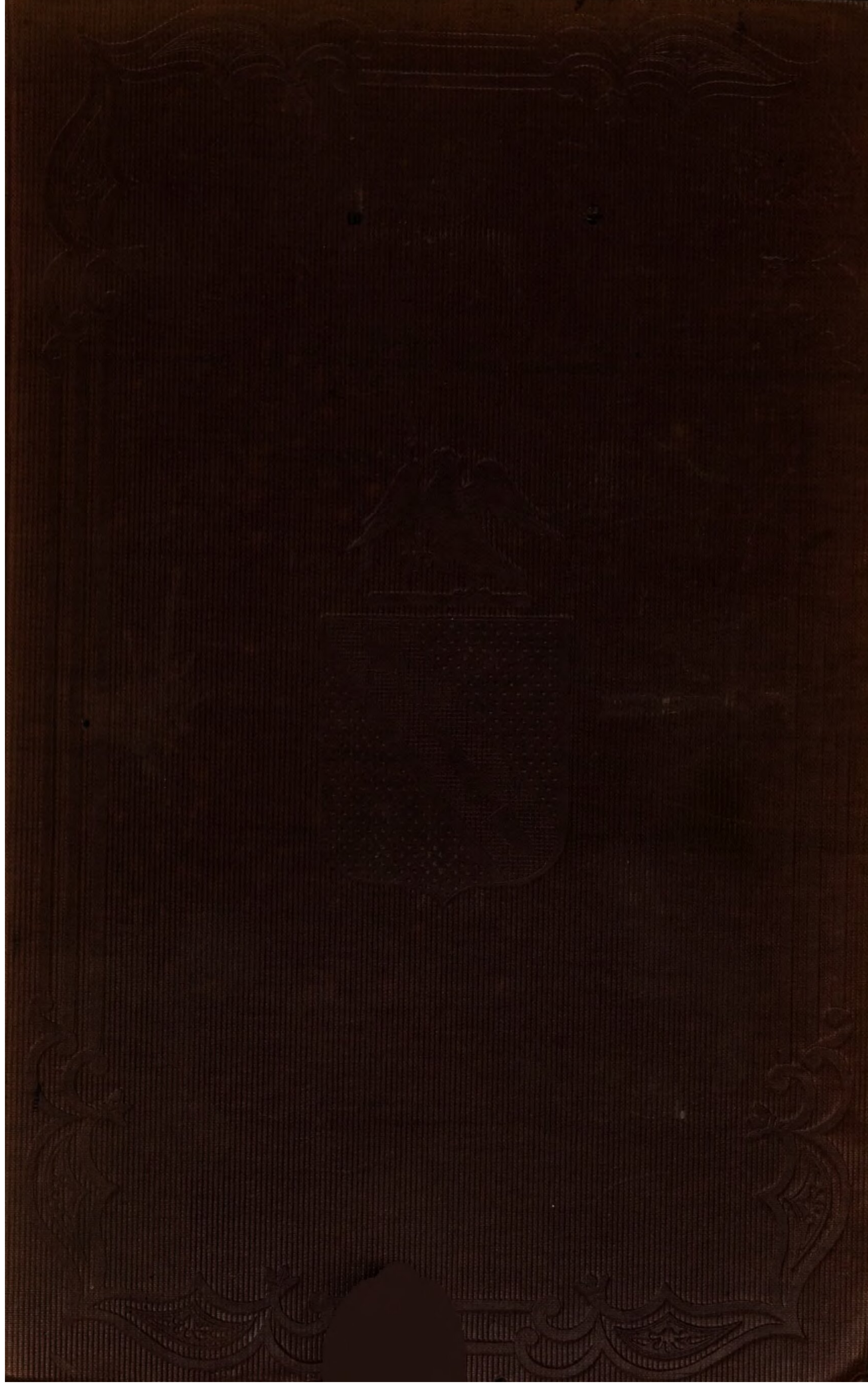




Shakespeare Society

o. angl. 37A

6.

<36638161950015

<36638161950015

Bayer. Staatsbibliothek

EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE

REVELS AT COURT.



EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS

REVISED BY THE COURT.

EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS
OF THE
REVELS AT COURT,
IN THE REIGNS OF
QUEEN ELIZABETH AND KING JAMES I.,

FROM THE
ORIGINAL OFFICE BOOKS OF THE MASTERS AND YEOMEN.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND NOTES,

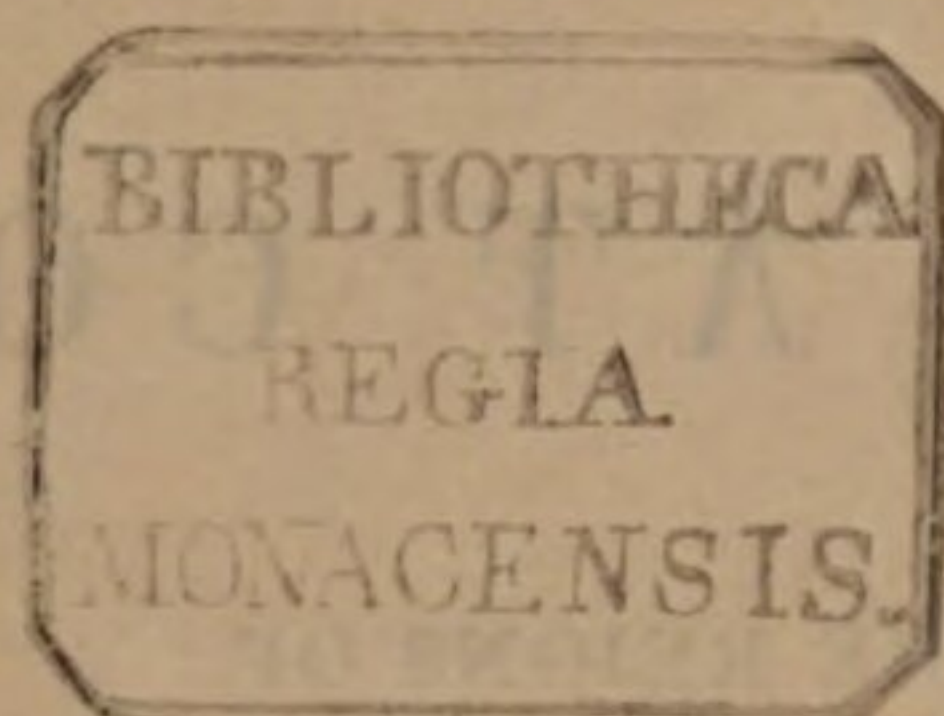
BY

PETER CUNNINGHAM.



LONDON:
PRINTED FOR THE SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

1842.



LONDON:

F. SHOBERL, JUN., 51, RUPERT STREET, HAYMARKET,
PRINTER TO H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.

COUNCIL
OF
THE SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

President.

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORMANBY.

Vice-Presidents.

RT. HON. LORD BRAYBROOKE, F.S.A.

RT. HON. LORD F. EGERTON, M.P.

RT. HON. THE EARL OF GLENGALL.

RT. HON. LORD LEIGH.

AMYOT, THOMAS, ESQ., F.R.S., TREAS. S. A.

AYRTON, WILLIAM, ESQ., F.R.S., F.S.A.

BOTFIELD, BERIAH, ESQ., M.P.

BRUCE, JOHN, ESQ., F.S.A.

COLLIER, J. PAYNE, ESQ., F.S.A., DIRECTOR.

CRAIK, GEORGE L., ESQ.

CUNNINGHAM, PETER, ESQ., TREASURER.

DYCE, REV. ALEXANDER.

HALLIWELL, J. O., ESQ., F.R.S. F.S.A., &c.

HARNESS, REV. WILLIAM.

JERROLD, DOUGLAS, ESQ.

KENNEY, JAMES, ESQ.

MACREADY, WILLIAM C., ESQ.

MADDEN, SIR F., F.R.S., F.S.A., KEEPER OF THE MSS.

IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

MILMAN, REV. HENRY HART.

TALFOURD, MR. SERGEANT.

THOMS, WILLIAM J., ESQ.

TOMLINS, F. GUEST, ESQ., SECRETARY.

WATSON, SIR FREDERICK.

WRIGHT, THOMAS, ESQ., F.S.A.

YOUNG, CHARLES M., ESQ.

COMMITTEE

THE SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF NORTHAMPTON

INTRODUCTION.

When, by the kindness of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, I was appointed to a situation in the Audit Office, Somerset House, one of my first inquiries, unconnected with my official duties, was, What *old papers* there were in the place. To this there was a ready reply. I was told of Books of Enrolments and of Declared Accounts as far back as the reign of Henry VIII.; but no one could tell me of their contents—for few could read them; while some had heard that we were in possession of the expenses of building Dover Castle and the Tower of London—

Ye towers of Julius, London's lasting shame—

signed, it was said, by no less ancient a personage than Julius Cæsar. Of course I did not confound with these very worthy gentlemen, and clever in their way, though indifferent antiquaries, honest Sir Julius Cæsar, Under-Chancellor of the Exchequer in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James, with the great historian of his own successes, the hero of Pharsalia.

All this gave no other promise than that the field of antiquarian inquiry in the office of the old Auditors of the Imprest was still ungleaned, and that, if I was not to receive assistance, I was at least to be without a rival.

With the hope of finding entries which might throw light on our early literature, I sought permission to examine the Books of Enrolment and Declared Accounts. This I obtained by the great kindness of the chairman of the office, Francis Seymour Larpent, Esq.; with full liberty to transcribe what I liked, and to seek for what I thought was there, or ought to be there. I first went through that portion of the Declared Accounts in Rolls that bore upon the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.; and which I thought was likely to contain information illustrative of the literary history of those reigns.

In my first day's search I found three rolls of the expenses of Prince Henry; one excessively curious, and of some importance in our literary history. This was "The Accompte of the Money Expended by Sir David Murray K^t as Keaper of the Privie Purse to the late Noble Prynce Henry, Prynce of Wales, from the first of October 1610 to the sixth of November 1612 (the daye of the decease of the said Prynce) as lykewise for certaine paymentes made after the deathe of the saide Prynce in the monethes of November and December 1612." I at once saw that Birch knew nothing of this roll, and that it contained entries of payments to Michael Drayton, Joshua Sylvester, Inigo Jones, and others.

One of the first payments recorded in this account is for:

THE PRYNCE'S MASKE.

Payde to sondrye persons for the chardges of a Maske presented by the Prince before the Kinges ma^{tie} on Newyeres day at night beinge the first of Januarie 1610. viz.

INTRODUCTION.

ix

	li. ^{xx}	s.	d.
To Mercers	cciiijix	viiij	v
Sylkemen	^{xx} cciiijxviiij	xv	vj
Haberdashers	lxxiiij	viiij	viiij
Embroiderers	^{xx} iiijix	xvj	ix
Girdelers and others for skarfes, beltes and gloves	lxxiiij	viiij	
Hosyers for silke stockinges, poyntes and rybbons	xlix	xvj	
Cutler	vij	iiij	
Tyrewoman	xlij	vj	
Tailors	cxliij	xiiij	vj
Shoemaker	vj	x	
To Inigoe Jones devyser for the saide Maske .	xvj		

In all M.^{xx}iiijxij vj x

“The Prynces Maske” was the work of Ben Jonson and Inigo Jones. In Jonson’s works it is called “Oberon, the Fairy Prince; a Masque of Prince Henry’s;” but at what period it was played at court Mr. Gifford was unable to determine. The above extract sets the matter at rest, and confirms Mr. Collier in his conjecture that the Masque of “Oberon” was performed on New Year’s Day 1610.*

The account seemed to increase in interest as I went on; and when I remembered that Sir David Murray was himself a poet, I was in expectation that I should meet with the name of Shakespeare. The prince was a lover of poetry; and not only, says Ben Jonson, did he honour her with his care, but examined with his own eye and inquired into all her beauties and strengths. His name is, moreover, embalmed in the verses of Ben Jonson, the poet Daniel, Michael Drayton, Thomas Heywood, Joshua Sylvester, Bishop Hall,

* Gifford’s Jonson, vol. viii. p. 279.—Collier’s Annals, vol. i. p. 375.

Webster, the dramatist, Dr. Donne, Bishop Corbet, George Chapman, Cyril Tourneur, Davies of Hereford, Browne, the Pastoralist, George Wither, Sir William Alexander, and Drummond of Hawthornden. But the name of Shakespeare was not there. I, however, found enough to add to the honour in which Prince Henry's name has been held, and I hope to justify the length of the extracts that follow.

The prince, for his years, seems to have been as great a gambler as De Roos, or any of his associates.

	li.	s.
Money lost in play at Tennys, Dyce, Cardes, and other sportes as in the prticular booke menconinge to and w th whom the same was lost	mmvj ^c lxxj	iiij
Tennys balles spent by his highnes in his play in twoe whole yeares and one monethe	cccxiij	xiiij

I find no account of "moneys" won.

Master Heriot (Jingling Geordie) and his friend Davie Ramsay make no mean figure in this account:—

Jewells bought and made for the prince at seuerall tymes, viz.			
	li.	s.	d.
Jewells geuen for the pryzes at the Barryers*	cccviij		
A rynge w th a fayre dyamonde bought of S ^r John Spylman	iiij ^c		
Jewells brought and made by M ^r Heriott be- twene the first of November 1610, and the xiiij th of December 1611	mlxj	x	x
A chayne and tablett withe dyamondes geuen to the Duk of Brunswicke	vjl ^c		

* For these barriers Ben Jonson wrote the introductory speeches.

	li.	s.	d.
A ringe of nyne pointed dyamondes lost in huntinge	xx		
One Cabonett of Ebonye wrought w th siluer geuen to the lady Elizabethe for a newe yeres guyfte	1		
One other Cabonett of Ebonye curiouslie wrought	1		
Watches three brought of Mr. Ramsay the Clockmaker	lxj		
To George Heriott for sundry sorts of jewels and rings deliuered between 1 st . January 1611 and 30 June 1612	mccxlvij	x	
To George Heriott the princes Jeweller for Jewells sold made and deliuered to his high- ness from the 26 of June 1612 to the 20 th of October following, by bill testified by Sir David Murray, Knight, and subscribed by the saide Heriott.	mcxvij	xij	ix

Some of the horse, hunting, and hawking expenses,
are worthy of record.

	li.	s.	d.
<i>Horses, viz.—</i>			
A bay stoned horse bought of The Erle of Cum- berlandes servaunte	xx		
A roane gelding	xvj		
A sadle	iiij		
Fflower horses sent to prynce Jenvile with xxx ^{li} . for transporting them	cxxx	xv	
Twoe horses for the lantgrave of Hesse	liiij		
One horse for Primerose the page	xvj		
<i>Hawkes, viz.—</i>			
Twoe fawcons bought of a Duchman	xvij		
Three hawkes bought by S ^r Oliuer Cromwell	xxxiiij		
One bought of S ^r Horatio Veres man	iiij		

	li.	s.	d.
<i>Houndes</i> bought by M ^r Pott	xxx		
<i>Waterdogges</i> , viz.—			
Fower sent to the Marques of Brandenburghe	x		
Twoe sent to Fflorence	v		
Fower other greate water dogges	xij		
Shootingpeces	xiiij		
Anglinge rodd one	vj		
A larkenett		xiiij	iiij
Powder and shott for byrdinge peces	v	j	ij
Otes for horses at Richmonde		xxvj	
Keaping of Eagles hawkes houndes spaniells and sondrie other dogges	iiij ^c lxiiij	xiiij	x
Chardges of three Bezar goates		xl	
Huntinge ffees in twoe yeares	l	vj	vj
Fferying the houndes in sixe yeares	iiij		
Dietinge of horses at Roiston		lv	
Chardges about the dogwaggon	xiiij	viiij	vj
To M ^r Pott for careinge of dogges to the Kinge of Ffraunce	vj	xiiij	iiij
Bringinge a horse out of Scottlande from th' Erle of Marre		lx	
For providing coach horses from beyond the seas, and charges for transporting horses out of Barbary	^c vlxxvj	x	

A few of the tilting and incidental expenses are not incurious.

	li.	s.	d.
Launces for the prynce w th guildinge and sil- ueringe them	^{xx} iiijij	xv	vj
Clubbes xxxvj, balles to them xiiij dozen. Ar- rowes headed w th siluer xlij and a velvett quyver richelie laced w th golde	xxxvj		
For boltes and arrowes w th other neccies bought by Henrye Weste	viiij	ij	
Money payde to Pickeringe the Armorer for guildinge one Armo ^r for the Duk of Bruns- wicke and for other woorkes	^{xx} iiij		

INTRODUCTION.

xiii

	li.	s.	d.
Makinge of patternes for ffortificacons . . .	viiij	xvj	
Gloves bought at Oxford and at Woodstocke .	viiij	x	
One great Organ bought of M ^r Hamlet placed at S ^t James	clxxvj		
Vyolles twoe greate	xl		
Twoe lutes	xxxiiij	vj	viiij
A lute and vyoll w th other neccessaries for a singinge boye	v	xviiij	iiij
Lutestringes and such like neccies . . .	xlviij	xiiij	
For songebookes and pryckinge of songes w th a guilded coffer to kepe them	xxxj		
Mappes and Instrumentes for the princes use .	vj		
Wages of the princes Musycons	viiijv		

Two thousand two hundred pounds are well laid out
in—

	li.	s.	d.
Antiquities of Medall and Coynes* . . .	mmcc		

Here are the Booke Expenses :—

To John Bull, Doctor of Musycke for sundry sortes of Musicke Bookes	xxxv		
To Edward Blount, Stationer, for certain books by him deliuered towards the furnishinge of the princes library at S ^t James	cxxij	xv	
For books deliuered into the princes library at seuerall times between the 29 th of February 1608 and his highness deathe	ccclxxx	xix	vij
For books deliuered by the princes comaunde for the library at S ^t Andrews in Scotland . . .	lvij	xvij	iiij
Bookes and a case to keepe bookes	xxj	xvj	

The Cockpit expenses are not large :—

For makinge readie the Cocks pitt fower seuerall tymes for playes by the space of fower dayes in the month of December 1610	ij	x	viiij
---	----	---	-------

* See Dallaway's Walpole, vol. ii., pp. 47 and 143.

	s.	d.
For makinge readie the Cockepitt for playes twoe severall tymes by the space of fflower dayes in the monethes of January and February 1611	lxx	viiij
For makeinge readie the Cockepitt for a playe by the space of twoe dayes in the month of December 1611	xxx	iiij

On the following sum, of £13. 6s. 8d., I shall make
no remark.

	li.	s.	d.
To Thomas Wilson the princes Shoemaker dwel- ling in the Strande, for keeping a poor boy taken up and found at Woodstock, and by his highes comaundement committed to the same Wilson his keepinge, and that he shall take him for an apprentice	xiiij	vj	viiij

These extracts will bear testimony to Henry's love
for the fine arts:—

Pictures, viz.—

	li.	s.	d.
To Phillip Jacob for diuerse pictures for the gal- lerye at S ^t James	cxxx		
Twoe other pictures	cxxx		
M ^r Isaake for three pictures	xxxij		
One greate picture	xxxiiij		
Three other pictures	xxx		
One greate and two litle pictures	xl		
Vandell Welde [a] Duchman for the pictures of xii Emperors ^s	x		
One Clase a Duchman for pictures	lxx		
Twoe pictures bought of a Duchman	xij		
A litle Duchman for pictures	cclx		
Burlymache for the pictures that came from Venyce*	^c iiij	viiij	xvij iiij

* The name of Philip Burlamachi occurs frequently in the volumi-
nous and valuable work of Rymer. He was a merchant in Lon-

	li.	s.	d.
Phillipp Jacob aforesaide for pictures	x		
xxx ^{tie} Alabaster pictures	xv	x	
To M ^r Peake for pictures and frames	xij		
Twoe great pictures of the prince in Armes at lengthe sente beyonde the seas	l		
Washinge, scowringe and dressing of pictures and makinge of frames	xx	iiij	
Fframes for sondrye pictures	xxv	ij	
Three glasses for a Duchman to drawe the prynces picture	vij	x	
To Abraham Vander Doort gentleman for a pic- ture presented by him to the prince by war- rant under the privy seal and his acquittance	l		
Martyn Van Benthem for the price of certain pictures for the furnishing of the gallery at St James	xl		
Solomon de Caus* for his pencon at c ⁿ p'r ann by l'res pattentes due for halfe a yeare ended at Mychas 1612	l		
Inigoe Jones, Surveyor of the woorkes for his fee at iij ^s . per diem for one whole yeare			

don, and from his agency for Prince Henry found his way, with Inigo Jones, Vanderdort, and others, into the service of the crown. I have an account before me of Philip Burlamachi "as His Majesty's Agent upon several public employments and occasions," between 1622 and 1628, preserving an item and a name meriting preservation:—

"The Accomptaunte is allowed for money paid to Nichas Laneer His Ma^{ts} Servaunte for Provicon of Pictures in the Partes beyond the Seas for his Ma^{ts} service by Privy Seal and acquittance
xviij vij^{li}. vijs."

"Laniere," says Walpole, "had great share in the purchases made for the royal Collection."—*Anec. by Dallaway*, vol. ii., p. 270.

* Solomon de Caus was drawing-master to Prince Henry.

	li.	s.	d.
and a halfe and xl ^{tie} dayes begonne the 13 th January 1610, and ended at the feast of St Michael the Archaungel 1612 . . .	lxxxviiij	ij	vj
Inigoe Jones, Surveyo ^r of the princes woorkes for his fee by lres pattentes at iij ^s . per diem for xxxvij dayes begonne the firste of October 1612 and ended the vj th of November followinge . . .			cxj
To the paymaster of the Woorkes for money due to sundry persons for wages materialls and other charges of the works at Richmond, St. James', Woodstocke, and other places as appeareath by monthly books subscribed by Inigoe Jones and Francis Carter, Officers of the Works and Moun ^{sr} de Caus	mm viij	xxvij	x
To Abraham Vander Dorte a drawer of pictures pension at l ^{li} . per ann: . . .			l

Of the "Rewardes geven at Christeninges,"

S ^r Will ^m Alexander Knight his child, viz to the nurse and Midwiefe iiij ^{li} ., and for plate geven there xj ^{li} . xj ^s .			
In all . . .	xv	xj	
The Erle of Argyles childe viz to the Nurse and mydwiefe vj ^{li} . and for plate geven there xlj ^{li} . xij ^s . vj ^d .			
In all . . .	xlviij	xij	vj

In the List of "Guyftes and Rewardes," the names of Owen, Cotgrave, and Coryatt occur.

	li.	s.
Inigoe Jones the Princes Surveyo ^r . . .	xxx	
Moun ^r du Caus . . .	clviij	
M ^r Owen the latyne poett . . .	xxx	
M ^r Coryatt* . . .	x	
Rowland Cotgrave presentinge a dictionarye . . .	x	
A Duche graver sent for . . .	xiiij	iiij

* Tom Coryatt, whose very name calls up a smile.

	s.	d.
A Ducheman presentinge a law booke	xv	
One that presented a great dictionarye	xx	
Duchemen which came from Rotterdam for Buyldinges	xxxv	
James Murrey a shippwrighte	xxv	
A Ffrencheman that made the frontispece of the Byble	x	
Twoe Ffrenchemen that made sylke	xvj	
Mr Ramsey the Clockemaker	xj	
The Antidoteman	clx	
A Grecyan strawnger	xv	
Ffrenche musycons	xxx	
A Ffrencheman w th balownes and other thinges	xx	
Counte Mauryce his Armorer	xij	
An Italian Jugler	xij	ij
Jockye of Hampton Courte	xxx	
Redd Andrew	xij	

Among the “Anuyties and Pencons,” there are three highly honourable to the Prince.

Mr ^s Primerose nurse to the prince at xxx ^{li} . pr ann. for twoe	li.
yeares	lx
Mr Silvester* at xx ^{li} . p ^r ann. for the same tyme	xl
Mr Drayton† a poett for one yeare	x

* Joshua Sylvester, the poet, who lamented his youthful patron in a funeral elegie *overlaid with black*, and faced with the fantastic title of *Lachrymæ Lachrymarvm, or the Distillation of Teares shede for the vntymely Death of the Incomparable Prince Panaretus* :

“ This Losse (alas !) which vnto all belongs.

But more then most, to Mee, that had no Prop
But Henry’s Hand, and, but in Him, no hope.

† To Prince Henry the ‘golden mouthed’ Drayton *consecrates* his Polyolbion, as a return (and it is a noble one) for his royal influence on *his distressed fortunes*. Michael Drayton has a complimentary sonnet to *his kinde friend Da Murray*.

Henry died in November, 1612, and the pensions for the year commencing Michaelmas 1612 were recommended for payment, to the Lord Privy Seal and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, by the heads of the Prince's Household and the Auditors of the Accounts.

Also wee humbly offer unto yo^r honorable lo. pleasure and consideration the names of sondrye prsons hereunder menconed whoe by the comaundem^t of the late prince wthout anie graunte in wrytinge were allowed yerelie somes by way of Anuyties or pencons, out of the privie purse of the said late prince, viz : Joshua Silvester poett xx^{li}. M^r. Drayton a poet x^{li}. M^r. Owen a poet xx^{li}. M^{rs}. Bruce a weaninge nurse to the prince x^{li}., the wiefe of Doct^r Martyn xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d., two gentlemen both called James Murray xx^{li}., Nicholls late keper of S^t. James' parke xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d., Davies housekeeper of Woodstock discharged x^{li}., Harrys, Wardrober at Woodstock discharged x^{li}., and Astanio an Italian preacher x^{li}. Makinge in all

cxxxvj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. by the yeare.

D. Murray.

Fra : Goston.

Tho : Chaloner

Ri : Sutton.

A. Newton.

Rich : Connock.

J. Holles.

Mr. Collier has valued the money of the reigns of Elizabeth and James at five times its present value.

I was next attracted to the Privy Purse Expenditure of the Prince's father, where I met with an item or two deserving preservation.

Vyolles, viz one Sett for the Kinge xl^{li}. one other Sett and a base-vyoll for the Prynce xxxij^{li}. lxxij^{li}.

Hawkes four pere at lx^s. the pere

xij^{li}.

Sweete bagges for the Kynges lynnenn and sweete water and powder for the bedchamber

cxxxvj^{li}. xiiij^s. viij^d.

Necessaryes provyded and bought by y^e gromeporter for the privie

chamber, and chamber of presence, wth flowers and boughes at sondry
tymes in the progresse tyme ^{xx}iiiij xv^{li}. iiiij^s. viij^d.

A canvas pallette for the kinges bedd ij^{li}. x^s.

Strawe for the Kinges bedd xij^{li}. xv^s.

Money deliuered to the Kinges Ma^{ts} owne handes and by his
highnes lost at playe on the Twelfth day 1603. ^cvj^{li}.

Also allowed to the sayde Accomptaunte for money by him dis-
bursed and payde by comaundem^t of the Kinges Ma^{tie} to dyverse and
sondrye p^rsons aswell Englishe and Scottes as Straungers by way
of Guyftes and Rewardes ^mxviiij ^cvij lxviiij^{li}. x^s.

The Deane of the Chappell in gold for p^rsons to be towched for
the Kinges euill ccij^{li}. x^s.

The Knighte Marshall for sendinge away ydle and loyteringe
p^rsons from the Courte xxviiij^s.

Whenever the book of 'Guyftes and Rewardes' shall
be discovered, it is but fair to suppose we shall meet
with the name of Shakespeare. The last item re-
fers to men like Richie Moniplies, and his noble
master.

I now turned to the Books of Enrolment and found a
few documents about the Revels and our old play-
wrights that had escaped the researches of Malone, of
Chalmers, and even of Mr. Collier. Here I discovered a
warrant from Queen Elizabeth to pay to Thomas Pres-
ton, "o'r Sckoler," a pension of twenty pounds by the
year. This I saw was no other than *King Cambyses*
Preston, "who acted so admirably well," says Oldys,
"in the tragedy of Dido, before Queen Elizabeth, when
she was entertained at Cambridge in 1564, and did so
genteelly and gracefully dispute before her, that she

gave him 20^{li.} per ann. for so doing.”* I copy the warrant to add my testimony to the general accuracy of Oldys :

[*Audit Office Enrolments*, vol. i., p. 86.]

Elizabeth R.

By the Quene.

Trustie and welbeloued we greate you well wheras for the better enterteignment of o’r Sckoler Thomas Preston we haue graunted unto him A pencon of twenty poundes by yere paiable at yo’ handes during o’r pleasuer—Our Will and comaundement is that of o’r Money and Treasoure remayninge and to remayne in yo’ chardge and custodie ye content and paie the saide pencon of twentye poundes by yere duringe o’r pleasuer at twoo usuall termes by equall porcons wherof the firste payment to begyne at the feaste of St. Michael tharchaengell laste paste. And theis o’r lres shalbe yo’ sufficient warr^t and discharge in that behalfe. Geven under o’r Signet at o’r Mannor of St. James’ the xvijth of October the Sixte yere of oure Reigne.

To oure trustie and welbeloued suante

Ex. p^r. *Honynges*.

John Tamworthe Esquier Keper of
o’r prie pursse and to the Kep^r of
the same for the tyme beinge.

This, though of a later date, is far from devoid of interest.

[*Audit Office Enrolments*, 1660-1673, p. 707.]

These are to pray and require you to pay or cause to be paid unto Pelham Humphryes Master of the Children of His Ma^{ts} Chapel Royal the sum of Thirty Pounds by the year during His Ma^{ts} Pleasure for keeping of Thomas Heywood late a Child of the Chapel whose voice is changed and is gone from the Chapel &c. To commence from the 25th day of December last past 1672. And this shall be your Warrant given under my hand this 12th day of April 1673 In the 25th year &c.

To S^r Edward Griffin

St. Alban.

Knt Trea^r of His M^{ts} Chamber.

The Heywoods for a century and a half were con-

* MS. Notes on Langbaine.

nected with the stage. This is the last-remembered of the name, and I see little to discountenance the supposition that he was a scion of the stock of Thomas Heywood, the most prolific writer of his age, and one of the best and most successful.

The warrants and orders that follow throw a little light on the rewards received by the masters and yeomen of the revels. Some are from the originals, others from official copies, and all are curious.

[*Enrolments*, vol. ii., p. 108.]

After Our hearty Commendations—Whereas William Hunning and Edward Kyrkham Officers of the Revells are by these Lettres patent under the great Seale of England to have the use of such houses and lodgings as anciently did belong to either of their places, And whereas upon his Mat^s gift of the house of St. Johns to the Lord Aubigny they have been dispossessed of the houses and lodgings formerly appointed to their offices, and by means thereof are forced to provide themselves of others at a yearly rent untill some other places shall be assigned to them for that purpose, and thereupon have been suitors unto us for some such allowaunce in regard of their said houses and lodgings as we in Our discretion should think meet and convenient for them: These are therefore to will and require you to allow unto either of them fifteen pounds by the year in the Accounts of the Master of the Revells to be yearly passed before you in respect of their said houses and lodgings so taken from them as aforesaid by his Mat^s said Grant to the lord Aubigny and according to the same rates of fifteen pounds by year to either of them to make allowance unto them for two whole years ended at the feast of All Saints now last past, and the same to continue hereafter until they shall be otherwise provided for by His Highness. And this shall be your Warrant and Discharge in that behalf, from Whitehall the 10th of November 1610.

your very loving friends,

R. Salisbury

Jul. Caesar.

To Our Loving Friends Francis Goston
and Richard Sutton Esquires, Audi-
tors of the 'Prests

[*From the Original.**]

After O^r hartie comendacons. Whereas heretofore you had had Warrant to allow unto S^r. George Buck k^t., Master of his Mat^s Revells upon his yearely accompt, the somme of Thirty pounds towards the charge and rent of a house as well for the office, as for his owne dwelling, the house of S^t. Johns where the same was formerly kept, being otherwise disposed of by his Ma^{tie}. And forasmuch as we understand, that the said S^r George Buck, having provided a convenient house for that service, doth pay for the same, twenty pounds a yeare, more than his former allowance. We doe therefore hereby require you to allow unto him upon his next accompt, the somme of Fortie pounds for the surcrease and arrere of two yeares rent ended at Michelmas last; and also, to allow him twenty pounds a yeare, over and above the Thirty pounds before menconed, untill such time, as you shall have direction for the contrary, or that his Ma^{tie}. shalbe pleased to appoint some other place where the said office of Revells shalbe kept. And for so doing, this shalbe yo^r Warrant. From Whitehall the 19th of December 1612.

yo^r loving freinds

H. Northampton. T. Suffolke.

E. Zouche. E. Wotton.

Jul. Cæsar.

To O^r loving freinds Francis Goston
and Richard Sutton Esq^{rs}, his Ma^{ts}
Auditors for the Imprest.

[*Enrolments*, vol. vi., p. 131.]

After my hearty comendacone whereas upon his Ma^{ts} Graunte of the house of S^t. Johns unto the Lord Obigny there was order giuen for Allowance of fifty pounds by the yeare to bee made unto S^r George Bucke K^t. dec^d. Master of His Ma^{ts} Revells to provide himselfe of a convenient howse and office to bee paid in his Accompts to bee

* The official and contemporary copy of this document differs altogether in its spelling from the original. Nothing can shew the unsettled nature of our orthography at that time better than this very trivial circumstance.

yearely passed before you, as by warrants to you in that behalfe doth appeare. And for asmuch as S^r John Ashley Knt. succeeding in the place of S^r George Bucke doth as yet provide himselfe of a howse and office at a yearely rent untill some other place shalbee assigned unto him for that purpose and thereupon hath beene an humble suitor unto mee for such allowance as hath been formerly allowed to his predecessors these are therefore to will and require you to allow unto him the sume of fifty pounds by the yeare in his Accompts to bee passed before you for two whole yeares ending at the feast of All Saints last past. And the same to continue yearely hereafter untill hee shalbee otherwise provided for by his Ma^{tie}. Whitehall this last of June 1624.

Yo^r loueing freind

Rich : Weston.

To my very loving freinds the Aud^{rs}
of his Ma^{ty} Imprests.

[*Enrolments*, vol. iii., p. 750.]

After my very hartie commendacons. Whereas the Master and Officers of the Revells, were commaunded by his Ma^{ty} to beginne theire Attendaunce yearely at the feast of S^t. Michaell the Arch-aungell which is above a moneth before their usuall tyme of wayting and demaund allowaunce for three late yeares begining the last of September 1630 and ending the last of October 1632 a moneth sooner than their ordinary tyme of attendaunce. Theis are therefore to pray and require you that for every yeare within the said tyme you give allowaunce to the Master of eight shillings per diem which cometh to twelve pounds. To the Clark Comptroller, Clerk and Yeoman, three pounds sixe shillings and eight pence a yeere which comes to tenne poundes, and to the Groome one pound thirteene shillings fower pence yearely and to contynue the same from tyme to tyme yearely untill you have warraunt to the contrary. And for so doing this shalbe your warraunte. Whitehall the xiith of Feb^y 1636.

Pembroke Mountgomerie.

To my very loving friends the Auditors
of his Mat^{ty}. Imprest or any of them
whome it may concerne.

[*From the Original.*]

Wheras by virtue of his Ma^{ty} Letters Patent bearing date the 16th of June 1625 made and graunted in confirmation of diuers Warrants and priuy Seales unto you formerly directed in the time of o^r late Soueraigne Lord King James, you are Authorized (amongst other things) to make payment for Playes acted before his Ma^{ty}: Theis are to pray and require you out of his Ma^{ty} Treasure in your charge to pay or cause to bee payd unto John Lowen and Joseph Taylor or either of them for themselves and the rest of the Company of his Ma^{ty} Players the summe of Two hundred and tenne pounds (beeing after the usuall and accustomed rate of Tenne pounds for each play) for One and Twenty Playes by them acted before his Ma^{ty} at Hampton Court and elsewhere within the space of a yeere ended in February last: And that you likewise pay unto them the summe of Thirtye pounds more for their paynes in studying and acting the new Play sent from Oxford called The Royall Slaue which in all amounteth to the summe of Two Hundred and Forty Pounds: And thus together wth their Acquittance for the Receipt therof shall bee your Warr^t.
Whitehall the 12th of March 1636.

Pembroke and Montgomery.

To S^r William Uvedale Kn^t.

Tr^rer of His Mats Chamber.

[*From the Original.*]

Playes acted before the Kinge and Queene
this present yeare of the Lord 1636.

1. Easter munday at the Cockpitt the firste parte of Arviragus.*
2. Easter tuesday at the Cockpitt the second parte of Arviragus.
3. The 4th of Aprill at the Cockpitt the Silent Woman.
4. The 5th of May at the Blackfryers for the Queene and the prince Elector—Alfonso.†
5. The 17th of November at Hampton Courte the Coxcombe.
6. The 19th of November at Hampton Court Beggers bush
7. The 29th of November at Hampton Court the Maides Tragedie

* By Lodowick Carlell.

† By Chapman.

8. The 6th of December at Hampton Court the Loyall Subiect.
9. The 8th of December at Hampton Court the Moore of Venice
10. The 16th of December at Hampton Court Lones Pilgrimage
11. S^t. Stephen's day at Hampton Court the first pte of Arviragus.
12. S^t. Johns day at Hampton Court the second parte of Arviragus.
13. The first day of January at Hampton Court Loue and Honor.*
14. The 5th of January at Hampton Court the Elder Brother.
15. The 10th of January at Hampton Court the Kinge and Noe Kinge
16. The 12th of January the new playe from Oxford the Royall Slave.†
17. The 17th of January at Hampton Court—Rollo
18. The 24th of January at Hampton Court—Hamlett.
19. The 31st of January at S^t. James' the tragedie of Cæsar
20. The 9th of February at S^t. James' the Wife for a Moneth.
21. The 16th of February at S^t. James' the Governour.
22. The 21st of February at S^t. James' Philaster.

[*From the Original.*]

After my very hartie Commendacones — Wheras the Officers of the Revells haue by my commands attended at Hampton Court about his Ma^{ty}s Service these Three last yeares beginning the last of October 1632 and ending the last of October 1635 a month sooner than their ordinary time of Attendance — Theis are therefore to pray and require you That for euery yeere within the sayd time you giue Allowance to the M^r. of Eight Shillings pr diem which cometh to Twelue pounds : To the Clarke Comptroller, Clarke Yeoman Three pounds six shillings and eight pence a peece which cometh to Tenne pounds : To the Groome One pound thirteene shillings and fower pence which cometh in all to Twenty three pounds thirteene shillings and fower pence yeerly. And for so doing This shall bee your Warrant. Whitehall the 25th of May 1636.

To my very loueing friends the
Auditors of his Ma^{ty}s Imprest,
or any of them, whome it may
concerne.

Pembroke and Montgomery.

* By Davenant.

† By Cartwright.

[*Enrolments*, vol. i. p. 131.]

After my hearty Comendacone forasmuch as upon consideracon of the warrant of S^r Rich^d Weston Kn^t. Chancellor and Under Threa'r of the Exchequer to the late King James whereof the within written is a true Copy: And on perusall of the Accompts of the office of his Ma^{ty} Revells for severall yeares ended in the yeare 1638 being the last Accompts of that office passed in the time of the late king Charles, It appeares unto mee that the Allowance of fifty pounds p^r ann: in the said warr^t menconed to bee allowed for the rent of a house to be provided for the said office was continued: And there being applicacon made unto mee by S^r Henry Herbert Kn^t now Ma^r of his Ma^{ty} Revells for the like Allowance to bee made unto him, there being as yet noe house otherwise provided for that purpose. These are therefore to will and authorize you to make unto the said S^r Henry Herbert from time to time the like allowance upon his Acc^{ts} of the said Office in such manner as the same hath beene formerly made, untill there shalbee a house otherwise provided for the said service. Dated March the 8th 1666.

Ashley.

To my Loueing freinds His Ma^{ty}

Auditors of the Imprests.

[*Enrolments*, vol. i., p. 132.]

After my hearty comendacone: Whereas the Master and the officers of the Revells were comanded by his Ma^{ty} to begin their attendance yearely at the feast of S^t. Michaell the Archangell which is aboue a moneth before their usuall time of waiteing and demand Allowance for sixe late yeares beginning y^e last of October 1660 and ending the last of October 1666. a moneth sooner than their ordinary time of attendance: These are therefore to pray and require you, that for every yeare within the said time you give Allowance to the Master of Eight Shillings p. diem which comes to twenty foure pounds: To the Clerke-Comptroller, Clerke, and Yeoman, Sixe poundes thirteene shillings and foure pence a piece which comes to Twenty pounds, and to the Groome one pound thirteene shillings and fourpence yearely and to continue the same from time to time

vearely untill you have warrant to the contrary. And for soe doing this shalbee yo^r warrant. Giuen under my hand this viijth day of March 1666, in the xixth yeare of his M^{ts} Raigne.

E. Manchester.

To my very loueing freinds The Aud^{rs}
of his M^{ts} Imprests.

The extracts that follow are derived from the original Office Books of the Treasurers of the Chamber during a part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. It is to be regretted that the set is very incomplete, while it is right to add that a few of the payments for Plays were printed before by Chalmers, from the Registers of the Privy Council.

Payde to Rychard Juggo the Q Ma^{ts} prynter upon her warrunt dated at Grenewich the xxij of July A^o ij^o for certeyn bookes by him deluired to those of the Chappell viz for one Byble of the greate vollume xxvj^s. viij^d. for two lesser Bybles xl^s.

Payde upon the Councelles L're dated at Westm^r the xxj daye of Januarye 1560 to the L. Robert Duddeleys playors in way of the Q. reward vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. And to Sebastyan Westcott M^r of the Children of Polls vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. for playing in Christmas before her grace in all xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Payde upon the Counsell's Warraunt dated at Westm^r the ixth daye of March 1561 to Sebastyan Westcot M^r of the children of Polls for an Entrelude played before the Q. Ma^{tie} vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde to thentrelude players* viz to John Browne, Edmond Stroodewycke, John Smyth and William Reading euery of them at iiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d. per Ann and xxiiij^s. iiij^d. for their Lyuery Cotes yerely to bee payde quarterly dew unto them for one hole yeare ending at Mychas An^o iiij^o. xviiij^{li}.

* These names are not in Mr. Collier's Annals. Smith was the longest liver, and, as their places were never filled up, they may be looked upon as the last of the Court Interlude Players.

Payde to John Bapta Castiglion grome of the preuy Chamber upon the Q. Ma^{ts} warraunt dated at Westm^r the xxviiijth of March A^o iiij^o to bee by him deliured over in way of the Queenes Ma^{ts} reward to Alphonso Ferrabosco Italion Musicon the some of xx^{li}.

Payde to Alphonso Ferrabosco Italyon upon the Q. Ma^{ts} Warraunt dorm dated at Greenwich the xvjth of June A^o iiij^o for his Annuytie of C marks per ann. payable q'rly during pleasure dew for halfe a yere ending at Mychas A^o iiij^o xxxiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Payde upon the Q. Ma^{ts} Warraunt dated at Windesor Castle the xxviiijth of August 1563 To S^r Wylliam Cecill knight, principall Secretarye to bee by him deliuered by waye of her Ma^{ts} reward to a frenchman that brought certeyn books to the Q. Ma^{tie} from one Ronsard a Poet the some of xl french crownes amounting in currant money to xij^{li}.

Payde to the Earle of Warwicks players by vertue of the Councells Warr dated at Westm^r the xviiijth of January 1564 by waye of her Ma^{ts} rewarde for ij playes by them played and presented before her highnes this Christmas the some of xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Payde uppon the Councells L're dated at Westm^r the xviiijth of January 1564 to Sebastian Westcot M^r of the children of Pools for a playe presented by him before the Q. Ma^{tie} the Christmas A^o vij^o vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payd upon the Councells Warrant dated at Westm the ixth of Marche 1564 to Sebastian Westcot M^r of the children of Polls for presenting a play before the Q. Ma^{tie} on Candelmass day last past by waye of her highnes Rewarde vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde upon the Counsells Warrant dated at Westm^r the xth of January 1562 to the players of the Lorde Robt Duddley and to the M of the children of Polls for playing before the Quenes Ma^{tie} in Christmas. xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Paid upon A bill signed by the lorde Chamberlayne To Willm Hunys M^r of the Children of her M^{ts} Chappell for xx^{tie} queares and a half of paper royall at ij^s. the quere xlj^s. and for byndinge the same

into xvij books whereof xiiij at ij^s. vj^d. the peece and thre at xx^d. the peece xl^s. And for writinge and prickinge ccx sheets in the said xvij books at xij^d. the sheete x^{li}. x^s. In all by her Ma^{ts} especiall order declared by the said bill xv^{li}. xj^s. vj^d.

Payde upon a Bill subscribed by M^r Secretarye dated at Hampton Courte the xixth of December 1568 To Nicholas Delatower a Greeke borne w^{ch} broughte unto the Quenes Ma^{tie} certayne lres and presented unto her Ma^{tie} certayne Bookes w^{ch} he hadd written in Greeke by waye of her Ma^{ts} rewarde the some of xij^{li}. vij^s. viij^d.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at Hampton Courte the xxviiijth of December 1568 To the Lord Riches playors by waye &c for presenting of a playe before her highnes on S^t Stevens daye at night laste paste vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde to Sabastyan Westcott M^r of the Childeren of Powles by waye of &c for presentinge a playe before her highnes on New yeres day at night 1568 vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde upon the Counsayles warrante dated at Westm^r the xxvth of Februarye 1568 To Richarde Farrant Scole M^r to the Childeren of WyndSOR for presenting a playe before the Quenes M^{tie} on Shrove Tewsdaye at nyght laste paste by way of &c vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at Windsor the ij of Januarye 1569 To Richarde Ferrante Scolem^r to the Childeren of WyndSOR by waye of &c for presentinge a playe before her highnes this Christmas upon S^t Johns daye at nighte laste paste vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde upon the Counsayles Warrante dated at WyndSOR vij^o January 1569 To Willm Hunnys M^r of the Childeren of her Ma^{ts} Chappell by waye of her M^{ts} rewarde for presentinge a Playe before her Ma^{tie} on Twelfe daye at nyghte laste paste vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde upon the Counsayles warrante dated at Hampton Courte the vijth daye of Februarye 1569 To the Lord Riches playors for presentinge of a Playe before the Quenes Ma^{tie} on Shroue Sondaye at nyghte laste paste by waye of &c vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Payde upon a bill signed by M^r Secretarye dated at Wyndsor xvij^o Octobris 1569 To Edmonde Spencer* that broughte lres to the Quenes Ma^{tie} from Sir Henrye Norrys knighte her Ma^{ts} Embassador in Fraunce beinge then at Towars in the sayde Realme, for his charges the some of vj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d. over and besydes ix^{li}. prested to hym by Sir Henrye Norrys vj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.

Payd upon the Counsayles warr^t dated at Wyndsor the xxviiijth of November 1569 To Roger Ascham by way of the Quenes Ma^{ts} rewarde being sente into the northe abowte her highnes affayres the some of iiij^{li}.

Paid upon the Counsaills warrante dated ix^o Januar 1574 To Therle of Leicesters players for presentinge of a playe before her heighnes upon Sancte Stephens daie last past x^{li}.

Paid upon the Counsaills warrante dated ix^o Januarij 1574 To Therle of Leicester his players for presentinge a playe before her Ma^{tie} upon newyeres day at nighte last past. vj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.

Paid upon the Counsaills Warrante dated xj^o Januarij 1574 To the L. Clintons players by waye of &c. for presentinge a playe before her highnes upon St Johns day last vj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d. and for presentinge a playe before her Ma^{tie} upon Sondag being the second of Januar 1574 vj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.

Paid upon the Counsaill Warr^t dated at Hampton Courte the

* Spenser, the poet, was entered a sizer of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, on the 20th May, 1569, five months before the date of the Council's Warrant. As this is the only mention I have found of an Edmund Spencer in the different books of account that I have gone through of the reign of Elizabeth, the name is not a common one, and I confess an inclination to believe that I have here discovered a notice of our great poet, who is, after Shakespeare, the most interesting name in the Elizabethan series, and of whom we know even less than we do of Shakespeare:—"How little's that!"

There is no difficulty, I presume, in supposing that the poet went abroad in a Cambridge vacation, and returned, carrying letters to the court from Sir Henry Norrys.

xxij^d Januar 1574 to Richard Farrante M^r of the Children of the Chappell of Windsor for presentinge a play before her Ma^{tie} upon Twelfe Nighte last paste xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Paide upon the Counsaills Warrante dated xvj Feb. 1574 To Sebastian Westecote M^r of the Children of Powles for presentinge a playe before her Ma^{tie} on Candlemes day at night last past xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Paid upon the Counsaills Warrante dated at Richmond xvj Febr 1574 To therle of Warwicks players by way of her heighnes rewarde for presentinge a playe before her Ma^{tie} on Shrovesmonday last past x^{li}.

Paid upon the Counsailes Warrante dated at Richemond xvj Febr 1574 To Willm Hunys M^r of the Children of her Ma^{ts} Chapple the some of xx^{tie} m^{'ks} as her M^{ts} guifte for presentinge a playe before her heighnes upon Shrovesondaye last past xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Paid uppon a warrant signed by M^r Secretaire Walsingham dated at Hampton Court xxj^o Novembr 1576 to George Gascoigne gent* for bringinge of Lr'es in post for her Ma^{ties} affaires frome Andwarpe to Hampton Courte. xx^{li}.

Paid uppon a warrant signed by M^r Secretarie Walsingham dated at Hampton Courte 16 January 1576 To Thomas Churcheyarde gent for carying of Lres in post for her Ma^{ties} affaires to M^r Edward Horsey and M^r doctor Wilson in the Lowe Contries thone beinge at Marshe in Luxemburghe and the other at Bruxells or els where xviiij^{li}.

Paid to Thomas Churcheyarde uppon a Warrante signed by M^r Secretarie Walsingham dated at Whitehall ij^o Aprilis 1577 for bringinge of L'res in post for her Ma^{ts} affaires from M^r doctor Wilson

* The poet, who died at Stamford on the 7th of October, 1577. In one of Gascoigne's MSS. in the Museum, he says : " Such Italian as I have learned in London, and such Latin as I forgatt att Cantabridge, such Frenche as I borrowed in Holland, and such English as I stale in Westmerland, even such and no better have I here poured forth."

presentlie for the like affaires in the Lowe Contries he beinge then at Bruxells to the Courte at Whitehall xij^{li}.

Paid to Lawrance Dutton and John Dutton her Ma^{ts} players and their Companie upon the Counsells Warr of 7 March 1590 for fower seuerall Enterludes or playes shewed and presented before her Ma^{tie} at the Courte on S^t Steuens day, the Sondag after Newyeres daye Twelueth day and Shroue Sondag last xxvj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. and by waie of her Ma^{ts} further liberalitie and rewarde for the said Enterludes xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d. xl^{li}.

Paid to John Laneham and his company her Ma^{ts} players* upon the Counsells Warr^t dated 7 March 1590 for shewing and presentinge one Enterlude or playe before her Ma^{tie} on Newe yeres day last past the some of vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. And by way of her Ma^{ts} further liberalitie and reward for the said playe the some of lxvj^s. viij^d. in all x^{li}.

Paid to John Heming and Thomas Pope† servaunts unto the Lo Chamberlein uppon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Nonesuch ij^o die Octobrs 1599 for three interludes or playes played before her Ma^{tie} on S^t Stephens daye at night, Newyears daye at night, and Shroutewsday at night last past y^e some of xx^{li}. and to them more by waye of her Ma^{ts} rewarde y^e some of x^{li}. In all xxx^{li}.

Paid to John Heming servaunt to the Lo Chamberlein uppon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Richmond 17 Febr 1599

* It is evident from this and the former entry, that there were two distinct companies of "her Maties poor Players." Laneham had been one of Lord Leicester's servants; the Duttons were among Lord Warwick's servants.

† In 1596, the order in which the servants of the Lord Chamberlain are named is as follows: Pope, Burbage, Hemings, Philips, Shakespeare — in May 1603, Fletcher, Shakespeare, Burbage, Phillips, Hemings, Condell, Sly, Armin, and Cowley. Pope had previously retired, and, as he died in 1603, Shakespeare (to try and account for his position), may have bought his share. Fletcher died in 1608, leaving Shakespeare, in all likelihood, at the head of the company. Collier (i. 319) supposes that Hemings was at the head of the company in 1600. I believe that he was never at the head, but that he acted throughout as treasurer:

for three interludes or playes played before her Ma^{tie} on S^t Stephens daye at night, Twelfdaye at night and Shrouesonday at night last past xxx^{li}.

To Robert Shaw servaunt to therle of Nottingham upon the Councells Warraunt dated at the Courte at Richmond 18 Febr 1599 for Twoe Enterludes or Playes playd before her Ma^{tie} on S^t. Johnes daye at night and Newyeares daye at night last xx^{li}.

To John Heminge and Thomas Pope servaunts unto the Lord Chamberleyne upon the Councells Warraunt dated at the Court at Nonesuch 2 October 1599 for three Enterludes or Playes played before her Ma^{tie} upon S^t Stevens day at night, Newyeares day at night, and Shrouetewsday at night last past xx^{li}. and to them more by waye of her Ma^{ts} reward x^{li}. In all xxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges and Richard Cowley servauntes to the lord Chamberleyne upon the Councells Warr^t dated at Whitehall 31 March 1601 for three playes showed before her highnes on S^t Stephens day at night, Twelfth day at night and Shrovetuesday at night xxx^{li}.

To Edwarde Allen servante to the Lord Admyrall upon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall 31st March 1601 for three playes shewed before her Ma^{tie} viz On Innocents day at night, Twelfth day at night, and Candemas day at night last paste* xxx^{li}.

To Nathaniell Gyles M^r of the Children of the Chappell uppon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall 4 May 1601 for a play presented before her Ma^{tie} on Shrouesondaye at night x^{li}. and for a showe wth musycke and speciall songes prepared for y^e purpose on Twelfth day at night c^s. in all xv^{li}.

* In Henslowe's Diary is the following entry: "Rec. of M. E. Alleyn, the 4 of Maye 1601, the somme of twenty eight pounds and ten shillings, which he received at the Corte for ther Cort money for playing ther at Cryssmas, which was dewe unto the Earle of Notinghames players, 28l. 10s."—*Collier's Annals*, i., 319. The difference may have been paid by Alleyn for fees, or retained as his own share.

To John Hemynges and the rest of his Companies servaunts to the lorde Chamberleyne uppon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall the xxth of Aprill 1603 for their paines and expences in presentinge before the late Queenes Ma^{tie} twoe playes the one uppon St Stephens day at nighte and thother upon Candlemas day at night for ech of which they were allowed by way of her Ma^{ts} rewarde tenne poundes amounting in all to xx^{li}.

To Edward Allen serrvaunte to the lorde Admyrall and the rest of his Companie upon the Councells warraunte dated at Whitehall 22nd April 1603 for their paynes and expences in presentinge before her late Ma^{tie} three severall playes viz upon St Johns day at night, Shrouesonday at night and ——— at nighte last before the date aforesaide after x^{li}. for ech play by way of her highnes rewarde as hath bene accustomed xxx^{li}.

Nothing can paint King James's love for stage performances and the drama in general better or more honourably than the following extracts, which are wholly new to our dramatic history. I have interspersed several other payments from the same accounts (*Treas: of the Chamber*), which I hope mingle not inappropriately with the stage illustrations. The new king saw five times as many plays in a year as Queen Elizabeth was accustomed to see.

To John Hemyngs one of his Ma^{tie} players uppon the Councells warrant dated at the Courte at Wilton 3 December 1603 for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the rest of his Companye in comynge from Mortelacke in the Countie of Surrie unto the Courte aforesaide and there presentinge before his Ma^{tie} one playe on the second of December last by waye of his Ma^{ties} reward xxx^{li}.*

To Nicholas Hyllyard his Ma^{tie} Lymner uppon the Councells war-

* This is a very interesting entry: the first play that the king saw in England was performed by Shakespeare's company, in Lord Pembroke's house at Wilton.

rant dated at the Courte at Hampton Courte 28 December 1603 for his paynes and travell beinge appoynted by direction to make certayne pictures of his Ma^{ties} w^{ch} were by his highnes gyven unto the Duke of Denmark Ambassador xix^{li}. x^s.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ties} players uppon the Councells Warrant dated at Hampton Courte 18 January 1603[4] for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the rest of his Companye in presentinge of sixe interludes or playes before the kings M^{tie} and the prince viz on S^t Stephens daye at night, S^t Johns daye at night, Innocents daye and Newyeres daye at night before the kings ma^{tie} for each of the sayde playes twentie nobles apeece and to them by waye of his Ma^{ties} rewarde fyve m'rks and for twoe playes before the prince on the xxxth of December and the firste of January 1603 twentye nobles apeece in all amountinge to the some of liii^{li}.

To Richard Burbadg one of his Ma^{ties} Comedyans uppon the Councells Warrant dated at Hampton Courte 8 Febr. 1603[4] for the mayntenance and reliefe of himselfe and the reste of his Companye beinge prohibited to present anie playes publiquellie in or neere London by reason of greate perill that might growe through the extraordinarie concourse and assemblie of people to a newe increase of the plague till it shall please God to settle the Cyttie in a more perfect health : by waye of his Ma^{ties} free gifte xxx^{li}.

To Edward Allen and Edward Jubie twoe of the princes players uppon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 19 Febr. 1603[4] for the paynes and expenses of themselves and the rest of their companie in presentinge fower playes before his Ma^{tie} and the prince viz for one playe before the kings Ma^{tie} on the xxjth of Januarie last at night twentie nobles and by Waye of his Ma^{ties} reward fyve marks and for three before the prince on the fourth the fifteenth and twoe and twentieth of Januarie twentie nobles for each in all xxx^{li}.

To John Duke on of the Queenes M^{ties} players uppon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 19 Febr 1603[4] for the paynes and expences of himselfe and the reste of his companye for twoe interludes or playes presented by them before the Prince his

Grace on the Second and xiiijth dayes of Januarie last at night for each play twentie nobles—in all xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To John Hemyng one of his Ma^{ties} players upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall ultimo die Februar 1603[4] for himselfe and the rest of his Companie for twoe playes presented before his Ma^{tie} viz the one on Candlemas day at night and the other on Shrouesonday at night the some of xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d. and by waye of his Ma^{ties} rewarde for the same twoe playes vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. In all xx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ts} players uppon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 21 January 1604 for the paines and expences of himselfe and the reste of his Companie in playinge and presentinge of sixe Enterludes or plaies before his Ma^{tie} viz on all Saintes day at nighte, the Sondag at nighte followinge beinge the 4th of November 1604, S^t Stephens daie at nighte, Innocents day at nighte and on the vijth and viijth daies of January for everie of the saide plaies accordinge to the usuall allowaunce of vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. the pece xl^{li}. and lxvj^s. viij^d. for every plaie by waie of his Ma^{ts} rewarde xx^{li}. in all lx^{li}.

To John Duke one of the Queenes Ma^{ts} players by warrant of 19 Febr. 1604 for presenting one Interlude or Plaie before his Ma^{tie} on Sunday night the 30th of December vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. and to them by waie of his Ma^{ts} rewarde lxvj^s. viij^d. in all x^{li}.

To Edward Juby one of the Princes plaiers upon warrant dated 22 Febr: 1604 for presentinge sixe Interludes or plaies before the Prince at the Courte these severall nightes viz on the 14th and 19th December 1604 the 15th and 22nd January and the 5th and 19th of February nexte followinge after the rate of vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. for every plaie xl^{li}.

To Samuell Danyell and Henry Evans upon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 24 February 1604 for twoe Enterludes or plaies presented before the Kinges Ma^{tie} by the Quenes Ma^{ts} Children of the Revells the one on Newyeres day at night 1604 and the other on the thirde day of Januarye at nighte nexte followinge xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d. and by waie of his highnes rewarde vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. In all xx^{li}.

To John Hemynge one of his Ma^{ties} players upon warrant dated 24th February 1604 for himselfe and the reste of his Companie for 4 Interludes or plaies presented by them before his Ma^{tie} at the Courte viz on Candlemas daye at night, on Shrouesunday at night, Shrouemonday at night and Shrouetuesday at nighte 1604 at vj^{li} . xij^{s} . $iiij^{\text{d}}$. for everie plaie and $lxvj^{\text{s}}$. $viiij^{\text{d}}$. by waie of his Ma^{ts} rewarde for ech playe In all xl^{li} .

To the same John Hemynges upon Warrant dated 28th April 1605 for one enterlude or plaie presented before his Ma^{tie} at y^e Courte the thirde of February 1604 vj^{li} . xij^{s} . $iiij^{\text{d}}$. and to them more by way of his Ma^{ts} rewarde $lxvj^{\text{s}}$. $viiij^{\text{d}}$. In all x^{li} .

To Edward Jubie to the use of himself and the reste of his Companie servants to the prince upon the Councells warrant dated at Whitehall 17 April 1604 for one Enterlude or playe presented by them before his Ma^{tie} on Shrouemondaye at nighte the some of twentie nobles and by waye of his Ma^{ties} rewarde fyve marks in all x^{li} .

To Phillipp Henslowe upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 18 April 1604 by way of his Ma^{ties} reward to him and his servaunts in bringinge and presentinge before his Ma^{tie} at Whitehall the game of Bearebaytinge upon Shrovetuesday c^{s} .

To Edward Kirkham M^r of the Children of the Queenes Ma^{ties} Revells upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 30 April 1604 for one Enterlude or play presented by the sayde children before his Ma^{tie} uppon Shrouetuesdaye last at night x^{li} .

To Alphonson Ferrabosco upon the Councells Warraunte dated at the Courte at Whitehall 27 November 1604 to be by him bestowed and laide out in buyinge twoe violles wth cases and one boxe of stringes for the use and service of the Prince xx^{li} .

To Edward Jubie one of the Princes Plaiers upon the Councells Warrant dated at the Courte at Whitehall 10th December 1604 for himselfe and the rest of his Companie for presentinge twoe plaies one before the Queenes Ma^{tie} the 23rd November 1604 and the other before the Prince the 24th of November xvj^{li} . xij^{s} . $iiij^{\text{d}}$.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ts} players upon Warrant dated 24 March 1605 for presenting tenn severall playes or enterludes before his Ma^{tie} in the tyme of Christmas laste and since after the rate of twentie nobles for everie play and by way of his Ma^{ts} rewarde fyve markes in all c^{li}.

To Nathaniell Gyles upon his Ma^{ts} Warraunte of 3 July 1605 beinge monie geuen to himselfe and the rest of the gent of his Ma^{ts} Chapple by waie of his Ma^{ts} guifte towards their feaste as likewise hath bein geuen in former yeares lx^s.

To Edward Jubye one of the prynces players upon warrant dated the 28th February 1606 for sixe playes presented by them in December, January and February 1606 lx^{li}.

To Edward Kerkham one of the M^{rs} of the Children of Pawles upon warrant dated 31 March 1606 for bringing the said children and presenting by them twoe playes or Enterludes before the prince his Grace and the Duke of Yorke after the rate of fyve m[']kes for ech play and by way of his Ma^{ts} reward fyve nobles In all xvj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.

To John Duke one of the Queenes Ma^{ts} players upon Warrant dated 30 April 1606 for presentinge one play or Comodie before his Ma^{tie} upon St. Johns day at night c^s. and by way of his highnes rewarde lxxvj^s. viij^d. In all viij^{li}. vjs. viij^d.

To Edward Jubie one of the Princes players upon Warrant dated 30 April 1606 for presenting sixe severall playes in the tyme of Christmas laste and since, three before the King and three before the prince for everie of the sayde playes c^s. the pece and by waye of his M^{ts} rewarde lxxvj^s. viij^d. for ech of them in all liⁱ.

To John Hemynges one of his M^{ts} players upon Warrant dated 18th October 1606 for three playes before his Ma^{tie} and the kinge of Denmarke twoe of them at Grenewich and one at Hampton Courte xxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ties} players upon Warrant dated 8 February 1607 for xiiij plaies presented by them before his M^{tie} at the Court at Whitehall viz on St Stephens night, St Johns night, Childermas night, the second of January, Twelfnight two plaies, the

seaventh of January, the ninth of January, the xvijth of January two plaies, the xxvjth of January, Candlemas night, and Shrovesunday at night cxxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ts} players upon warrant dated 30th March 1607 for nyne playes presented before his highness the 26th and 29th of December 1606, the 4th the 6th and the 8th of Januarie, the 2nd the 5th the 15th and the 27 February ^{xx}iiij x^{li}.

To Edward Juby one of the Princes players upon warrant dated 8 May 1608 for 4 playes presented before his Ma^{tie} and the Prince at Whitehall in November December and January xl^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ts} plaiers upon warrant dated 5th April 1609 for twelue plaies by him and the reste of his company presented before the King, Queene, Prince and Duke of Yorke at severall tymes in Christmas 1608 cxxⁱ.

To Edward Jubye one of the Princes players upon warrant dated 5th April 1609 for three playes by him and the reste of his Companie presented before the kings Ma^{tie} and the prince on severall nights xxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of his Ma^{ts} players upon the Councells Warraunte dated 26th April 1609 in the behalfe of himselfe and the reste of his Companie by waie of his Ma^{ts} rewarde for their private practise in the time of infeccon that thereby they mighte be inhabled to perform their service before his Ma^{tie} in Christmas hollydaie 1609 xl^{li}.

To Inico Jones uppon therle of Salisburies warraunte dated 16 June 1609 for carreinge of Lres for his Ma^{ts} servyce into Fraunce xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To Henry Reynoldes upon the Councells Warrant of 10 Nov^r 1609 for chardges disbursed by him for the buriall of S^r George Wharton and S^r James Steward at Islington xxx^{li}. xv^s.*

* See Scott's Minstrelsy for the ballad on the fatal duel fought at Islington, between Wharton and Stewart, on the 8th of November, 1609. The ballad says that they fought near Waltham. It was in

To John Heminges upon the Councells Warraunt 10 March 1609[10] for himselfe and the rest of his companie being restrained from Publique playing within the cyttie of London in the tyme of infection during the space of sixe weekes in which tyme they practised privately for his Ma^{ts} service xxx^{li}.

To John Hemynges one of the kinges players upon the Councells warr^t dated 12 February 1610 for presentinge xv^{en} playes before the kinge the quene and the prynce cl^{li}.

To Thomas Grene one of the Quenes players upon the Councells Warrant dated 18th March 1610 for three seuerall playes before the Kinges Ma^{tie} and the prince xxx^{li}.

To Edwarde Juby one of the princes players upon Warrant dated 20 March 1610[11] to fower playes presented before his Ma^{tie} by that Companye xl^{li}.

To Alexander Foster upon a Warrant dated 1 April 1612 for himselfe and his fellowes the Lady Elizabeths servauntes and players for presenting one play before his Ma^{ty} on Shrovetewsdays laste at night called the prowde Mayde* viz twenty nobles and five marks for Reward x^{li}.

To the said Alexander Foster upon a lyke warrant of a lyke date for himself and his said fellowes for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes grace and the said Lady Elizabeth in January and March last past at twenty nobles a play xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To John Heminges for himselfe and his fellowes upon a Warrant dated 1 June 1612 for presenting vj severall Playes before his Ma^{ty} viz one upon the laste of October one upon the first of November

the fields at Hoxton that Ben Jonson killed in a duel Gabriel Spenser, the player. I find entries of several payments made to this Henry Reynolds in the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chambers. I believe him to be the Henry Reynolds to whom Drayton addresses his admirable "Epistle on Poets and Poesie."

* That is, "The Maid's Tragedy," by Beaumont and Fletcher, see p. 211.

one on the 5th of Nov^r one on the 26th Dec^r one on the 5th of January and one other upon Shrovesunday at night being the 23rd of February viz at twenty nobles for every play and five markes for a Reward for every play lx^{li}.

To the said John Hemynges upon a lyke warrant of a lyke date (1 June 1612) for himselfe and his fellowes for presenting twelve severall Plaies before the Princes highnes and the Duke of Yorke one upon the 9th of Nov^r last one upon the 19th of the same one other upon the 16th of December one other upon the last of the same one other upon the 7th of January one upon the 15th of the same one other upon the 19th of February one upon the 20th of the same one upon the 28th of February one upon the 3rd of April and another upon the 16th of the same at xx^{tie} nobles a play ^{xx}iiij^{li}.

To the said John Hemynges upon a lyke Warrant of a lyke date (1 June 1612) for himself and his fellowes for presenting fower plaies before the Princes highnes the Lady Eliz and the Duke of Yorke viz one on the 9th of February last one other before the Prince the 20th of the same one other before the Lady Eliz the 28th of Marche and one on the 26th of Aprill after the said rate

xxvj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.

To Thomas Greene for himselfe and his fellowes the Queenes Ma^{ts} servauntes upon a Warrant of 18th June 1612 for presenting two severall plaies before the Kinge and Queenes Ma^{ty} viz one upon the 27th of December last and the other upon the 2nd of February following at 20 nobles the play and vj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d. in reward xx^{li}.

To the said Thomas Greene for himselfe and his fellowes upon a Warrant of lyke date for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes highnes and the Lady Elizabeth viz one 16th of January laste and the other upon the 23rd of the same at 20 nobles the play xiiij^{li}. vjs. viij^d.

To Edward Juby for himselfe and his fellowes the Princes highnes Servants upon a warrant dated 18 June 1612 for presenting twoe severall plaies before his Ma^{ty} upon the 28th and 29th of December last at 20 nobles each play and five nobles for a reward for each play xx^{li}.

To the said Edward Juby upon Warrant of lyke date &c. for presenting twoe severall plaies before the Princes highnes viz upon the 5th and 29th of February laste at 20 nobles a play xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To William Rowley upon the Councells Warraunte dated 20 June 1612 for himselfe and the rest of his fellows the Duke of Yorkes servants as players for presenting fower severall plaies before the Princes highnes the said duke of Yorke and the Lady Elizabeth viz upon the 12th January 1611 one, upon the 28th of January one, upon the 13th of February one, and upon the 18th of the same moneth one after the rate of twenty nobles a play xxvj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To the said William Rowley upon the lyke warraunte dated 20 January 1612 for himself and the rest of his saide fellowes for presentinge fower severall playes before the Princes Highnes the Duke of Yorke and the Lady Elizabeth, one upon the 9th of February 1609, one upon the 12th December 1610, one upon the 20th of the same and one upon the xvth of January 1610 xxvj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To Thomas Derry her Ma^{ts} Jester upon a warraunt signed by the Lord Chamberleyn dated at Whitehall 16 July 1612 for the dyett of the said Thomas Derry and John Mawe his man from the 25th day of December 1611 to the 24th of June following being 26 weekes at vij^s. the weeke ix^{li}. ij^s.

To Philip Rosseter upon a warrant dated the 24th of Nov^r 1612 for presenting a play by the Children of the Chapple before the Prince, the lady Elizabeth and the Prince Palatyne vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To him more upon a warrant dated the 31st May 1613 for presenting before them two other playes by the Children of the Chappell xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To Edward Juby upon warrant dated 31 March 1613 for presenting a play by himself and his fellowes the Prince Palatynes Servants before the Lady Elizabeth vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To John Heminges upon the Lord Chamberleyne's Warraunt dated 19th May 1613 for eighte seuerall playes before his Ma^{tie} xx
iiij^{li}.

To William Rowley upon the Councells Warr^t dated the 7th of

June 1613 for himselfe and the reste of his fellowes the Princes Servaunts for presenting twoe severall playes before his highnes the Count Palatyne and the Ladye Elizabeth xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To Joseph Taylor upon the Councells Warrant dated the 28th of June 1613 for himselfe and his fellowes the Lady Elizabeth her servantes for presenting twoe Playes before the Prynce the Count Palatyne and the ladye Elizabeth xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

To John Hemynges upon a Warrant dated the 9th of July 1613 &c. for presentinge a playe before the Duke of Savoyes Ambassadors on the 8th of June 1613—vj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d. To him more upon a warrant dated the 20th May 1613 fo^r presentinge fourtene severall playes before the Prince, the ladye Elizabeth and the Prince Palatyne ^{xx}iiij xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d. To the said John Heminges upon a warrant of the same date for presenting sexe seuerall playes before the Kinges Ma^{tie} xl^{li}. and by waye of his Ma^{ts} rewarde xx^{li}.

To Cyrill Turner* upon a warraunte signed by the Lord Chamberleyne and M^r Chauncellor dated at Whitehall 23rd December 1613 for his chardges and paines in carrying l^res for his Ma^{ts} service to Brussells x^{li}.

To John Hemynges &c upon warrant dated 21 June 1614 for presentinge seaven severall playes before the Princes highnes viz on the 4th of Nov^r the 16th of Nov^r the 10th of January the 4th of February the 8th the 10th and the 18th of the same moneth 1614 xlvj^{li}. xiijs.

To the said John Heminges upon a lyke warraunt of a lyke date for presenting before his Ma^{ty} nyne severall playes in Nov^r Dec^r Jan^y Feb^y and March 1614 ^{xx}iiij x^{li}.

To Robte Lee and the reste of his fellowes the Queenes Ma^{ts} Servauntes the players upon the Councells Warraunte dated at Whitehall 21 June 1614 for their paines in presenting before his Ma^{ty} twoe plaies on the 28th of December and the 5th of January xx^{li}.

* Cyril Tourneur, the dramatist, of whom we know nothing more than the fact of his writing certain plays, which have come down to us with his name upon their title-pages.

To Joseph Taylor for himselfe and the reste of his fellowes servauntes to the Lady Eliz her grace upon the Councells Warraunt dated at Whitehall 21 June 1614 for presenting before his Ma^{ty} a Comedy called Eastward Howe on the xxvth of January last past—vj^{li}. xiijs^s. iiij^d. and by way of his Ma^{ts} reward lxxvj^s. viij^d. In all x^{li}. To him more upon a lyke warraunt of a lyke date for presenting before the Princes Highnes a Comedy called the Dutch Curtezan* on the 12th of December last paste vj^{li}. xiijs^s. iiij^d.

To Richard Ansell Matteyer to his Ma^{ty} upon Warrant dated 22 June 1614 for his paines and chardges in nayling downe the greene clothe in the Banquetting House at severall times for the Maske performed before his Ma^{ty} at Christmas last past viij^{li}. ix^s. iiij^d.

To Nichas Hilliarde upon the Lorde Chamberleyne's warraunte dated 31 Jan^y 1614[15] for a picture of the Prince in linnen drawn to the waste with a riche christall thereon and deliuered to M^r Murray his highnes Tutor viij^{li}.

To Nathan Feilde† in the behalfe of himselfe and the rest of his fellows upon the Lord Chamberleyne's Warraunt dated 11 June 1615 for presenting a playe called Bartholomewe Fayre before his Ma^{tie} on the first of November last past x^{li}.

To John Townsend and Joseph Moore‡ Stage Players upon the Councells warraunte dated at Whitehall 11 July 1617 for acting three severall playes before his Ma^{tye} in his Journey towards Scotland at the ordinary rates formerly allowed xxx^{li}.

* By Marston.

† Ben Jonson's Bartholomew Fair was produced at the Hope Theatre, on the 31st of October, 1614, and acted, as the above extract now informs us, at the Court on the next day. The players were the Lady Elizabeth's servants. There is a compliment paid to Field in the play, which this entry serves in some measure to explain.

‡ See Collier's "Annals of the Stage" (i. 407), where a notice of this payment from the Privy Council Register occurs. The above supplies us with the players' names, which Mr. Collier's extract is without.

To John Heminges &c upon a warrant dated 20 April 1618 for presenting two severall Playes before his Ma^{ty}, on Easter Monday Twelfte night the play soe called and on Easter Tuesday the Winter's Tale xx^{li}. To the said John Heminges upon a Warrant dated 15 May 1618 for presenting before his Ma^{ty} the thirde of May the Merry Divell of Edmonton x^{li}.

To Inigo Jones upon the Councells Warr^t dated 27 June 1619 for making two several models the one for the Star Chamber, the other for the Banquetting House xxxvij^{li}.

The discovery of these papers sharpened my desire to discover more; and I sought in dry repositories, damp cellars, and still damper vaults, for books of account, for warrants, and for receipts. I had gone by this time through the Rolls of Accounts, from the reign of Henry VIII. to the end of that of King Charles I., but found little in them to satisfy, but much to provoke inquiry. I was told again and again that, if there were any old papers in the office of the reigns I sought for that were not Declared Accounts, they were there by accident, and that no Board ever recognized the existence of official vouchers and Books of Account so far back as the reigns I referred to; while a few recollected, and all had heard of, the cart-loads of old papers burnt in Tothill Fields on the removal of the office from Whitehall to Somerset House.

The Rolls of the Revels' Accounts had been made, I found, by clerks who had no prophetic feeling of the interest future ages would take in the books they were so elaborately abridging. The number of plays performed in the year was always given, but not a title or a dramatic name, or any thing beyond the mere pounds, shil-

lings, and pence of the matter could I find to gratify or repay me. All that had been kept was, comparatively speaking, of little use.

It was at this time I had the good fortune to redeem from a destructive oblivion a bundle of the Original Accounts of the Masters of the Revels, those that Malone had sought so long for, and had seen at last by the kindness of Sir William Musgrave, an old commissioner of Audit, and from which he had made the extracts that Boswell has printed in his edition of Shakespeare.

These, however, left off at a time the most interesting in all our literary annals. There was as yet nothing about Shakespeare — nothing to destroy conjectures advanced by commentators on the chronology of his plays — conjectures that no one believed, yet no one could gainsay — the idlest of all kinds of suppositions that every fresh fact has only served to upset.

Malone, with all his industry and unsatisfied thirst for research, was very far from an accurate transcriber of what he had before him. He seems always to have been in a hurry of transcription, and, in this speed, to have run too hastily over entries of more importance than very many of those he had already extracted. In doing much he still left much to do; and, where a Collier would leave little or nothing to glean, Malone has left a harvest. His eyes are said to have been weak towards the last, and in that rests his excuse. To his industry, however, the admirers of Shakespeare are vastly indebted; and, while we condemn his occasional inaccuracies and his haste, let us imitate him in his honest

industry and perseverance, and a portion of his success will be no bad reward.*

My last discovery was my most interesting; and alighting as I now did upon two official books of the Revels—one of Tylney's and one of Buc's—which had escaped both Musgrave and Malone, I at last found something about Shakespeare—something that was new, and something that was definitive. This was my little Guanahana, but here I was destined to stop, for no other books of the Revels have I as yet succeeded in finding among the scattered papers of the old Auditors of the Imprests. We owe these two to accident, and it is not too fanciful to suppose that chance may yet lead to the discovery of other books connected with Shakespeare's two and twenty years' 'traffic' with the stage. I am not without hope on this subject, and that it may be my lot to find them even in the office I am now in.

"The Office of y^e Revells consistethe," says Tylney, "of a Wardropp and other several Roomes, for Artificers to worke in, viz Taylors, Imbrotherers, Propertymakers, Paynters, Wyerdrawers and Carpenters, togeather with a convenient place for y^e Rehearsalls and set-

* Some of the errors in Malone's extracts, as printed by Boswell, are truly absurd. I shall note a few, for the amusement of the general reader. "Flavor and paste with a pelt for the same" (vol. iii., p. 376), turns out to be "flower and paste with a pott for the same." "Holly and Jug for the play of Predor" (p. 377), is, in the original, "Holly and Ivey;" and "tutors and x Italian woman," &c. (p. 379), is, in the MS., "*an* Italian woman." For "x furre poles to make nayles," at p. 401, read *rayles*; and for "ix tilles with copartments" (p. 404), read "ix titles." I could point out others, but I have perhaps instanced enough.

tinge forth of Playes and other Showes for those Services.”*

The first Master of the Revels, Sir Thomas Cawerden, was made in the year 1546, while William Poulet, Lord St. John of Basing, was Lord Chamberlain. Sir Thomas died on the 20th August, 1560. On the 12th January, 1559-60, Sir Thomas Benger was appointed in his stead; and, at Benger's death, in March, 1577, his place was temporarily supplied by Thomas Blagrove, till Edmund Tylney was nominated as his successor (24th July, 1579). Lyly, the poet, had been a petitioner for the reversion of the office on Benger's death, and Mr. Collier thinks that his claim might have connection with the delay in Tylney's appointment.

In October, 1610, Tylney died at Leatherhead in Surrey, and Sir George Buc, or Buck, the historian, became the new master. On the 3rd of April, 1612, Sir John Astley obtained a reversionary grant of the office; and on the 5th of October, 1621, a second reversion was granted to Ben Jonson. Astley, however, outlived him.

On the 22nd May, 1622, Buck, ill and infirm, was superseded by Sir John Astley, who held the situation for the short space of two years, and, before the death

* Mr. Tilney's writing touching his office, Lansdowne MSS. 136, fo. 358. The office was held and the clothes kept at the old hospital of St. John's of Jerusalem, but, on the gift by King James in 1611 of the house to the Lord Aubigny, the Revels Office removed to St. Peter's Hill. I have before me an old account, where a charge is made of “vj^{li}. for glasinge the windowes of St. Johns Hall where the Rehersalls be made.” — (Revels Account from 1 Nov. 1583 to last of October 1584.)

of Sir George Buck, 20th September, 1623, had appointed Sir Henry Herbert his deputy.

The appointment on Herbert's part was a purchase, but the terms of the purchase have hitherto escaped research. I find the indenture, however, among the enrolments in the Audit Office, and there it appears that Astley constituted Herbert his deputy upon the payment of £150 a year, insured upon the conveyance of lands to the value of £200 a year. The date of the indenture is 20th July, 1623. This appointment was in reality a transfer of the office.

On the 13th August, 1629, Herbert obtained a reversion of the office after Ben Jonson, and, as he outlived both Astley and poor Ben,* he rose, on the demise of the longest lives of the two (Sir John Astley), from the office of deputy to that of master.

It was given to Tylney to see the drama in its greatest splendour—the office of the Revels in its greatest glory. Herbert saw several years of its strength, and at his death, on the 27th of April, 1673, he had seen his office in its decay. As Cawerden was the first, so Sir Henry

* Among the *Drolleries* of Dr. Andrews, in the Newcastle volume in the British Museum, is an epigram on Jonson. I print it, I believe, for the first time. The king, not the parliament, lent Jonson a lift.

“ Big Benjamin hath had a cup of sacke
So often at his mouth that now his backe
Is almost brooke; whereas if hee his cup
In his sack's mouth had closely tyed up:
Hee might haue had a blessing and haue bin
As fortunate as little Beniamin—
Though hee bee broake, and broake, and broke in twaine
The Parliament hath peiced him againe.”

Harl. MSS. 4955, fol. 84.

Herbert may be called the last Master of the Revels, for Killigrew, who succeeded him, had long before reduced the office to one of little authority and less use. The office of Master was still, however, maintained, and the reader of Cibber's "Apology" will find that the Master of the Revels could be troublesome to the patentee of Drury Lane. The only vestige left, not of the office, for that is fairly gone, but of the duties of the office, is in the Licenser of the stage.

Among the subordinate officers of the Revels, there is no one of mark or note but Joseph Taylor, the original stage Hamlet, if we may believe old Downes, the prompter. Taylor was appointed to the office of "Yeoman or Keeper of our Vestures or Apparel," by patent dated 11th November, 1639,* at a time when poets and players both were mixed up with the struggle between the king and the parliament. Taylor did not live to witness the Restoration, and was an old man on the 4th November, 1652, when he was buried at Richmond, in Surrey. Lyly failed in obtaining the reversion of the office of Master; Ben Jonson obtained the reversion, but did not live to enjoy it; and Joseph Taylor was appointed Yeoman when there was nothing for him to do.†

* Both Malone and Chalmers say Sep. 1639; but a copy of the patent is among the enrolments of the Audit Office, with the date I have given above.

† The names of the Yeomen, in the order of their succession, are as follows: "John Holte; John Arnold; Walter Fysshe, by Privy Seal of 13th January, 1574; Edward Kirkham, by L's Pat. 28th April, 28th of Elizabeth; William Hunt. By L's Pat. 29th Oct. 9th of James I.; Joseph Taylor. By L's Pat. 11th Nov. 1639."

Will Hunt was appointed "for the good and faithful service heretofore done unto our dear son Henry Prince of Wales."

I cannot conclude without expressing a sense of the obligations I am under to Francis Seymour Larpent, Esq., the Chairman of the Board of Audit, and the Commissioners of the office in general, for their permission to make the researches I have made; nor can I let pass, without acknowledgment, the kind attention I have received in directing and furthering those researches from Brooking Soady, Esq., the Chief Clerk of the office in which I have found so much that is curious. The paths of antiquarian inquiry are made doubly pleasant when one is assisted, as I have been assisted, in the compilation of this volume of old, minute, and, I feel, not uninteresting detail.

P. C.

27, Lower Belgrave Place,
February 1, 1842.



Arms of the Office of the Revels. From Chalmers's "Apology."

EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE

REVELS AT COURT.

1571.

REVELLS IN ONE YEARE ENDING ON SHROVETESDAYE
IN THE XIIIJ.TH YEARE OF OUR SOVERAIGNE LADY
QUEENE ELYZABETH.

The whole Charges of Thoffice aforeseide fore One whole yeare: vid^z. From Shrove Tewsday in the xiiij.th yeare untill Shrovetewsdaie in the xiiij.th yeare of her Mat^{ies} reaigne.

Growing aswell by meanes of Wages & allowaunc^e due to sundry persons woorking and attending wⁱⁿ the seide office & abowte thaffares therof; as also by meanes of sundry Emptions & provizons this yeare within the same tyme made & p^rvyded by S^r Thomas Benger Knighte (being M^r of the seide office) for the apparelling, disgy-zyngge, ffurnishing, ffitting, Garnishing & orderly setting foorth of men, woomen, & Children; in sundry Tragedies, Playes, Maskes, and sport^e with theier apte howses of paynted Canvas & propties incident suche as mighte most lively expresse the effect of the histories plaied & devises in Mask^e this yeare shoven, at the Coo^rte for her Mat^{ies} Regall disporte & Recrea^{co}n whose tytl^es & numbers w^t the tymes wherin they were shoven

The Con-
tentes of this
Booke.

Breefely are sett owte in the ende of this booke. Wherein first foloweth the ordinary chardge.

vidz]

Within the
tyme of ix
monethes
for,

Ayryng, Repayryng, Layeng abrode, Turning, sowing, amending, Tacking, Spunging, wying, Brushing, Sweeping, Caryeng, fflowding, suting, putting in order and bestowing of the Garment^e, vestures, Armor propties & other stuff, store and Implement^e of the seide office; for the safegarde, Refreshing, & Reddinesse therof at dyvers tymes as the necessitie therof required betweene the ende of the last Revells being as before is saide on Shrove tewesdaie in the xiiijth yeare of her Maties reaigne. And the begynnyng of the new woorkes for the next Christm^as folowing. Which begun the first of December in the xiiijth yeare of her Maties reaigne.

vidz] in

Marche, Aprill, May, June, July, August, September, October, November.

Allowed for Taylers & attendant^e woorking and attending on the premisses together with the Travellers & attendant^e that followed the Mr of this office in the Progresse on the busynesse & affares of the same office.

Offycers in
respect of
diett as fol-
oweth.

		Sm ^a xxxix ^{li} . xix ^s .
	Porter at xij ^d the daie	Sm ^a lx ^s .
	The Master now Sr Thomas Bengier	} dayes 60.....xij ^{li} .
	Knighte; at iiij ^s . the daie	
	The Clerkcomptrowler; now Edward	} 60 .....vj ^{li} .
	Buggyn esquier, at ij ^s . the daie	
	The Clerke; now Thom ^a s Blaggrave	} 60 .....vj ^{li} .
	esquier, at ij ^s . the daie	
	The Yoman; now John Holte by W ^m	} 60 .....vj ^{li} .
	Bowll hys deputie at ij ^s .	

Sm^a xxx^{li}.

William Bowll deputie unto John Holte yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed for Threade of sundry coollers: for Brushes, rubbers, Broomes, baskette, Locke, Necessaries, keyes, hookes, Henges, Boorde, Nayles, ffewell lighte & suche other things as neede required within this tyme (of ix moneths before set owte) to be uzed & imploied wthin the seide office, in all lxxiijs.

Sm^a of all the ordinary allowaunce & Charges of this office together with the wages xiiij^{li}. xix^s. & allowaunces of ix psons laste before mencioned that travelled and attended on the Mr in the Progresse abowte thaffares of the same office. In all amoūting to lxxvj^{li}. xij^s.
 ex^r p *Edwardum Buggyn.*
T. Blagrove.
John Arnold.

From Shrove-tewsdaie in a^o r.r^{næ} Elizabeth xiiij^o untill the ffirst of December in a^o r.r^{næ} prædictæ xiiij

1571

December, January & February anno RR^{næ} Elizabeth
 p^d. xiiij^{to} ffor

Devyzyng, provydyng, preparing, newmaking Translating, Repayring, ffytting, furnishing Garnishing, setting foorth, attending, well ordering, Taking in agayne, safebestowing, and safekeeping, of all Thaparell & Implemēt of the seide office (of her Ma^{ties} Revells) with the Propertyes, Howses, and Necessaries incident therunto cheefely for Thapparelling, disguysing, fitting, ffurnishing & setting foorth of sundry Menn, Women & Children in the vj Playes & vj Maskes. mencioned more at lardge in the ende of this Booke. together with Thimplymēt of suche stuf as the same Mr of this office delyvered (unto the yoman) being pcells of themptions ffollowing, after the entrye of the wages.

Christmas Newyeares-daye Twelvedaye and Shrovetyde

vidz

For Woorke doone and Attendaunce geaven within the seide office. Betweene the ffirst of December aforeseide;

Wages and
allowaunces
due.

on which daie, the new woorkē, ⁊ preparacōns, ffor
playes ⁊ Maskes, agaynst the tymes aforeseide, did be-
gyn: And the aforeseide Shrove Tewsdaye: on whiche
nighte the Revells for that yeare did ende according to
the concluzion of this booke.

To Taylers and attendantē woorking attending ⁊ tra-
velling in the woorkē businesses ⁊ affares of the seid
office, daie ⁊ nighte

Sm^a c.xiiij^{li}. viij^s. viij^d.

Proptymakers, Imbrōders and Habberdashers w^t theier
servauntē w^rking uppon thapparell propties ⁊ heedpecē
with strange hattē ⁊ garnishingē

Sm^a xxxix^{li}. xiiij^d.

Paynters and theier s^rvauntē that wrowghte ⁊ attended
in thoffice ⁊ at the Coorte upon the Canvas that made
all the howses for the plaies ⁊ devices for the Maskē
⁊ p^pties therto incidente as capisons ⁊ furnit^r for the
challeng^rs ⁊ def. w^t theier horses ⁊c. ⁊ upon the tar-
gettē, weapōs, garlonds, cronettē ⁊ sundry other things.

Sm^a xxxv^{li}. xvij^s. ij^d.

Porter

Sm^a iiij^{li}. xv^s.

Officers in
Respect of
theier dyett.
viz

The M^r at iiij^s. the daye. 80 dayes 15 nights. xix^{li}.

The Clerkcomptrol^r at }ix^{li}. x^s.
ij^s y^e daie

The Clerk at ij^s. the daieix^{li}. x^s.

The Yoman now John Arnolde }ix^{li}. x^s.
at ij^s.

Sm^a xlvij^{li}. x^s.

From the
first daye of
Desember
untill
Shroveteus-
daie in a^o
r.r^{nae}. E. præ-
dictæ xiiij^{to}.

Sm^a of all the Wages for woorkē doone ⁊ attendaunce
geven w^tin the seide office and abowte thaffares therof
then.

Sm^a ccxl^{li}. xij^s.

December, Januari, Februari a^o RR^{næ}. Elizabeth p^dct.
xiiij^{to}.

Emptions and provizons made agaynst and within the same tymes browghte into this office : and delyvered by the partyes following unto the handes and custody of the same S^r Thom^s Benger Knighte being M^r therof, to be employed upon the ffurnishing of the vj playes & the newmaking, & translating, of the vj maskes now within this tyme sett foorth (more at lardge appeering in the end of this booke) or otherwyse the Remayne then unemployed (by him reserved) for the like use, another tyme, to be likewise yelded : when the like service, owte of this office sholde happen to bee (by her Ma^{tie}) expected : or otherwise required.

By the M^r
of thoffice

vidz

John Lacy for dyvers percells of wares by him delyvered unto the seide M^r of this office as by a bill therof subscribed by the seid S^r T. Benger Knighte more at lardge appereth.

Taffita of sundry coolers and prices in all cc.lxxiiij yardes.	}	c.xxx ^{li} .	vj ^d .
Sattyns of sundry cullers & p ⁱ ces in all cc.liij yerdes	}	c.xxxviiij ^{li} .	xiiij ^s . v ^d .
Sarcenette of sundry cullers & p ⁱ ce in all d.cccc.xiiij.yerde di	}	c.iii ^{xx} jv ^{li} .	v ^s . iiij ^d .
Cloth of golde of sundry cullers &tc in all. xxx yarde	}	xxxj ^{li} .	xvj ^s . viij ^d .
Tynsells of sundrycullers & p ⁱ ces in all. c.ij yardes	}	xlvi ^{li} .	ij ^s . vj ^d .
Velvettē of sundry cullers & p ⁱ ces in all. c.xxvij yardes	}	c.vj ^{li} .	iiij ^s .
Damaskē of sundry cullers & p ⁱ ce in all. lxxiiij yardes	}	lxiiij ^{li} .	xiiij ^s . ix ^d .

Mercers and theier per- cells.	Sackclothe Stripte w ^t sylver in	}	l ^s .
	all. v. yardes		
	Chamlet one remn ^a nte greene	}	lxxvj ^s . viij ^d .
	contayning x yarde		
	Buckerams of sundry coolers vj	}	iiij ^{li} . iiij ^s .
	peec ^e in all		
	Tukes in all c.xl. yarde.....		xiiij ^{li} .
	Allw ^{ch} his mony amounteth unto d.cc.xxiiij ^{li} .		xvj ^s . x ^d .

William Ro. for Cloth of Gowlde by him delyvered unto the seide S^r Thom^as Benger as by a bill therof by him the seide M^r subscribed may appeere in all xliij yarde at xxj^s. the yarde being of Crimsen p^rple & greene coollor price. xlvj^{li}. iiij^s.

John Will^amson for sundry percells of his wares delyvered unto the seide S^r T. Benger to the use likewise of the seide office as by his bill more at lardge appereth.

vidz)

Sarcenette of sundry cullers and	}	lxj ^{li} .	xix ^d .
prices in all c. ^{xx} iiijxv. ells.			
Velvett xxvij yardes at xvij ^s . le yd		xxij ^{li} .	xix ^s .
Chaungeable Taffita j. yarde.....			xj ^s . viij ^d .
Loomeworke liij ells at v ^s . vj ^d . thell.		xiiij ^{li} .	xj ^s . vj ^d .
All which his mony amounteth unto.		^{xx} iiijxix ^{li} .	iijs ix ^d .

John Browne, for dyvers percells of his wares delyvered unto the seid S^r Thom^as Benger to the use above-seide as by his bill

vidz)

Cloth of golde of Redd cooll ^r xvj yarde q ^t .	}	xliij ^{li} .
of greene culler, xxiiij yarde iiij q ^{ts} . di.		
of Blew culler xiiij yarde di & di q ^{tr} .		
In all at xvj ^s the yarde liij yarde iiij q ^{trs} .		

Cloth of Tyssue of White culler xxxix }
 yarde di. (of greene culler xxiiij yarde }
 di.) in all at viijs. the yarde lxiiij yarde } xxv^{li}. iiij^s.
 amoūting unto

All which his mony amounteth unto lxviiij^{li}. iiij^s.

William Dane alderman of London for one peece of
 Clothe of golde; xx^{li}. For Canvas d.iiiij.vij. ells di. The Draper.
 xxix^{li}. vij^s ix^d. And for vandelas lxvij ells di; lxvijs.
 vjd. In all delyvered by his wyfe ⁊ s^rvaunt^e unto the
 hands of the seide Sr T. Benger to the use aforesaide.
 lij^{li}. xv^s. iij^d.

Philipp Gunter for sundry percells of wares namely
 Buckerams of sundry cullers and sundry pryces by him
 browghte into thoffice and delyvered unto the seide Mr Thupholster
 and others by him appointed to receive the same to be
 employed for lynyngs ⁊ patternes ⁊ t̄c. in all as by his bill
 c.lxj peece price; xxxij^{li}. v^s. viij^d.

Jone Bowll for sundry percells of ware by her dely-
 vered into this office to the use aforeseide by the com-
 maundement of the seide Master as more at lardge ap-
 pereth by her bill. vidz)

Frynge of Copper sylver ⁊ silk in all }
 xxxix lb ⁊ iij q^{trs} of an ounce } xlv^{li}. xix^s. id.

Silk ffyve ounce ⁊ an halfe xj^s.

Buttons of Copper Sylver (324) ... xviijs. iiij^d.

Tassells with Calles xij. xij^s. x^d.

Lace ffyve pownde vij ounces iiij^{li}. xj^s.

Twist iiij lb ij ounce di..... iiij^{li}. xix^s. ix^d.

All w^{ch} her mony amounteth unto. lvij^{li}. xij^s. ob.

Sylkwomen
 and wares
 bowghte of
 them viz.

—Wever of St. Martyns for mony to him due for sundry
 percells of his ware, namely of Copper sylver frence at

xxiiij^s. the lb—ix^{li}. xij^s. For gold yolo oving at xxx^s.
the lb iiij. lb x. ounce. vj^{li}. xviiij^s. viij^d. And for Buttons and lace of greene silke and golde.—xj^s. viij^d. in all as by his bill subscribed by the yoman y^t imploied it within this office on the matters ensuing appereth.

xvij^{li}. ij^s. iiij^d.

Mr Buggyn for mony by him disbursed for vj grose of Buttons by him browghte unto thoffice.—xij^s. And for fyne Lawne for Mercuries heade.—viiij^s. in all. xx^s.

Wylliam Bowll deputy to John Holte late yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed at sundry tymes at the Mr comaundem^t for sundry things following for the use aforeseide : vidz

Stones called Sitterines (240.) ⁊ To- piasses w ^t dyvers enamellings.	li. xij	s. vij	d. iiij
Gylding and setting of the seid stones; ⁊c		c.ij	vj
Canvas. lv. ells, price in all;		lxx	
Vyzardes of the ffinest xviii. p ^{ce}		xxxv	
Gloves for maskers xij paier.....		vj	
Raw sattin silke for heare;		xvij	vj
Threade iiij. lb ij bowlte		xvj	x
Tape both fyne and Coorse		ij	ix
Pacthreade and buttons together		iiij	vj
Orsedue		iiij	iiij
Lace of Crowne purle		ij	viiij
Lambeskins for moores		iiij	ix
Past boordes ix dozen		xvij	iiij
Felte ij dozen ⁊ ix		xxij	
Flowers wrowghte w ^t needle w ^r ke wherof iiij were presented to her Ma ^{tie} the residue garnished maskers heads	iiij	xij	
Heare for Hozen		iiij	xi
Fewell ⁊ Rushes		xj	

And for monye by him at sundry tymes disbursed in
 Reward^e & payment^e by him made at the speciall re-
 quest of the seide Sr T. Benger for sundry s^rvice by him
 ized & sundry emptions by him had to his owne p^rivate
 imploy^mēt within this yeare in thaffares herof by the
 affirma^cōn of the seide Mr xviiij^{li}. viij^d.
 All w^{ch} his mony amounteth unto lj^{li}. j^d.

John Arnolde yoman of this office for mony by him disbursed at sundry tymes for sundry things requisit to the use aforesaide, as by his bill vidz				Provisions of sundry kyndes of stuf and Ex- pences sun- dry wayes disbursed by the yoman of this office and his de- putie for the tyme being. viz.
	li.	s.	d.	
Gilt Bugles (m) and Rubies (300).....		c		
Thread of sundry cullers & sort ^e		cij	viiij	
Lace of sundry sort ^e , ij. lb.		xxxiiij		
Fethers of sundry sort ^e		xxiiij		
Fewell spent in thoffice	iiij	xvij	iiij	
Pasted paper & other pap		xxxvij	j	
Gloves for players & maskers		lj		
Pinnes and tape together		ix	ij	
Rushes for the W ^r kehowses		vj	viiij	
Felte poynt ^e and corde in all.....		xlij	ij	
Curtyn Ringes & heare for hoze.....		iiij	ij	
Cariages and Reward ^e by him paid as occasions in s ^r vice required; and the seide Mr cōmaunded sundry tymes in thaffares herof in all together w ^t necessairs for Carow imployed by the Mr.	iiij	ij	x	
All w ^{ch} his mony amounteth together unto;	xxix	xj	j	

John Carow for sundry percells of stuff by him bowghte
 and provyded for the use of this office & for the plaies
 Mask^e & shoves sett foorth therof by the seide Mr^s cō-
 maundement. vidz. Sparres, Rafteres, boord^e, pun-

Imple-
mentes for
propertyes
suche as
sundry
playes re-
quired pro-
vided and
employed
by,

chyns, Nayles, vices, Hookes, Hingel, Horstayles, Hobby
horses, pitchers, paper, Braunches of sylke and other gar-
nit^r for pageantel, fethers, ffagbroches, Tow, Trenchers,
gloves black, septers, wheate sheaves, Bodyes of men in
tymber, dishes for devells eyes, devices for hell, ⁊ hell
mowthe staves for banners ⁊c. Bowes, bills, daggs, Tar-
gett^e, swordes, daggers, fawchins fierw^rke, Bosses for
bitt^e, speares, past, glew, pacthrede, whipcorde, Holly,
Ivy, ⁊ other greene bowes, bayes, ⁊ strewing erbes ⁊
such like Implemēt^e by him employed at the coorte ⁊ in
thoffice to acceptable purposes w^t cariage ⁊ Reward^e by
him paid in all ; xiiij^{li}. xj^s. jd.

The Fur-
ryer.

Sachary Benett for x dosen of Kydd^e skynnes together
with the woorkmanship by him and his servaunt^e doone
upon the Hobby horses that s^rved the children of West-
minster in the triumphe (where parris wan the Christall
sheelde for vienna, at the Turneye and Barryers) in all ;
xlijs. vjd.

The Cullo^rs

William Lyzard for Golde, sylver and sundry other
Cullers by him spent in paynting the howses that served
for the playes ⁊ players at the Coorte ; w^t theier pperties
⁊ necessities Incident the pticul^rs wherof appeere at
lardge in his bill ; xiiij^{li}. xvjs. jd.

Wyerdraw^r
and his per-
cells

Thomas Leverett for mony to him due for wyer, plates,
Lantornes, canstik^e staples, snakes pack needls, Ropes,
bitt^e ⁊ suche like trinkett^e w^t his attendaunce as more
at lardge appereth in his bill am^{ting} to ; vj^{li}. xvjs.

Vizardes

Thomas Gyles for mony to him due for xxj ffyne
vyzard^e with long Berdes, lxx^s. And for vj Turke
vizard^e xv^s. In all as by his bill therof appereth ;
iiij^{li}. vs.

John Tryce for mony to him due for Leashes, ⁊ dog-
hookes, w^t staves, and other necessaries; by him provyded
for the hunters that made the crye after the fox (let
loose in the Coorte) with theier hownd^e, hornes, and Hunters
hallowing, in the playe of Narscisses. w^{ch} crye was made,
of purpose even as the woord^e then in utteraunce, ⁊ the
parte then played, did Requier, for the whiche, the same
Sr T. Benger also appointed him to geve certeyne Re-
ward^e the whole amounting to; xxjs. viij^d.

John Izarde for mony to him due for his device in
counterfeting Thunder ⁊ Lightning in the play of Nar- Thunder and
Lightning
scisses being requested therunto by the seide Mr of this
office. And for sundry necessaries by him spent therein
in all. xxijs.

Barnard Fabian for mony to him due for sundry per- The Chaun-
dler
cells of his ware, namely Torches, Linck^e other Light^e
Seringcandle Corde ⁊c in all as by his bill appereth;
c.xv^s. v^d.

Morris Pickering and Will^am Jening for mony by
them disbursed for the hier of certeine Arm^r for the
playe of Parris ⁊ vienna to furnish the triumphe therein
and for Reward^e by them geven to the armorers that at-
tended by thappoyntment of the seide Mr lj^s. vj^d. } Armour
Roger Tyndall for mony to him due for certeyne Arm^r
by him lent for the same purpose with his s^rvaunt^e
wages for wayting and attending on the same in all.
xviij^s. ij^d.

John Farington for mony to him due for making of
vij payer of Buskins at his howse ⁊ for sowling lether in Buskyn-
mak^r
all. xjs. iiij^d.

Jorneying
charges and
other neces-
sary Ex-
pences and
Rewardes
&c. alowed
by the M^r
&c. to

Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for a Christall sheelde ⁊ certaine Bumbaste by him delyvered into thoffice ⁊ for his expence travell ⁊ diligence in thaffares of this office by the speciall appoyntment of the seide S^r T. Benger lx^s.

Rycharde Mundaye for mony by him disbursed in Reward ⁊ for Bothier, Lincke and other necessary expence at the commaundement of the Clerkcomptrowler of this office this yeere in all; xx^s.

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed in Reward ⁊ for Botehier Lynke ⁊ other necessarye expence at the commaundement of the Clerke of this office this yeare in all xx^s.

Greenecloth
&c. For the
Clerke.

Thomas Blaggrave esquier Clerke of this office for his Greene Cloth, with pap, Ink, Cownters ⁊ suche other necessities as to this office appertayneth ⁊ is incident to the devices, plottē, orders, Bills, Reckonings ⁊ Bookes by him devysed, framed, sett owte, compiled, conferred, cast upp, concluded ⁊ preferred for this whole yeare ending on shrovetewisdaie in the xiiijth. of our seide soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabth.

lxvj^s. viij^d.

Sm^a of all the emptions ⁊ provizons with the other expence before mencyned amounteth unto :

m.cc.xlj^{li}. xij^s. v^d. ob.

SM^A TO^{LIS} of this whole Booke conteyning all the whole Charges of this office any way growen within this yeare ; vid^z. From Shrovetewsdaie in the xiiijth. yeare of o^r. soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth untill Shrovetewsdaie

in the xiiijth. yeare of Ma^{ties} Reaigne as before appeereth
amounteth unto :

m.d.lviiij^{li}. xvij^s. v^d. ob.

ex^r. p nos *T. Blagrove.*

Edwarde Buggyn.

John Arnold.

Lady Barbara shoven on Saint Jōhns day at nighte
by S^r Robert Lanes Men.

Effiginia a Tragedye shoven on the Innosent^e daie at
nighte by the Children of Powles.

Aiax and Ulisses shoven on New yeares daie at
nighte by the Children of Wynsor.

Narciss^e shoven on Twelfe daye at nighte by the
Children of the Chappell.

Cloridon and Radiamanta shoven on Shrovesundaye
at Nighte by S^r Robert Lanes men.

Paris and Vienna shoven on Shrovetewsdaie at nighte
by the Children of Westminster. Playes vj
vidz. of

All whiche vj. playes being chosen owte of many and
ffownde to be the best that then were to be had; the
same also being often pused, & necessarily corrected &
amended by all thafforeseide officers. Then they being
so orderly addressed, were lykewise Thoroughly appa-
relled, & ffurnished, with sundry kindes, and sutes, of
Apparell & furniture, ffitted and garnished necessarily
& answerable to the matter, person, and parte to be
played. Having also apt howses, made of Canvasse,
fframed, ffashioned & paynted accordingly; as mighte
best serve theier severall purposes. Together with
sundry properties incident: ffashioned, paynted, gar-
nished, and bestowed as the partyes them selves required
& needed. Whereupon, somuche of all manner of the
Emptions & pvisions aforeseide, as was expedient & re-

quizite: was aptly Employed together with pte of the woorkmanshipp & attendaunce aforeseide. And the Residue of the Emptions not then employed thereon: was by the seid Mr of this office & others whome he did put in trust reserved for farder service in thoffice the most parte wherof was also Employed (together w^t the rest of the wkmanshipp done) upon the Maskes ffollowing.

Clothe of Golde ij. of whiche one maske was yolow garded with black velvett garnished with sylver lace & fringe vj. vj long gownes having vj hattē of Black velvett edged with golde lace & for theier Torchebearers vj long Gownes of Changeable Taffata red & yolow garnished with y^e lyke lac & efrenge w^t vj hattē answerable & vizardē, skarfes, ffawchions, buskins, wrestbandē & suche like necessities incident. The tother mask was of Crymsen purple & greene cloth of golde. vj. viij Long Gownes garnished with silver frence, & lace & buttons, whose torchebearers had viij long gownes of Redd Damask likewise garnished & all furnished with straunge heades (xvj), vyzardē, skarfes, fawchins, Buskins garters & wrestbands according.

Loomewoorke white & black braunched vj long gownes garded w^t black velvett, Imbrodred w^t lace lyned w^t Tynsell & edged with ffrenge; whose Torchebearers had vj longe Gownes of Changeable Taffata blew & yolo garnished w^t sylver lace and frence having likewise xij strange heades & 12 vizards w^t skarfes ffawchins buskins, &c.

Maskes vj
vidz. of

Murre Sattyn one of vj Long Gownes & for the Torchebearers vj long gownes of Chaungeable Taffata garnished w^t sylver Lace & frence having xij straunge headē curiously decked with vyzardē skarfes, ffachyns buskins, &c.

The other ij maskē were but translated & otherwise garnished being of the former nūber by meanes wherof the Chardge of W^rkmanshipp & attendaunce is cheefely to be respected.

Itm one of the forenamed Maskē had going before it a Childe gorgeusly decked for Mercury, who uttered a speeche : & presented iij fflowers (wroughte in silke & golde) to the Queenes Matie signefieng victory, peace, & plenty, to ensue. He had also ij torchebearers in Long gownes of changeable Taffata with him.

Upon w^{ch} vj Maskes the Residue of all Themptions this yeare broughte into thoffice, for the moste parte was Employed. The Remyne of all the forenamed stuf not on theise plaies & Maskē Employed. Resteth in the hands of the seid Mr of this office & suche as he comytted the custody therof unto, till farder service Required the same.

Edward Buggyn. T. Blagrave. John Arnold.

Marche, Aprill & Maye in anno RR^{næ} Elizabth. xiiij^{to} p^ddict.

Ayryng, Repayryng Layeng abrode, Turning, sowing, amending, Tacking, spunging, wying Brushing, sweeping, Caryeng, fflowlding, suting, putting in order and safe bestowing of the Garmentē vestures, Armor p^perties and other stuf, store & Implementē of the seide office for the safegarde, Refreshing and Reddynesse thereof & Agaynste the Coommyng of Duke Mommerancie Embassado^r for Fraunce. In all (Betweene Shrovetewsdaie in the seide xiiijth yere, and the last daye of May in the seide yeare) xx^{ti} Dayes wherin the partyes dilligently wrowghte and attended within the seide office.

vidz)

Allowaunces
Due unto
the W^rkmen
and Atten-
dauntes fol-
lowing for
W^rkman-
shipp doone
and atten-
daunce ge-
ven w^{tin} the
seide office
Betweene
Shrovetews-
day and the
last daye of
Maye a^o
xiiij^{to} præ-
dictæ vidz.
upon,

Wages to Taylers and others woorking & attending the premisses those xx^{ti}. daies. vidz). Sm^a viij^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.

The Porter John Dawncye xx^s.

The officers
in respect of
dyett during
those xx^{ti}
daies.

The M^r of thoffice, vz) S^r Thom^as Benger Knighte at
iiij^s. by the daie iiij^{li}.

The Clerkcomptrowler, vz) Edward Buggin esqⁱuer at
ii^s. the daie xl^s.

The Clerke, vz) Thom^as Blaggrave esquier at ij^s. the
daie xl^s.

The yoman, vz) John Arnolde at ij^s. the daie..... xl^s.

Sm^a of all theise wages amoūteth unto : xix^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.

Edward Buggyn. T. Blaggrave. John Arnold.

Emptions & pvizions made within the same tyme
vidz)

John Dauncy for ffewell by him bowghte of Will^am Newman by the appoyntment of the seide S^r Thom^as Benger & to him delyvered in Marche aforeseide, vz) iiij mⁿ & an halfe of Billettē at xiijs. the thowsande ; lviijs. Tallwood iiij Lodes at v^s. iiij^d. the lode ; xxjs. iiij^d. And fagattē iiij Lodes at v^s. the Lode xx^s. In all ;
iiij^{li}. xix^s. x^d.

Henri Callewaye for a Table with a frame & sundry other necessities by him delyvered into thoffice by the comaundement of the seid M^r xxx^s.

Sm^a of all Themptions vj^{li}. ix^s. x^d.

From
Shrovetews-
daye untill
June in a^o
R.R.^{næ} præ-
dictæ xiiij^{to}.

Sm^a to^{lis} of all the Charges of this office any way
Growen from Shrovetewsdaie untill June aforeseide
xxvj^{li}. iijs. ij^d.

Edward Buggyn. T. Blaggrave. John Arnold.

[BOOK II.]

1573.

REVELLS.

The Booke of Charges growen w^{tin} Thoffice of the Queenes Mat^s Revells aforesaide in One whole yeare scilt. From the Laste daye of Maye (1572) in the xiiijth yeare of Mat^e Reaigne Untill the ffirst daye of June 1573 in the xvth yeare saving the Warderobe stuf which is not here mencyoned bycawse it was not bowghte by any officer of the seide office, but delyvered to thoffice by John Fortescue esq^{ier} Mr of the Queenes Mat^{ties} great Warderobe.

One yeare
Ending the
last of Maye
Anno RR^{næ}
Elyzabeth
xv^{to}.

There is added also in the ende of this booke the Charges that grew within v Monethes as afore is saide; vidz June, July, August, September, and October in the saide xvth yeare; w^{tin} which tyme there was w^rke & attendaunces especially against the Progresse into Kent as there in thend of this Booke at Lardge appereth.

And ffyve
Monethes
Ending the
Last daye of
October a^o
xv^{to} p^rd.

Woorke doone & attendaunce given within the seide Office and on Thaffares therof within the same tyme For & upon the devyzing, newmaking, translating, repaying, Fyttyng, Furnishing, Garnishing & setting foorth of sundry kinde of Apparell, properties and furniture for One Maske shoven at White hall before her Mat^{ie} & Duke Momerancie Embassador for Fraunce. Together w^t the Emptions & pvisions bowghte and provyded for the same. And all other charge growen by meanes therof within this Office (the Warderobe stuf as before is said only excepted) p^ticularly ensueth.

June Anno
RR^{næ}. Eliz.
p^rd. xiiij^{to}.

at iij^s. iiij^d. the yarde—xlviij^s. iiij^d. White Sipers for skarfes xxvj yardes at ij^s. iiij^d. the yarde; lx^s. viij^d. Frenge of golde twisted for the same skarfes xiiij ozce at viij^s. viij^d. the oz. c.vij^s. iiij^d. Bone Lace cheyne Frenge & edging lace of golde & silv^r with spangles xxvij oz. di at viij^s. the ounce; xj^{li}. Poynting Ribbon of golde sylv^r and sylke 102 yardes at viij^d. the yarde—iiij^{li}. viij^s. | Ribon of penny brode silke j. oz q^{rt} at iij^s. thounce; iij^s. ix^d. Parchement Lace of watchett and sylver at viij^s. viij^d. the ounce ij oz. q^{tr} xviij^s. iiij^d. Laces of Crymsen ij at xvjd. the peece; ij^s. viij^d. Spanish Lace & white heare laycyng v doozen at ij^s. the doozen; x^s. Boxes to put the heades and skarfes in ij at ij^s. the peece: iiij^s. in all. xliiij^{li}. iij^s jd. ob.

Willm Bowll for xxxij long flowers iiij stalkes the peece at viij^d. the stalke; iiij^{li}. v^s. iiij^d. striggel of bay ³² Leaves for twigg headel at vjd. the peece. xvj^s. single Roses at ijd. the peece xvij dozen. xxxvj^s. Flowers in Branches xj dozē at viij^d. the braunche; iiij^{li}. viij^s. Reedes. ijd. Canvas x ells at x^d. the ell; viij^s. iiij^d. Vandelas iiij ells di at xiijd. thell; iiij^s. x. ob. single pancel iiij dozen; iiij^s. viij^d. Flowers of needlew^{rk} & golde xxvij & iiij labells p^{ice}; iiij^{li}. xij^s. viij^d. Rose headeded nayles M; xx^d. in all xvj^{li}. xviij^s. viij^d. ob.

Silkwever
and his per-
cells.

John Rosse (gent) for mony to him due for making of a Chariott of xiiij foote long & viij foote brode w^t a Rock upon it & a fowntayne therin w^t the furnishing and garnishing therof for Apollo and the Nine Muzes, by the composition & appoyntment of the aforeseide John Forteskue esquier & Henri Sackford esquier. lxvj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Property-
maker

James Macredye for making of a Castell for Lady peace to sytt & be browghte in before the Queenes Ma^{tie}

Property-
maker

⁊ for dyvers things by him bowghte, and employed on the same; together w^t the wages by him demaunded for payment of suche as wroughte upon the same, in all xvj^{li}. But alowed only xiiij^{li}. xv^s.

Patterne-
maker

Robert Trunkye arras for patternes by him made and plottē for sundry devices requizite in this office ⁊ at this tyme employed in all xxx^s.

The Joyner
and propty-
maker and
his percells.

John Carow for vj dozen of golde Lether at ij^s. viij^d. the doozē; xvj^s. for xvij feltē at xij^d. the peece; xvij^s. for iiij staves at vj^d. the peece ij^s. for ij feltē for women; xvj^d. Nayells. iiij^d. Feltē at viij^d. the peece xij; viij^s. One Turkey Bowe and iiij arrowes; xv^d. Packthred; ij^d. Bannarstaves vj. at iiij^d. the peece; ij^s. for making of vj yardē of cheyne w^t the golde lether; vj^s. for another cheyne of xv yardē; viij^s. for ffyne fflower for past; ij^d. Glew; iiij^d. for xv feltē more at viij^d. the peece; x^s. for iiij dozen more of golde lether; ix^s. ij^d. for a Bolte shackles ⁊ a coller for discorde, ij^s. for boordes for the floore ⁊ shelves in the coūtinghowse; xvj^s. for Rafteres ⁊ grunsells, xiiij^s. for Wenskot. xiiij^s. For Nayles of sundry sortē; vj^s. viij^d. for frames for wyndowes; x^s. for joyntē staples hookē ⁊ henges for windowes ⁊ doores; ix^s. viij^d. for making of a portall, shelves, dores, boxes ⁊ mending the floore ⁊ seeling in the same; x^s. viij^d. In all as by one of his billē: iiij^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d. And by the other entred ⁊ paid by Dodmer the Clerkē appointm^t iiij^{li}. viij^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d.

Painter &c.

Will^am Lyzarde for xvij pencells at viij^d. the peece; xij^s. for Banners iiij at vj^s. viij^d. the peece; xxvj^s. viij^d. Crownes ij; v^s. for paynting ij Marshalls staves; ij^s. for paynting a castell; x^s. the Rock ⁊ churche in the Castle; x^s. The pillers Arcatrye, frize cornish ⁊ the roofe gilt w^t golde and ffine silver; c^s. The Armes of England

and Fraunce upon it; x^s. the winge; iiij^s. certeyne gar-
londe: xx^s. Ollyff Braunches and snakes; vij^s. Avi-
zard for Argus; ij^s. Candlesticke likewise by him paynted,
ij dozen; iiij^{li}. A prison for discord; v^s. for drawing
of divers hedpees; vj^s. viij^d. for gilding iiij. pillers of
a waggon, iij^s. iiij^d. xv^{li}. iij^s. viij^d.

Philipp Gunter for xxx^{ti}. peeces of Buckerams v²}. Upholster
xxvj at xj^s the peece; xiiij^{li}. vj^s. One pee. more of &c.
Bridge Buckeram; xij^s. And iij peec^e of Rownde
Buckerams, at iij^s. iiij^d. the peece; xij^s. In all.

xv^{li}. xj^s.

Barnard Fabyan for seering Candell. vj. lb at xvjd. Chaundler
the lb; viij^s. Weeke and Cotten Candell xij lb; ij^s.
ix^d. vj peeces of corde and Lyne; iij^s. viij^d. In all.

xiiij^s. v^d.

—Gyles for ij dozen di. of fyne weemens vizardes, at Haberdasher
xxiiij^s. the doozen; iij^{li}. Itm. vj fyne Turkes vizardes
after xxiiij^s. the doozen; xij^s. In all iij doozen vizard^e.
lxxij^s.

Thomas Greene the Cofer Maker for covering the Coffermaker
seate of the chariot wheron the muzes sate t for him t
his ij s^rvaunt^e attendaunce t woork^e doone within this
tyme in all; xxij^s. vjd.

John Ogle for Curling of Heare made of Black silk for Property-
discord^e heade (being lx ounce) price of his woorkman-
shipp theron only is. vij^s. viij^d. maker

Rychard Bryan t^c. for mony by him disbursed t to Messengers
him p^d by Brian Dodmer for horshier t expences in tra-
velling abowte thaffares of this office at this tyme by

thappoyntment of Mr Forteskue & Mr Sackforde sundry tymes in all, xxvj^s. viij^d.

Buskin-
maker

John Farrynton for inking viij payer of white star-tops of cloth of sylver & for theier sowles: viij^s. for making & sowling ix paier of sattyn: ix^s. Yelow caffa xij paier xij^s of iij paier of Buskins one being cloth of golde for Allphonse, the other. ij of Caffa at xx^d. the paier w^t theier solling lether. v^s. Rybbon for Laces ij ounce q: ij^s. vj^d. And for Tagging of Laces: iiij^d. In all: xxxvj^s. x^d.

Necessaries
and Re-
wardes

Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for sundry Necessaries at dyvers tymes and for his contynuall attendaunce & s^rvice during the tyme aforeseide in this office. xl^s.

Wyer-
drawers.

Thom^{as} Leverett for white Rownde plates turnde in with a crest for xxiiij braunches eche bearing iiij (for lighte) at viij^d. the peece: lxiiij^s. Wyer to hang them by vj lb at xvj^d. the lb: viij^s. Greate Wyers that went crosse the hall. w. iiij lb the peece at xvj^d. the lb: xxj^s. iiij^d. A lighte for the churche: xij^d. Nailes M: xvj^d. j lb more of fyne wyer: xvj^d. ij lb of drawen wyer: iij^s. iiij^d.—iiij lb q^{tr} greate wyer at xvj^d. the lb: v^s. viij^d.—Doobble plat at viij^d. the peece xv peecel: x^s.—c.c. payer of clapses: xij^d. And for wagel for vj of his s^rvaunte that attended & wroute at the Coo^rte and in thoffice this tyme in all: xx^s. viij^d. All which his mony for theise pcells amounteth unto: vj^{li}. xvij^s. viij^d.

Paynter for
the Charrott

Haunce Eottel for drawing and paynting of dyvers & sundry patternes: v^{li}. of the Chariott & mownte (w^{ch} Rose made) w^t all the psonages apparell and Instrumēt & setting them owte in apte collo^rs & such like s^rvice by

him doone in this office at this tyme at the request & apoyntment of Mr Alphonse & thofficers as by his bill x^{li}. xv^s. reduced by thofficers to: iiij^{li}. xix^s.

^{34s. 5d.} Petrucio for his travell & paynes taken in p^{re}para^{ti}on Rewardes
for the same mask & for recompence to M^{ris} ^{40s.} Swego & for &c.
the Muzisian that towghte the ladies. In all iiij^{li}. ij^s.
v^d. as by his bill. But alowed for all only. lxiiij^s. v^d.

Thom^{as} Booreman for mony by him disbursed for Necessaries Lynkes, Torches, & other necessaries with Boethier & Reward^e geven to dyvers porters, Messengers and woorkemen by the clerke^e appointm^t. xx^s.

John Weaver for mony to him due for Buttons of Sylkwever greene silke and golde & for lace of the same employed by John Arnolde upon a skarfe for one of the gentlewomen Maskers, price : xj^s. viij^d.

Edwarde Buggin esquier clerkcomptrowler of this Office for mony by him disbursed and taken upon him to dyvers psons for sundry pcells of ware & s^rvices following : vid^z

To Pecock for ij peec^e of blew and Crimsen Mercer.
Tyncell cont xxxiiij yardes di. at viij^s. the y^rde : xiiij^{li}.
xvj^s. Black Tyncell v yard^e. xlj^s. And for yolo Sattyn
ij yardes di: xxj^s. iiij^d. in all, xvj^{li}. xviiij^s. iiij^d.

John Will^amson for xlj ells white Tyncell at vij^s. thell Mercer.
xiiij^{li}. vij^s.

M^{rs} Dane for xlij ells canvasse at xiiij^d. thell : xlix^s. Lynnen-
draper.

To Will^am Rowe for Blew tyncell x yardes at vj^s. Mercer.

viiiij^d. the yarde : lxxvj^s. viij^d. Crimsen sattyn iij yarde :
xxxj^s. Crimsen Tyncell xx yarde : vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.
Blew Tyncell ⁊ crimsen lxxvij y^rdes q^{tr} at vj^s. viij^d.
the yarde : xxv^{li}. xiiij^s. x^d. In all. xxxvij^{li}. v^s. x^d.

Sylkwoman. M^{rs} Wyett for carnacon and sylver Lawne xxj yarde
iij q^{tr} at the yarde : vij^{li}. xij^s. iiij^d. Sylver Tyncell
xviij yarde : xlv^s. Ribbon of Silver ⁊ golde iij dozē
di at the dozē : xj^s. iiij^d.

x^{li}. viij^s. vj^d.

Sylkwever John Wever of Saint Martins for Copp silver frence
xviij oz^{ce} at the ounce : xxv^s. silk heare ij lb price :
1^s. Copp silver purled and laced Frence o^z at
the ounce viij^s. vj^d. iiij^{li}. xiiij^s. vj^d.

Million^r. To the Millioner for one yard q^{tr} of coūterfete cloth
of golde p^{ce} : xxij^s.

Habber- To — Hobson for iij dozē gold skiñes viij^s.
dasher

Stacion^r. To the stacyon^r for a lidgr booke ⁊c. v^s. ij^d.

Mercer. To Barnes for v y^rds di. tincell : lxiiij^s.

Gylder. To Dyrick for gilding 8 hedpeecē xl^s.

Fethermaker To the Fethermaker for Fethers : x^s.

Mercer. To John Lacye for di. y^rde tyncell : xxij^d.

Smyth. To the smith for lockē and keyes, ⁊c. xij^s. viij^d.

Basket- To the Basketmaker for viij Moldē for heade peecē :
maker. xvj^s. One greate Baskett : ix^s. for bringing and mend-
ing the other baskettē in thoffice ; v^s. xxx^s.

- To a Bargeman for cariages by wat^r x^s. : Cariage
- To John Farrington for ij ffelte : xx^d.
- To the Porters that watched all nighte at the black Fryars brydge for the cummyng of the stuf from the Coorte : ij^s. Rewardes
- To the woorkmen that wayted on the Mask all nighte who had no tyme to eate theyer supper xvj of them by way of Rewardes in all : vij^s. Rewardes
- To Thom^as Clatterbooke for billete^{vj^s.} for Coles, ^{iiij^s.} & for ffewell Nayles for a chariot : x^s. ij^d. ij^d.
- For his owne & his servaunte^e expences in botehier Lynke & sundry other necessaries boughte & reward^e geven to Messeng^rs, w^{thin} this tyme in all : xx^s. Botelier and Necessaries.
- To Mr. Arnolde Yoman of thoffice for Threade of sundry sorte cullers and price sū in Bowlte & sū by lb : c.x^s. x^d. Tape j lb v^s. & iiij pec^e iiij^s. : viij^s. past pap : xxiiij^s. pack threade : iiij^d. Nailes : vj^d. Hookes and eyes : vj^d. silke : xij^d. Corde : ij^s. Bent^e : iiij^s. Cotten to make Rowles : vj^s. Rybbon for poyntyng : ix^s. Pinnes a thowsand : xij^d. Gloves : lix^s. vj^d. Sweete water : iiij^s. iiij^d. Billette^e : vj^s. Rushes : vij^s. iiij^d. Bote hier : xx^d. Cariages : iiij^s. Seering Candell : iiij^d. other light^e : vj^d. Rewardes : iiij^s. In all : xij^{li}. ix^s. ix^d. All whiche mony amounteth unto : cx^{li}. xv^s. iiij^d. Necessaries.
- Walter Rippon for a Chariett w^t all manner of Necessaries therto belonging w^{ch} s^rved at the Tryumphe in the nighte at whitehall, & there broke and spoyled as the clerk was enformed. v^{li}. vij^s. Waggon-maker.

June xiiij^{to}. Sm^a of all theise Emptions and provisions for the seide Maske w^t all the expence & allowaunce • (besides the wages afore settowte) amounteth unto

c.cccix^{li}. iijs. ijd.

ex. *John Fortescue.*

Henry Sekeforde.

Edward Buggyn.

Thomas Blagrove.

John Arnold.

June yet in
anno RR^{na}
Elizabeth
xiiij^{to}.

The Banketting Howse made at White Hall (then) for Thentertaynement of the seide Duke did drawe the Charges ensuing for the Covering therof with Canvasse. The Decking therof with Birche & Ivie. And the fretting and garnishing therof with fflowes, & Compartement^e, w^t pendent^e & armes paynted & gilded for the purpose. The ffloore therof being all strewed with Roze leaves pickt & sweetned w^t sweete waters &c. The wages for the dooing wherof. Themptiōs and provisions therefore: Together w^t Rewardes and allowances Incident As also the partyes Names to whome, by whome, & wherfore the same was payde (& is to be allowed) pticcularly ensue:

vid^z

Wages to
thartiffic^{rs}
and gar-
nishers.

John Drawater for mony by him paide unto 30. Basketmakers, that made the frette^e, 3 drawers of the patternes for them according to the measure of the walls, Roofe, & Windowes, 17 Plasterers & others that Lathed the howse all the Inside to fasten the birche unto: 66 Labowrers or rather Deckers of the howse with Birche & Ivie in all, 116 psons; xxj^{li}. xvij^s. And for Botelier, Reward^e to messengers & expence in vittelling himselfe & iij of his ffellows; xxv^s. vjd. In all

xxiiij^{li}. ijs. vjd.

Nycholas Stubbe for ^{xx}iiij viij Lodes of Birche; xv^{li}. Byrche and viij^s. For flowers; lix^s. vj^d. Ivey v Lodes with the fflowers to Cariage; l^s. and for Horshier, Botehier, ⁊ Rewardē to garnish &c. him selfe ⁊ others travelling and attending aboute the provision aforeseide: xxxv^s. viij^d. all: xxij^{li}. xiiij^s. ij^d.

John Sepeham for flowers and other necessities by him fflowers &c. pvyded at Kingston ⁊ browghte to white hall. v^z. Base to garnishe. Rope ⁊ Lyne bounde rownde aboute with fflowers 1560 ffadam; c.vj^s. Flowers xij Baskettē full; x^s. Packthreade xxx lb; xv^s. Crowne garlandē of Roses. x; vj^s. viij^d. Roses x bushels; viij^s. iiij^d. Strewing herbes ⁊ sweete flowers; xj^s. viij^d. Torches Lynkē ⁊ other lightē; viij^s. vj^d. Rewardē by him paid to sundry w^rkemen ⁊ women that wroughte nighte ⁊ daye; xvij^s. x^d. His owne Rewarde for all his paynes; xl^s. Bote hier ⁊ other Cariages in all; viij^s. vj^d. all as by his booke appereth. p^d. by Mr Forteskue xj^{li}. xiiij^s. vj^d.

John Robinson for flowers broughte in to the Cockpitt fflowers &c. at White Hall w^t other necessities v^z. to garnish Flowers of all together w^t sortē taken up by comyssion ⁊ gathered in the feeldes; wages &c. ix^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. Base Rope xxx fadom in; xx^s.—sandwiche corde, packthreade, twyne, bynding threade ⁊ needells in all; lxx^s. ij^d. Flaskettē ⁊ Baskettē to carry the flowers; ix^s. for Botehier from Brayneforde and abowte the same preparacōns; x^s. Wages by him payd to 214 Woorkfolkes the most of them being women that gathered bownde and sorted the flowers w^t rewardē by him p^d. in all; xj^{li}. xij^s. vj^d. Lynkē and other lightē by him bowghte; iiij^s. And for his owne Rewarde for all his paynes travell ⁊ attendaunce; xxvj^s. viij^d. In all: xxvij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

John Whitwell for Cariage of ^{xx}iiij ix Lodes of Byrche Cariage of Birche &c.

from sundry places browghte to White Hall by sundry persons at sundry rates as the p^rveior compounded and as appereth more Lardgely in his booke; xj^{li}. xv^s.

flowers, &c. Will^am Hunnys for Rozes xlvj Bushells; xlvj^s. Pink^e and privett fflowers in all; xiijs. iiij^d. Hūny suckells vj bushells; xij^d. more Roses xxxiiij bushells w^t basket^e; xxxiiij^s. x^d. privett flowers xix bushells; xij^s. viij^d. Strewing herbes xij bushells; v^s. Basket^e; ij^s. viij^d. Glasse Bottells ij of iiij gallons; iiij^s. Rose Water iiij gallons; xl^s. Botehier & portage v^s. viij^d. In all: viij^{li}. v^s. ij^d.

Rewardes. Henri Sackforde esquier for Reward^e by him geven upon the necessitie of expedi^cōn emongs the men & Wo- men w^rking all Nighte upō the premiss^e & for making klean the banketting howse & keeping the dores in all xlix^s. vj^d.

Cariage &c. Will^am Boorne for mony by him paide for cariage of
Rewardes vj Lodes of Ivey frō skotland to White Hall & for flowers with tables and tressells & his owne paynes ij daies & one nighte. In all x^s. ij^d.

victualls Bryan Dodmer for Breade and Cheese &c. to serve the
Botehier plasterers that wrowghte all the nighte & mighte not be
horshier and spared nor trusted to go abroad to supper & for iiij greate
Rewardes. steanes & iiij drinking pott^e in all; xiiij^s. and for his owne attendaunce & service wth his s^rvaunt^e travell to & fro abowte the p^rmiss^e theier horshyer, Botehier, expenc^e of diet & for Lynck^e & Reward^e unto messengers run- nyng betweene saint James & the Coorte &c. sundry tymes & for cariage of dyvers necessities to & fro in all. xl^s. paid by Mr. Forteskue liiij^s.

Awdryan Awdrianson for Wicker Rodde to make Basket-maker.
frette; xxxv^s. the Cariage frō eschepe to White Hall;
xx^d. In all. xxxvj^s. viij^d.

Vander Valloy for mony by him disbursed for Rodde Basket-maker.
of seasoned wyckers 30 bundells; lxv^s. Hoopes, 200;
viij^s. Nayles; xij^d. Cariages by water and Land; ij^s.
vj^d. Wages for hym selfe besides viij^s. before paid by
F. Drawater; iiij^s. vj^d. iiij^{li}. xij^d.

Will^am Lyzarde for x peecē and pendent fastned to Painter and
them of iiij foote over; iiij^{li}. iiij pendent of xiiij inches his percells.
over; xv^s. xvj pendent of x Inches; xxxij^s. viij doo-
zen Roses; iiij^{li}. ij dozen di. of fflowerdeluces; xv^s. for
patternes x^s. all paynted gylded & bestowed on the seide
howse for the better garnishing & setting forth therof.
xj^{li}. xij^s.

Thomas Mathew for Nayles of all sortē dd to Mr For- Ironmonger.
tescue then & there employed and for ij peececes of base
Rope in all. lxxvij^s. x^d.

John Capp & Richard Warmingh^am for theier service Rewardes
daye & nighte whiles the birche was browghte in untill and Neces-
it was employed & for mony by them disbursed for iiij saries.
greate knyves to cutt the Birche & vj Lincke, iiij canvas
baggs to conteyne & carry the Nailes & certeyne pack-
threde to the deckers, & for kepping the byrche from
sealing, & serving the birchers & lathers &c. in all. xx^s.

Mr^{is} Dane for xx^{ti} peecē of Vandelas to cover the Ban- Lynen dra-
kettinghowse conteyning in the whole 1006 ells, at xij^d. per.
thell; liij^{li}. ix^s. x^d. Itm more for xvij ells of the same
rate v². xij^d.; xvij^s. v^d. And for 130 ells Canvas at
xij^d. the ell; vj^{li}. x^s. In all lxj^{li}. xvij^s. iij^d.

Wages of
Tailers

Robert Welton for his owne wages & the wages of xvij Taylers by him paid for Wrkmanshipp doone upon the same Canvas to Coover the howse in all.

xlij^s. xj^d.

Wages or
Rewardes.

Thom^as Hales for cutting owte of the Canvas & fitting the same for the howse & for his attendaunce & ordering therof.

xx^s.

fflowers ne-
cessaries and
Rewardes w^t
Botehier &c.

John Forteskue esquier for mony by his owne hande disbursed dyvers & sundry waies for the expedi^on furnishing & garnishing therof. To John Barber for flowers; lxx^s. To W^m Rowden and Rowlande for flowers & rewarde for s^rvice done, lvj^s. John Trice for fflowers & Rose water; c.xj^s. vj^d. To Robert Jones for Ivie; xvij^s. for Candelstick^e w^t light^e; xxvj^s. viij^d. for Thred & lyer; xvj^s. viij^d. Cariages sundry tymes of sundry things incident to the p^rmiss^e; xxij^s. iiij^d. Botehier; xxvj^s. viij^d. To gregory Glazier for flowers & wrk^e; iiij^{li}. To John Browne for setting up & taking downe the canvas; xij^s. And to sundry other p^rsons by him uzed in the seide s^rvice as the necessitie of and aid therin required; lxxvj^s. viij^d. In all as by his notes therof appeereth.

xxv^{li}. vij^s. vj^d.

Sm^a of theise Charge for the Bankettinghowse made in June aforesaide.

cc.xxiiij^{li}. vj^s. x^d.

June anno
RR^{næ} Eliz.
p^rd. xiiij^{to}.

Sm^a of all theise Charges growen w^tin the tyme aforesaide Bothe for the Maske and also for the Bankettinghowse amounteth together unto

D.cc.xxx^{li}. xvij^s. vj^d.

John Fortescue.

Henry Sekeforde.

Edward Buggyn.

Thom^as Blagrave.

John Arnold.

Ayryng Repayryng, Layeng abrode Turning sowing, amending, Tacking, Spunginge, wpyng, Brushing, Making Cleane, ffowlding, suting, putting in order, Layeng up and safe Bestowing of the Garment^e, Vestures & ffurniture w^t the stuf, store and Implement^e of the saide Office for the safegarde, Refreshing, and Redynesse therof, Doone at sundry tymes as the Necessitie therof Required. Betwene the first of July and the last of November aforesaide wroughte & attended upon by the parties ffollowinge as theier Nūber of daies severall wages & alowaunc^e here after appere. vidz

July, August, September and October
Anno RR^{næ}
E. p^rd. xiiij^{to}
and November anno
Regni Re^{næ}
Eliz. p^rd.
xv^{to}.

Taylers and others woorking and attending the premiss^e. Sm^a xxix^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

	daies	li.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . by the daye	40	.....	viij
The Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s . p diē	40	.....	iiij
The Clerk at ij ^s . by the daie	40	.....	iiij
The Yoman at ij ^s . by the daie	40	.....	iiij

Officers for
theier diett.
vidz.

Sm^a of all theise Wages. xlix^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

John Arnolde Yoman of this Office for mony by him disbursed for Thredd of sundry cullers; vj^s. viij^d. Brushes of sundry sort^e redd & white; v^s. iiij^d. Fewell; xxvj^s. viij^d. Nayles, Hāmers, Pincers & other necessaryes from the Ironmunger; vj^s. Lyght^e, Corde, & other chaundry ware; vij^s. Glew & a melting pott; xiiij^d. a hatchett; xvj^d. Dust baskett^e; xvj^d. A shovell; viij^d. Broomes; xij^d. Boordes, Rafters, & Waynskott to mend the small presses & to make shelves & pticions; xx^s. Bowlte, Hookes, Henges, Locke & Keyes; viij^s. Rubbers & sponges; ij^s. Rushes; vj^s. viij^d. Sm^a iiij^{li}. xiiij^s. x^d.

Necessaries.

July August
September
and October
anno RR^{ua}
Eliz. p^rd.
xiiij^{to} and
November
xv^{to}.

Sm^a of all the Charge growen w^tin the same v
Monethes. liiiij^{li}. vjd.

John Fortescue.

Edward Buggyn.

Thomas Blagrave.

John Arnold.

December
January and
February
RR^{na} Eliz.
xv^{to}.

New making, Translating, Repayring, ffytting, ffur-
nishing, Garnishing and attending the wares, apparell,
properties, stuf, store, and Implemente of the seide
Office for the apte setting foorth of Sundry Playes and
Maskes w^t other sporte & pastymes for her Ma^{te} Recrea-
cion shoven this yeare in Christm^{as} & Shrovetide at
Hamptō Coorte and at Greenewiche the Charge wherof
growen aswell by meanes of Wages as Emptions & pro-
vizions over and besides the warderob stuf hereafter pti-
cularly ensueth

vidz).

Taylers & others working & attending the premisses
the first at xx^d. the p diē, and all the rest at xij^d.

c.xviij^{li}. ix^s. iiij^d.

Paynters

xxij^{li}. iiij^s. iiij^d.

Will^m Lyzard for gilding & paynting sundry thinge
at his howse vidz). Patternes for psonages of Men &
Women in strange attyer, hedepeeces, dishes for frutes
& ffishes in all :

xx^s. iiij^d.

Bryan Dodmer for his Attendaunce & service doone
in the seid Office dyvers and sundry waies within the
same tyme & in full satisfacion for all his disbursemente
for necessaries imployed in the seide office & expence in
the affares therof for, c^s. by him demaunded. In the
whole alowed but ;

lxvj^s. viij^d.

Proptymakers, Imbroderers, Habberdasherē and theier
s^rvauntē ⁊ attendantē by the daye at; xlv^{li}. viijs. x^d.

	daies	nights	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . p diem; ...	80	17	xix	viiij	Offycers for theier diett vidz,
Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s .; ...	80	17	ix	xiiij	
The Clerke at ij.....	80	17	ix	xiiij	
The Yomen at ij	80	17	ix	xiiij	
			xlviij	x	

Sm^a of all the Wages in December, January, and
February a^o RR^{næ} Eliz. p^d. xv^{to}. cc.xxxviij^{li}. xix^s. vj^d.

ex^r. *John Fortescue.*
Henry Sekeforde.
Edward Buggyn.
Thomas Blagrove.
John Arnold.

Emptions ⁊ provizons for Christm^{as} ⁊c. as before a^o
RR^{næ} Eli^z. xv^{to} vidz

Philipp Gunter for ^{xx}iiij iiij peecē of Buckeram at iiij^s. thupholster.
the peece amounting unto; xvj^{li}. xvj^s.

John Arnolde for iiij lb Redd Thred; xiijs. iiij^d. for Necessaries.
iiij lb Blew Thred; x^s. for ij lb di. of gold thred; viijs.
iiij^d. iiij lb di. of greene thred xjs. viij^d. iiij lb Black
Thred; vjs. x lb di. White thredd; xxxiijs. iiij^d. For
Cariage of Rubbish owte of the howses; xij^d. For
flower to make paste; vj^d. Pap; iiij^d. ij oz. di. of sylke
v^s. Tape iiij q^{ts} of lb iijs. Bumbast to make snoballs;
v^s. vj^d. Lynnen cloth to lyne a Jerken ⁊ slops for Far-
rantē soon; ijs. iiij^d. For Glew ⁊ paste; xij^d. Cruell
to cut for frozen headē; vjs. Arsedue to cut for the
same headē; ijs. Bumbast to stuf Rowles for the
Turkē heade; ijs. vj^d. Cotten to lyne the Jerken ⁊

slopps aforeseide; ij^s. ij^d. Gloves for the Children of Eaten, ij dozen x^s. Gloves for Maskers. vj paier; iiij^s. Gloves for Torchebearers vj paier; iiij^s. Pinnes. M; xij^d. Tape. di. lb; ij^s. Cariage of Basket to t fro the water syde; ij^s. Rewards to the Taylers; iiij^s. Horshyer t charges at Hampton Coorte in the Christm^{as}; x^s. For Bente for fardngales; v^s. iiij^d. Red thred. j lb; iiij^s. iiij^d. Blew thred. j lb; iiij^s. iiij^d. White thred iiij lb di. xv^s. Cotten ^{3 yards} to lyne ij pe of hozē for Mūkesters playe; ij^s. Yelow t greene thred ij lb vj^s. viij^d. Felt^{xij} for Women t felt^{xij s.} for men, xx^s. More bente; iiij^s. iiij^d. Gloves for the children of Wynsor, ij dozē, t for maskers xvj pe xx^s. iiij^d. Black thred j bolte; iiij^s. pinnes t tape; xv^d. Flowers t past; vj^d. Reward to the Taylers t Habberdashers; iiij^s. White thred iiij lb; x^s. Botehier t charge at Kingston on newyeres daie, v^s. The charge there on twelf daie w^t bothyer; vij^s. ij^d. Billet M; xiiij^s. iiij^d. Coles for thimbroderer; vj^d. Bumbast to stuf the Rowles of the hatt^e for the wemen maskers, ij^s. viij^d. Coles xij^s. Shethes for maryners; xij^d. White Thred ij lb; vj^s. viij^d. Pynnes t Tape; xiiij^d. Redd Thred; xx^d. j lb blew thred; iiij^s. iiij^d. more Red Threde j lb di; v^s. other coollerd thred; ij^s. vj^d. Gloves for Munkesters boyes ij dozⁿ. x^s. Black gloves xij paier; iiij^s. Pinnes t tape; iiij^s. vj^d. Gloves (1 dozen) for the Ladye Maskers; x^s. for the Lord^e gloves; vj^s. vj^d. for the Torcheberers gloves; iiij^s. Past pap; iiij^s. cariage t recarriage of basket ij^s. xvij^{li}. xij^s.

Property-
maker and
his percells.

John Carow for sparres to make frames for the players howses; ix^s. vj^d. Canvas, at x^d. thell for a monster vij ells; v^s. x^d. A nett for the Fishers maskers; x^s. vj^d. for wooll to stuf the fishes; xij^d. ij speares for the play of Cariclia; xvj^d. A tree of Holly for the Duttons

playe; iij^s. iiij^d. other Holly for the forest; xij^d. A
 Traye for Fishermen; vij^d. A mace; xij^d. Turkey
 bowes; ij^s. Arrowes; ¹³xij^d. sparres caryed to hampton
 coorte; ij^s. packthred; iiij^d. A planke; xij^d. A new
 fawchyn, iij^s. iiij^d. the mending of v ffawchins; v^s. A
 Palmers staf; xij^d. A Desk for farrant^e playe iij^s.
 Boordes to brace the scaffold^e; vj^d. A vyzarde for an
 apes face; iij^s iiij^d. Glew j lb; iij^d. A keye for Janus;
 ij^s. A Monster; xx^s. An awlter for theagines; iij^s.
 iiij^d. Dishes; iiij^d. Egge^e cou^{ter}fet vij doozen; xiiij^s.
 Roches ^{xxiiij}cou^{ter}fet vj^s. Whitings xxiiij; vj^s. Knyves
 for marryn^{rs}; xij^d. Thorneback^e; iiij^s. Smelte iij
 dozē; iij^s. Mackerells; iij^s. Flownders; iij^s. An
 Image of canvas stuft; iij^s. Boord^e to beare light^e for
 the hall; iiij^s.—cariage of the Awlter from the Warde-
 robe to Powles wharf; iiij^d. A Ladder; xvij^d. A
 ffootepace of iij stepps w^t Joint^e x^s. Nayles v.c. of
 single tenns; iiij^s. ij^d. Dubble ^ctens; xvij^d.—³⁰⁰syxpeny
 nayles; xvij^d.—three peny nayles; ix^d.—twopeny
 nayles; viij^d. Tack^e vj^d. Hoopes for the monster; x^d.
 In all. vij^{li}. xj^s. iij^d.

Robert Moorer for suger plate; xij^s. viij^d. Musk
 kumfett^e j lb; ij^s. iiij^d. Corianders prepared j lb; xx^d.
 Clove Cūfett^e j lb ij^s. iiij^d. Synamon kūfett^e; iij^s.
 Rose water j quarte ⁊ j pynte of spike water; iij^s. iiij^d.
 Gynger Cūfett^e j lb; ij^s. All whiche served for fflakes
 of yse ⁊ hayle stones in the Maske of Janus, the Rose
 water sweetened the balls made for snowball^e p^{re}sented to
 her Ma^{tie} by Janus. xxvij^s. iiij^d.

Thappoti-
 cary and his
 percells

John Arnolde yoman of thoffice for mony by him paid Paynting
 to Arnolde the paynter for the picture of Andromadas;
 x^s. ⁊ To Anthony the basketmaker for patternes; x^s.
 in all. xx^s.

Banketting
frutes neces-
saryes

Botehier
and Re-
wardes

Thomas Blagrove esquier for mony by him disbursed in Rewarde to Muzitians that plaide at the prooffe of Duttons play; ij^s. vj^d. To Robert Baker for drawing of patternes for the playe of fortune & altering the same; vj^s. viij^d. For suger for Marchepane stuf at xiiij^d. ob. the lb viij lb; ix^s. Almons. v lb v^s. ffyne Cakes iij doozen; vij^s. vj^d. Gu Dragacanth; iiij^d. Rose water 1 pynte; xiiij^d. Baskette ix & a mace wickerd by vandervaloy; x^s. Gowlde leaves to gilde the Marchepane stuf; xij^d. Almonds againe, iij lb di. iij^s. vj^d. Baskette boughte of Adrianson ij ij^s. Frute for Banketting; ij^s. ix^d. Lynke & botehier; xx^d. Portage to & fro the wat^r syde; xiiij^d. Banketting frutes iij lb di at iij^s. iiij^d. the lb xj^s. viij^d. Dishes of suger vj; xij^s. For Marmellad; xij^d. Cloves & saferne; ij^d. Quince j lb; ij^s. viij^d. Cloves; iiij^d. Botehier to the Coorte w^t & for Mr Forteskue; xvij^d. the hier of a Bardge for a Maske; vij^s. for portage p^d. to Lam; iij^s. vj^d. A Whirey to & fro grenewiche; ij^s. pap for the baskette of ffrute; xiiij^d. Cariage of a Hamp to & fro Billingsgate; iiij^d. To Thom^{as} Booreman for spice by him pvided; iij^s. To Boorne for lending his skales & weighte; iiij^d. Botehier to & fro grenewiche; ij^s. vj^d. Egge. c.; ij^s. ix^d. synamon & gynger; xxiij^d. to Mr Buggyn for mony by him p^d. for botehier & barge hier to the Coorte on shrovetewsdaie; x^s. Frute cou^{nter}fete bowghte of Brayne thappoticary; x^s. To W^m Buston for his Bardge iij Nighte at shrovtide; xxvj^s. horshyer & Waggonhier w^t charge at Hampton Coorte; liij^s. Lynke & torches there; iiij^s. iiij^d. Rewarde there; iiij^s. x^d. Billette ij Thowsand di. bowghte of Newman; xxxiiij^s. iiij^d. A Table; v^s. Wyer & hookes; ij^s. vj^d. Rewarde to boyes; viij^d. To Benbow for playeng in the Monster: ij^s. vj^d. And to Robinson for W^rkemanship & neccies; vj^s. viij^d.
xiiij^{li}. vj^s. x^d.

Thomas Leverett for small Candelstick^e iiij dozē; viij^s. For xij high Candelstick^e; vj^s. vice candelstick^e xij; xij^s. Dubble plate (ix) candelstick^e; ij^s. viij^d. Bel-
lowes ij payer; vj^s. viij^d. Lanthornes of middle syze; x^s.
One greate Lanthorne; v^s. Bastard wyer, ij lb; ij^s.
Lattyn wyer, j lb; xx^d. Come brushes to dresse the
heares; ij^s. Lattyn Rings; xij^d. one q^{tr}. of Lattyn;
vj^d. Rose Nayles; viij^d. spanish Needells; xx^d. Ano-
ther greate lanthorne; v^s. A chayne & hooke to hang
it by in an entery; xiiij^d. long spanish nedells ij; iiij^d.
Packneedells; ij^d. square packneedells; viij^d. One shipp
for frankensens; iijs. iiij^d. One greate rownde plate;
xij^d. Fyne wyer di. lb viij^d. Keye cheyne xij yerds;
vijs. Rownde plates for sockett^e; xxxijs. Wyer to
hang them by; ijs. Nayles M.; xx^d. Bynding wyer;
xij^d. c.xvijs. x^d.

Wier-
drawers per-
cells

Thom^as Blaggrave esquier for more mony by him payde for Mowlde to cast the frutes & ffishes in & to the weemē that tempred the stuf & made up the same; xx^s.

Mouldes for
the frutes.

William Pilkington for ij peec^e of greene garding for ij patternes; iijs. iiij^d. The patterne of a heade peece with leaves of Cloth of golde; vj^s. viij^d. Thimbrodering of iiij yard^e di of yelow garding Employed on the mores head^e; xv^s. pasting & tyting of sattyn for vj head peec^e; iijs. iiij^d. for iiij yard^e garding for ij Myters; xiijs. iiij^d. A patterne for a hed peece with comptemt^e; vj^s. viij^d. for making of a yarde di more of yolo garding to pforme the Fyshers capps; v^s. liijs. iiij^d.

Thimbro-
derer.

Thomas Clatterbooke for Nayles; iiij^d. Browne Thredd^{7 lb.} for the paynters; ij^s. Lock^e for the basket^e vj; ij^s. pchement for Meazures; ij^d. Buttons for Buskins & Jerkyns; iijs. Botelier to Kingstō on twelwe

Necessaries
Botelier
Cariages
and Re-
wardes

Nighte; ij^s. Thred at Kingstō; xvjd. Cariage of stuf from Kingston to the Coorte ⁊ back agayne; iij^s. A Bardge to cary all the stuf frō Kingstō to Brydewell; xij^s. vjd. fro Bridewell to saint Jones; xvjd. vyzardē vj; xv^s. Buttōs j groce; xij^d. foyle for vyzardē; viij^d. Billetē ⁊ Coles; x^d. xlv^s. ij^d.

Buskin-
maker.

John Farrington for making of vj. payer of w^{te} velvett Buskins at xx^d. the payer fynding lether him selfe for the sowles; x^s. for making of iij payer more of Rone lether ⁊ w^{te} velvett at xvjd. the payer: iij^s. for one Roneskin; xx^d. for Buckels; ij^d. And for making of iij payer of crymsen satin Buskins; iij^s. xix^s. x^d.

Habber-
dashers for
Beardes and
heare &c.

John Owgle senior for viij long white Berdē at xx^d. the peece; xij^s. iij^d. Aberne Berdē ij ⁊ j Blackfy- zicians bearde; xij^s. viij^d. Berds White ⁊ Black vj; viij^s. Heares for palm^rs ij; ij^s. viij^d. Berdē for fyshers vj ix^s. Curled heare for fyshers Capps; xij^d. Redd Berdē vj; ix^s. lvij^s. viij^d.

Silkwaver.

Will^am Bowll p^rveyor of ffrenge ⁊ Lace ⁊ t̃c. for mony by him disbursed for Frenge ⁊ bone Lace ⁊ t̃c of fyne copp sylver at xvij^d. the oz^l. M. iij oz. ; lxxv^{li}. vij^s. iij^d. ob Freng of cullerd sylk ⁊ thred at xij the oz. xv ozcē. xv^s. Pap Riall ⁊ other pap for patternes ⁊ t̃c. xxxij^s. Spangles at xij^d. the M 8 M; viij^s. But- tons ⁊ tassells of Copp silver at ij^s. the oz^l. c.c.lxiiij oz. di. qtr^r; xxvj^{li}. vj^s. iij^d. Spanggles at viij^d. the M 10000; vj^s. viij^d. Buttons at 8^d. the dozē ij dozē di.; xx^d. Flowers; xij^s. iij^d. Fyne white Lam to make snoballs 8 skinnes at v^d. the peece; iij^s. iij^d. Fethers for hattē at xvjd. the pece 4; v^s. iij^d. Boxes Lardge iij; iij^s. iij^d. Lace at xx^d. tho^l. clxxvij oz. di.; xiiij^{li}. xviij^s. viij^d. Buttons fyne wrought of Copp sylver for headē ⁊

deepe frence at 2^s. 6^d. the oz^l. xxv oz. q^{rs}.; lxiijs. j^d.
 ob. One Tassell; xxij^d. ob. Tyncell Ribbon at iijs.
 iiij^d. the dozē v dozē; xvjs. viij^d. Aglettē 600; iijs.
 Stones at ix^d. the peece 48; xxxvjs. for setting the
 seide stones in Leade at iiij the pece; xvjs. An Irish
 hedpece of Crimsen velvett all garnished w^t frence &
 lace; xiijs. iiij^d. A greate hanging lock w^t a keye to it;
 ijs. vj^d. A payer of Ballans with ij lb q^{tr} of Brazen
 waightē; iijs. viij^d. A dozen of Buttons. viij^d. In all:
 c.xxviij^{li}. xviijs. ix^d. ob.

Wyll^am Lyzarde for syze; xxvjs. vj^d. Black, xv^s. Painter &c.
 viij^d. Redd; xv^s. iiij^d. Vert; v^s. vj^d. Sapp; iijs. viij^d.
 Crymsen; v^s. White; xv^s. Browne xij^d. Yelow; iijs.
 Smalt; xlijs. Pottē & Nayles; viijs. ij^d. spruce yelow;
 xxij^d. Gowlde; xv^s. x^d. Silver; iijs. ix^d. Oker de
 Rowse; ijs. Glew; iijs. iiij^d. ffoyle; vjs. vj^d. fflor-
 rey; iijs. Copp culler; xx^d. shave russet to smoothe
 the egge; viij^d. A Fedew; iijs. iiij^d. Cullers for the
 sugerw^rke; xij^d. the hier of a horse v daies & his
 meate by the waye to Hampton Coorte &c; xiijs. vj^d.
 Reduced by the Clerk Comptrowler in all to viij^{li}.

Henri Sekeforde esquier for mony by him disbursed
 for Rushes in the hall & in the greate chambere where
 the w^rkē were doone & the playes Rezited; xx^s. for ij
 greate tables in the hall; xxvijs. iiij^d. for hanging up
 Tentē to keepe away the wynde & snow from dryving
 into the hall & taking downe the same agayne; vjs. viij^d.
 Two long peecē of Tymber of xx foote appeece to make
 a frame for the paynters; x^s. and for ij^{Mt.} of Billette &
 Coles where the playes were rezited in the greate cham-
 ber; xxvjs. viij^d. Itē more for w^rkē doone by Rowland
 Robynson for the w^{ch} were bowghtē; c.c.cc di. of Boordes
 to cloze upp the hall & other necessary placē aboute the

Reparacons
 on the
 Leades &c.

same am^{ting} to; xxvj^s. vj^d. One dubble Rafter; viij^d. di—M of vj^d. nailes; iij^s.—di. c of dubble x^{ns}; xvj^d. Two mennes woork^rke x daies in boording up the hall & doing of other necessary things; xx^s. for setting up of Tables & Boording upp of Wyndowes aboute the howse wher the Taylers wrowghte; iij^s. iiij^d. Three quarters of a hundred of Boordes for the windos; iij^s. iiij^d. A ffootepace to sett before the chimney wher the Taylers wrowghte; xij^d. for iij woorkemen on saint Stevens daie & iij wrkmen the same nighte & the Morrow after & for ij men going to the Coorte to sett up frames for the seide Revells at ij sundry Tymes amownteth in all to the sū of; xxx^s. To Rowland Robynson for vj daies at xx^d. the daie; x^s. and for ij of his men xv daies at xiiij^d the daie; xxxv^s. Itm more for Leade bowghte of Sr Xpōpher Drap; xvij^{li} and for bestowing the same upon the Roofe of the howse adjoyning to the greate hall & for sowdering & mending dyvers other places; xlvj^s. In all as by iij severall Bills subscribed only by the seide Henri Sekeforde amoūteth unto;

xxxj^{li}. xvj^s. x^d.

Chaundeler

Barnarde Fabyan for Seering candle at xvj^d. the lb. 9 lb; xij^s. Cotten Candle 182 lb at 3^d. le lb; lxx^s. vj^d. Corde and Lyne xv peec^e; viij^s. iiij^d. staf Torches x; xij^s. Lynkes 18. vj^s. and for ij pannes and a pott; xij^d. in all: c.ix^s. x^d.

Itm more to him for iij dozen light^e of cotten & weeke: viij^s. vj^d.

Thomas Masters for Imbrodring of vj velvett hatt^e at his owne howse; xxx^s.

John Davyson for glasse; ij^s. the tother glasier for his glasse; iiij^s. in all for them bothe; vj^s.

Edward Buggin Clerkcomptrowler for mony by him
 disbursed vid²—for Botelier & other charge coomyng
 to the Coorte at hampton at the begynnyng of the woork
 by thappoyntment of Mr Fortescue; x^s. for charge &
 wages of Thomas Lamber for going to Wynsor abowte
 Mr ffarrant^e playe by Mr Forteskues appointment; iiij^s.
 vj^d. for xx^{tie}. sack of Coles; x^s. iiij^d. for iij M of Bil-
 lette; xl^s. One dozē of Childrens ffelte; viij^s. ffelte
 for Mask^e 6; vj^s. Past paper lardge iiij dozē; xij^s. A
 waggen for the first playe of my L of Leisters men;
 xvij^s. Reward^e to the headpeecemakers wrking on
 Christmas Nighte; ij^s. ffir powles; xvj & the cariage of
 them; vj^s. viij^d. Itm more xxiiij^{li}. furr powles & for
 the cariage of them; xj^s. To Henri Cellaweye for pro-
 vizion & cariage of trees & other things to the Coorte for
 a wilderness in a playe; viij^s. vj^d. Rewarde more to
 Lamⁿ; vj^d. To clatterbooke for iij dozē greene Lace for
 a Jerken; iiij^s. The hier of a Waggon for cariage to
 the Coorte at the second play of my L of Leicesters men;
 xvij^s. Vyzard^e with black Berd^e v; xv^s. Vizard^e with
 4 Redd Berd^e; xij^s. In ernest for vyzard^e for Turke
 vj xij^d. To John Bett & his wyfe for one daye & one
 nighte spangling of the headpeec^e; iiij^s. Itm more to
 ij Maides; ij^s. To Pilkington for xij fet^e for hedpeec^e;
 x^s. To Anthony the Basketmaker for vj hedpeec^e for
 Turke; xij^s. Reward^e to the paynters; iiij^s. Lynke
 for the paynter; xij^d. ij Squirt^e for the playe of the
 children of powles; viij^s. To the Waggenⁿ for cariage
 of the stuf to Hampton Coorte the sunday next after
 xpistmas daie; xvij^s. A lock, a keye & a staple for
 the hall doore next the stayer foote; xx^d. ij Mⁱ Billette;
 xxvj^s. viij^d. To lambe for sponges for snoballs; v^s. iiij^d.
 To Robynson for vj quarters & a plank of iiij yearde
 longe; iiij^s. Tymber for the forest; ij^s. vj^d. ffur powles
 caried to the Coorte; ij^s. ix^d. Boordes; ij^s. Baskett^e

Necessaries
 Botelier
 Cariages
 and Re-
 wardes.

to s^rve for the Maske on New yeres daye ; ix^s. To Cal-
 lewaye for one that gathered Mosse ; xij^d. Coles ij
 bushells ; ix^d. To Pilkington for iiij dozē lace ; iiij^s.
 Aglettē for the topps of headpeecē ; viij^d. Muskovie
 glasse & M^l bugles ; iiij^s. viij^d. To the Waggenner for
 cariage on New yeres daie ; xvij^s. Coles x sackē ; vj^s.
 viij^d. To Pilkington for ix dozē & x yardē of silke Lace
 for headpeecē ; ix^s. iiij^d. To Henri Kellewaye to go to
 the Coorte abowte the dubble Mask ; iij^s. To pilkeng-
 ton for turned pynnes for hedpeeces v dozē ; xvj^d. To
 Pilkington for vij dozen lace more for hedpecē ; vij^s. To
 Clatterbookē dawghter for cloth for Ruffs apornes, neck-
 erchers & Rayles for Eldertons playe ; xj^s. vj^d. for making
 them ; xij^d. Rewardē to the hedpeece makers iij^s. viij^d.
 Itm for v Tuffes of Bugles to sett on the Janizes hattē
 bowghte of W^m Pilkington ; iij^s. iiij^d. To M^r Arnolde
 for his Botehier & cariage to the Coorte at hampton on
 twelf daie viij^s. fflower for past ; vj^d. Nayles of sundry
 sortē at sundry tymes ; vj^s. Gloves for Maskers & chil-
 dren ij dozen di. ; xij^s. Pinnes & Tape ; iij^s.

xix^{li}. xix^s. x^d.

Painting.

Itm more for mony by him paide to Arnolde the
 paynter for & in full paym^t for Andramadas picture ;
 xx^s. & To haunce Eottē for painting of patternes for
 Maskē ; xiiij^s. iiij^d. In all xxiiij^s. iiij^d.

Greencloth
&c. or Ne-
cessaries.

The Clerke of thoffice for his ordinary greenecloth.
 Paper, Inck, and suche other necessaryes as to the same
 Office is Incident for the devices plottē, bills & Bookes of
 this yeare, lxvj^s. viij^d.

December,
January, and
February,
anno RR^{næ}.
Eliz. pd. xv^{to}

Sm^a of all theise Emptions cclxxiiij^{li}. xviij^s. ob.

Sm^a of all the Charges growen in the said Office wⁱⁿ

the saide tyme aswell of Wages as Emptions, amounteth unto

v^c. xij^{li}. xvj^s. vj^d. ob.

*John Fortescue,
Henry Sekeforde.
Edwarde Buggyn.
Thom^as Blagrave.
John Arnold.*

Ayryng^e & prepara^{co}ns made against the Progresse into Kent w^t Translatyng, Repayring, ffurnishing, garnishing, setting foorth, Cariage, conduction & attending of the best and most ffyttest furniture of the same office to Cawnterbury & ther Remyning by the space of vij daies & then Returning with the same stuf to Saint Johns & there safely bestowing therof as apptayned. The whole Charges whereof together w^t the Ordinary Charges and alowaunc^e of the officers & what soever ells w^tin the same tyme of viij Moneths ending the last of October in the yeare aforesaide together with the parties Names to whome any mony is due hereafter pertyculerly ensueth: vidz).

Marche,
Aprill, Maye,
June, July,
August, Sep-
tember, and
October,
anno Regni
Reginæ Ely-
zabeth xv^{to}.

Taylers and others w^rking & attending the premiss^e at sundry tymes w^tin the saide viij. Monethes.

xxix^{li}. xv^s.

Proptymakers Haberdashers & others w^tin that tyme against the Progresse

vj^{li}. xvj^d.

	dayes	nights	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . p diem	40	... 5 ...	ix		Thoffycers
The Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s	40	... 5 ...	iiij	x	for theose
The Clerke at ij ^s . p diē	40	... 5 ...	iiij	x	vij Mo-
The yoman at ij ^s . p diem	40	... 5 ...	iiij	x	nethes theier
					diett, and
					wages.
		Sm ^a	xxij	x	
Sm ^a of all these wages			lvij ^{li} .	vj ^s . iiij ^d .	

Emptions & provizons against the Progresse aforesaide.

viz

Necessaries
Cariages
botehier and
Rewardes.

Edward Buggin esquier clerkcomptrowler of this Office for mony by him disbursed for a lock & a staple, xxij^d.; ffor ffoyle for vyzardē & ffawchins, xx^d.; another Padlock, xij^d.; ffethers for hedpees viij, ij^s. iiij^d. A Dosen of very good wash gloves for the Ladyes, xvj^s. Three dozen of Spanish gloves, xvij^s. ffor Cranage of stuf at Billingsgate, vj^d. the portage of stufe that followed the progresse, iiij^d. the hyer of a Bardge from London to gravesende w^t the same stuf, v^s. for the wrkmens breakefast at Billingsgate after theier nightē watching, ij^s. ffor one Thowsand of pynnes, xij^d. in Rewarde, xij^d. for Horshyer sundry tymes within the same viij Monethes, xx^s. lxx^s. iiij^d.

Silkweaver.

Will^am Bowll for vij dosen di. of Lardge sylke fflowers at viij^d. the peece, lx^s. for xiiij ounce ij quarters of tassells & frence greate & small of Copp sylver at xvij^d. the ounce xxij^s. j^d. ob. And for his Botehier & horshier to and fro caunterbury, xiijs. iiij^d. In all iiij^{li}. xv^s. v^d.

Wyerdrawer

Thom^as Leveret for wyer, xij^d. Spanish needells ij dosen, xx^d. Long Quilting Needells, xij^d. Chaynes for the Marriners knives, iijs. iiij^d. ij dozen of Redd Ringē, xvj^d. And for his owne daies travell, xx^d. In all x^s.

Necessaires
Cariages
botehier and
expences in
Progresse.

John Davyes for mony by him disbursed for Tape j lb iiij^s. A quarterne of Cullred thredd, x^d. di. lb of white thredd, xx^d. a nother quarter of tape, xij^d. A quarter of Cullored thredd, x^d. ffagott, viij^d. Bumbast, xij^d. halfe a lb more of cullered thredd, xx^d. Cranage of stuf, iiij^d. for Cariage from the waterside at gravesende to the wagon, viij^d. the hier of ij hackneies frō gravesende to Rochester to overtake the Carte & gett

another for speede, ij^s. for horsemeate & victualls at Rochester for the carters & theier horses, xvjd. for horsemeate and the cart^rs meate at Cittingborne, iij^s. for ij hackneies from Rochester to Cittingborne, iiij^s. the Carters wages frō gravesende to caunterbury, vij^s. vjd. the hier of ij hackneies from sittingborne to caunterbury, iiij^s. for Rushes at Caunterbury, ij^s. vjd. ffuell to ayer the howse & the stuf & to serve during viij daies there, ij^s. Lyghte there that tyme, vjd. the Rent of the howse & hier of Necessaries there then, x^s. Cariage from Caunterbury to Cittingborne, ij^s. from Cyttingborne to gravesende, ij^s. vjd. the hier of ij hackneies from caunterbury to Gravesend, x^s. portage at gravesende to the bote, vjd. Cariage by Water to London, iiij^s. Cariage from the water syde to saint Johns, vjd. lxix^s.

Philip Gunter for iiij peecē of Buckeram, xvj^s. thupholster.

Thomas Gyles for xij vyzarde for women & vij Turke Habber-
vyzarde at xxiiij^s. the dozen. In all amounting unto dasher.
xxxvij^s.

Bryan Dodmer for his attendaunce & s^rvice doone Necessaryes
within the office w^tin those viij monethes aforesaide & for botehier
his horshyer botehier and attendaunce in the progresse horshier and
with sundry necessaries by him employed: lxx^s. Rewardes

John Arnolde yoman of this Office for mony by him Necessaryes
disbursed w^tin the tyme aforesaide for yolow Cotton to
lyne the Monarkē Gowne at viij^d. the yarde xij yarde,
viijs. To lyne his gerkin iiij yarde, ij^s. viij^d. To lyne
his hose iij yarde, ij^s. Canvasse for his gerkin, xvjd.
Cursy Lying & hollon for his hosen, iijs. sylke to sett
on the garde, v^s. Thredd to sowe those iij garmente,
iijs. the wages of iij men iiij daies, iiij^s. for cariage of

certeyne peec^e of the wagon & mownte from the Warderob to saint Jones, ij^s. The Wages of a Joyner & his Man w^t iiij others that tooke downe the greate press^e & saving the wainskott, xiiij^s. for caryeng foorth the Rubbish & making cleane the howse, ij^s. for Rushes, iiij^s. ffewell, vj^s. Thredd & other small Necessaries, v^s.

lxij^s.
Sm^a of all theise Emptions xxj^{li}. x^s. viij^d.

March, Aprill, Maye, June, July, August, September, & October.

Sm^a of all the charg^e growen wⁱⁿ those viij monethes :
lxxix^{li}. xviij^s.

John Fortescue.

Henry Sekeforde.

Edwarde Buggyn.

Thomas Blagrave.

John Arnold.

The Joyners
for Presses,
&c.

Itm more for new Presses to be made thorowowte the whole storehowse for that the olde were so Rotten that they coulde by no meanes be Repayred or made any waye to serve agayne. The Queenes Ma^{ties} store lyeng now on the ffloore in the store-howse w^{ch} of necessitie must preasently be provyded for before other wrk^e can well Begin. Whiche press being made as is desyred by the Officers wilbe a greate safegarde to the store preasently remayning and lykewise of the store to coom whereby many things may be preserved that otherwyse wilbe utterly lost & spoyled contynually encreasing her Ma^{ties} charge.

Sm^a

li.

not allowed for so moch as the same presses are not begon.

Sm^a To^{lis} of this whole volume contayⁿing all the Charges growen wⁱⁿ this Office Betweene the last of Maye in the xiiijth. yeare of the Reaigne of o^r Soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth. And the last of October in the xvth yeare of her Ma^{ties} Reaigne. Being One whole yeare and ffyve Monethes amoūteth unto :

m^l.cccc.xxvij^{li}. xij^s. vj^d. ōb.

John Fortescue.

Henry Sekeforde.

Edward Buggyn.

Thom^as Blagrave.

John Arnold.

[BOOK III.]

ffrom the
Last of Oct.
1573, xv^{to}
untill the
ffyrst of
Marche,
1573 xvj^{to}

The Booke of all the Charges growen within Thoffice of her Maties Revells aforesaide within the same Tyme being iiij Monethes including Christmas, Twelftyde Candellmas & Shrovetide. During all which tyme Thomas Blaggrave esquier, served therin as Master, according to her Maties pleasure signefyed by the right honorable L. Chamberlaine. Toward the execution wherof the saide Blaggrave herein also Chargeth him self with all suche her Maties Monye as to the use of the same Office hath cū to his hande.

vidz)

Monye Received by the saide Blaggrave owte of her Maties Exchequer at the hande of Tayler one of the Tellers there by vertue of a prive seale dated the xxiiijth of December in the saide xvjth yeare of her Maties Reaigne.

cc^{li}.

Betweene
the laste of
Oct. afore-
saide xv^{to}
and the xxth
of Dec. 1573
xvj^{to}

Woorkes doone & attendaunce geven by the partyes hereunder named abowte the Traslating, ffytting, ffurnishing, garnishing, setting foorth and Taking in agayne of ij Sutes of Apparell & furniture for Choyce of a mask shoven at Greenewiche after the Mariage of Willyam Drurye esquier And lykewyse for the Ayring, Repayring, spungying, wying, Brushing, sorting, suting, putting in order and safe bestowing both of thapparell aforesaide, and also of all the residue of thapparell, propertyes, ffurniture & necessities incident to the same.

Itm for perusing the whole store of thoffice pertycu-

lerly after the death of John Arnolde late yoman therof, comparying the Inventoryes & likewise orderly & safe bestowing therof againe.

Itm agayne Lykewise perusing the store pertyculerly and delyvering therof by Inventory in chardge to Walter ffysh yomā of the same now remayning.

Itm sundry other tymes for calling together of sundry Players, and for perusing, fitting, & Reformyng theier matters otherwise not convenient to be shoven before her Ma^{tie}.

And finally upon the entraunce of the saide Blaggrave into the execu^{cō}n of the Masters office, for Collec^{cō}n & shoue of eche thinge prepared for her Ma^{tes} Regall disporte & Recrea^{cō}n as also the store wherewith to ffurnish, garnish and sett forth the same; wherof, as also of the whole state of thoffice the L. Chamberlayne according to his hono^{rs} appointment was throughly advertised.

The Charges wherof together w^t the parties names that wroughte & attended therupon, eche mannes nūber of dayes; & ptyculer dett due for the same ensueth vid^z

Taylers & others the first at xx^d. the daye & t^c the residue at xij^d. the daye & the like for the nighte :

Sm^a xv^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d.

Proptymakers & Habberdashers

Sm^a xliij^s.

	dayes.	nights.	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . by the daie	20	...	2	iiij	vij
Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s	20	...	2	xliij	Officers
The Clerke at ij ^s	20	...	2	xliij	
The Yoman at ij ^s	20	...	2	xliij	

Sm^a xj^{li}.

Emptions and other charges incident, vid^z

Edward Buggin Clerkcomptrowler of this office for mony by him disbursed for Gloves for the Maskers &

Necessaries
Cariages
Conductions
and Re-
wardes

Torchebearers at Mr Druries wedding, ix^s. And for Cariage, Lighte, Botelier, expence, ⁊ Reward then ⁊ sundry other tymes upon sundry occasions incident, xxxj^s. In all w^{thin} the tyme aforesaide xl^s.

Reparacons John Dawney for mony by him disbursed for tyling ⁊ mending the stable and other plac^e incident to the Clerk of this office : xlvij^s. ij^d.

Jorneyeng charges and Rewardes. Bryan Dodmer for mony by him disbursed for fetch- ing and bringing by water from Greenewiche certeine gilt Pillers ⁊ fframes, iiij^s. Horshier and Ryding Chardges for ij men that Rode post into Wilshere ⁊ somersetshere for Mr Blaggrave by the comaundement of my L. Chamberleyne and in recompence for his owen s^rvice this tyme together alowed by thofficers, lx^s. In all lxiiij^s.

Betweene the last of Oct. 1573, and the xxth of Dec. 1573

xv^{to}. Wages of Artificers ⁊c. xvij^{li}. viij^s. viij^d.
Of Officers xj^{li}.

Sm^a xxviij^{li}. viij^s. viij^d.

xvj^{to}. Emptions and other charge incident ⁊ alowed for that tyme amoūteth to vij^{li}. xij^s. ij^d.

The whole charges aforesaide is Sm^a xxxvj^{li}. x^d.

T. Blaggrave.

Edwarde Buggyn.

Walter fysshe.

Betweene the xxth of Dec. and the xjth of Jan. anno RR^{næ}. E. prd. xvj^{to}.

Christm^{as} Newyeares tyde ⁊ Twelfe tyde.

Woorke doone ⁊ attendaunce geven abowte the new making, Translating, ffytting, ffurnishing, garnishing, setting owte ⁊ Taking in againe, making cleane ⁊ safe bestowing of sundry kynde of Apparell, pperties, ffurniture ⁊ Implemente for the playes and Maske ffollowing set foorth^e ⁊ shoven before her Matie w^{thin} the tyme aforesaide for her Regall disporte ⁊ Recreacon.

The Charges wherof together with the partyes names to whome any mony is due or hath bene paid for the same ptticularly ensueth.

Predor & Lucia played by Therle of Leicesters servaunt upon Saint stevens daye at nighte at whitehall aforesaide. Playes shoven at whytehall. vidz.

Alkmeon, playde by the children of Powles on Saint Johns Daye at nighte there.

Mamillia, playde by therle of Leicester servaunt on Innosent daye at nighte there.

Truth, ffaythfulnesse & Mercye playde by the Children of Westminster for Elderton upon New yeares daye at nighte there.

Herpetulus the blew knight & pobia playde by my Lorde Klintons servaunt the third of January being the sunday after newyeares daye there.

Quint ffabi playd by the Children of Wyñsor ffor Mr ffarrant on Twelfe daye at nighte lykewise at Whitehall.

vj all fytted and ffurnyshed with the store of thoffice and w^t the woorkmanshipp and provisions herein expressed as followeth hereafter orderly ffirst the wages and then the Emptions with the other chargē incident.

Lanceknighte vj in Blew sattyn gaskon cotes & slopps &c.

Torchebearers vj in Black & yolo Taffata &c shoven on Saint Johns daie at nighte.

fforesters or hunters vj in Greene sattyn gaskō cotes & slopps &c.

Torchebearers vj attyred in Mosse & Ivye &c. showē on New yeres daye at nighte.

Sages vj in long gownes of Cownterfet cloth of golde &c.

Masks
showen at
white Hall
w^tin the
tyme afore-
saide, vidz.

Torchebearers vj in Long gownes of Redd damask
showen on Twlfe daye at Nighte. In all iij all fytted &
thoroughly ffurnyshed with all mann^r of propties & neces-
saryes incident & garnished and sett foorth accordingly.

Christmas Newyeares tyde & Twelfe tyde.

Taylers & others the first at xx^d. the residue at xij^d.
the daie and the like for the nighte.

Sm^a lvj^{li}. xs. ij^d.

Paynters at xx^d., xvij^d., xvj^d., & xij^d. the daye.

Sm^a xxij^{li}. xvjs. x^d.

Proptymakers.

Sm^a ix^{li}. xiijs.

Basketmakers.

Sm^a xs.

Joyners at xvj^d. the daye

Sm^a lxxvij^s. viij^d.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daye

Sm^a c.x^s. iiij^d.

Imbroders & Habberdashers

Sm^a xiiij^{li}. iiij^s.

The Wier-
drawer.

Thom^as Leveret the Wyerdrawer and his servants that
attended sundry tymes and wrowght upon sundry pro-
pertyes & specially to hang upp the lights in the hall at
xijth tyde

x^s.

Officers

		dayes.	nights.	li.	s.
The Mr at iiij the daye	21	...	14	...	vij
Clerkcomptrowler at ijs.	21	...	14	...	lxx
The Clerk at the like ..	21	...	14	...	lxx
The Yoman at ijs.	21	...	14	...	lxx

Sm^a xvij^{li}. xs.

All the Wages aforesaide am^{teth} to :

c.xxxj^{li}. xiijs. ex^r.

T. Blagrove

Edwarde Buggyn.

Walter fysshe.

Christmas Newyeares tyde ⁊ Twelftyde

Emptions pvizations, Cariages ⁊ other Charges incident to the Affares of the said Office.

Mark Jarard for Crimsen sarcenet branchte all over with silver at iiij^s. the yarde lxvj yard^e boughte cheefely to make Clokes for the foresters mask. xiiij^{li}. iiij^s. The Mercer.

Will^am Bowll for mony to him due for sundry pcells, vidz. The Sylk-weaver

Bonelace of Copp sylver, xxvij lb viij ozc^e di. at xvij^d. the owncce xxxiiij^{li}. ix^d.

ffrenge of like stuf at the lyke rate 28 lb 12 ozc^e $\frac{1}{4}$, xxxiiij^{li}. x^s. iiij^d.

ffrenge at ij^s. viij^d. the owncce ij^{lb}. v. ðc^e. iiij^{li}. xvij^s. viij^d.

Frenge at xvj^d. thounce, vj ozc^e. di. xv^s. iiij^d.

Twist ⁊ Tassells of like stuf ij lb ix^{ozces} q^r at xvij^d. the owncce, lxj^s. x^d. ob.

Boxes to contayne the premiss^e ⁊ for the ffethers; iiij^s. iiij^d.

Pap for patternes ⁊ for leaves of trees ⁊ other garnish- ing^e iiij Reames xxiiij^s.

Ballence ⁊ Wayght^e for thoffice vj^s. x^d.

Past Boordes x doozen price xxxvj^s.

ffelt^e at viij^d. the peece. viij^s.

Sylke at xvij^d. thounce 8 ounce. xij^s.

Tables to wryte in ij^s. vj^d.

ffethers white ⁊ Longe: 7. xxiiij^s. iiij^d.

ffethers Curled. xv^s.

A standish for the yoman w^t coūters ⁊ t̃. iiij^s. v^d.

Buttons of Copper sylver x ounce di. at xvij^d. the owncce xv^s. ix^d.

A Chest w^t a trebble Lock xxx^s.

In all as by his bill ⁊ t̃. appereth amoūting to ^{xx}iiijv^{li}. viij^s. ij^d.

Lynnen
draper

Mrs. Dane for Canvas to paynte for howses for the
players ⁊ for other properties as Monsters, great hollow
trees ⁊ suche other ^{xx}xij ells. at xij^d. the ell. xij^{li}.

The yomans
provision of
sundry
kindes of
wares.

Walter ffysh for mony by him disburced for vidz.
Buckerams 42 peec^e Redd, yolo, ⁊ Russet, viij^{li}. viij^s.
Greene at iiij^s. iiij^d. the peece xiiij peeces, lx^s. viij^d.
Black at v^s. the peece, v^s. And one peece of very fyne
Buckeram, xiiij^s. in all xij^{li}. viij^s. viij^d.

Tyncell sarcenett Blew xj y^{rds} iij quarters at xij^s. the
yarde; vij^{li}. xij^d. | iij yerde quarter of white tincell at
xij^s. the yarde; xxxix^s. | Gowlde Tyncell for vj bande
for Maskers; xv^s. in all am^{ting} unto ix^{li}. xv^s.

Thred of sundry Cullers, vz. | white vj^{lb} q^{tr} at iiij^s.
the lb; xxv^s. | ffyner white di. lb; ij^s. viij^d. | Blew at
iiij^s. iiij^d. the lb ij^{lb} di.; viij^s. iiij^d. Red at like rate ij lb
di. p^{lce}; viij^s. iiij^d. | Greene at iiij^s. iiij^d the lb, iij lb di.;
xj^s. viij^d. Yolo at like rate ij lb di.; viij^s. iiij^d. | Browne
at ij^s. viij^d. the lb iij lb; viij^s. | Black j bowlte ⁊ iij
quarters: viij^s. ij^d. iiiij^{li}. vj^d.

ffelte xxx^{ti} xxiiij^s.

Past pap xij^d.

Sarcenett white iij y^{rds}. iij q^{trs} for a shirte; xv^s.

Gloves washt ⁊ poynted for Maskers xij paier; xij^s. |

for Torchebearers xij payer; viij^s. ffor Children v dozen;

xxviiij^s. vj^d. Itm more for Maskers vij payer; ix^s.

iiij^d. | for Torchebearers xij payer; vij^s. lxiiij^s x^d.

Hear for hosen iij lb s. d. xv

^{3 lb.}
Tape and Buttons xiiij vj

Coles and Billette xlj iiij

Flannell viij yardes at ix^d. the yerde vj

fflocke to stuf hattbande xij

	s.	d.
flower and paste		xx
Spangells lvj thowsand at vjd. the thowsand	xxviij	
Locke, Keyes, and Bowlte	vij	vij
Corde to trusse the Baskette		xiiij
Urinalls to use at the Coorte & one Ink glasse		xv
Dryeng of Mosse & Rose water for it	iiij	ij
Rushes; xx ^s . x ^d . Nayles; xj ^s . x ^d	xxxij	vij
Cariages & Rewarde	vij	vj
Brushes & Rubbers & a coleshovell	vij	j
In all as by his bill & appereth	xxxix ^{li} .	iijs. iij ^d .

John Robynson for iij yarde iij quarters of Narow Tyncell at iij^s. the yarde xj^s. iij^d. The Mercer

Robert Moorers for dyvers pcells of his wares, viz.			The Grocer
Suger xliij lb j ounce at xiiij ^d . the lb; ..	lj	v	for Confectes
Rosewater three pynte	iiij	vj	in the
Gū tragachant ij ounce		xij	Mask of
Almons xx lb at xiiij ^d . the lb	xxiiij	iiij	Wyldemen
Quince preservde ij lb q ^{rs}	ix		
Wallnutt redde made ij lb	vj		
Cloves to stick in the Peares		xij	
Synamon and gynger 3 oche		xiiij	
Peares redde made of Marchpane stuf j lb	iiij		
Apples & Lemans of Like stuf di. lb		xvj	
Marmilade to temp w ^t the suger	ij		
A pott for the Quince		iiij	
the hyer of a Cearce		iiij	
In all amounting unto;	c.iiij	iiij	

for the Mowldes & for Mowlding the frutes made of the stuf aforesaide w^{tin} this office in the preasence of the saide Blaggrave vidz Apples, peares, peaches, peascodde, Mulberies filberde, Plummes, Akornes Cherries, &c. Rewardes geven to the Carver and others, xl^s.

The Basket-
makers

John Ollyf for iij small Baskettē made for patternes
⁊ for iij Bundells of Rodde to make vj more for the
Maskers to cary the frute in ; viijs^s. for iij Hampers to
carry thapparell; xiijs^s. One Baskett with iij Eares to
hang dylligence in in the play of pobia ⁊ for ij other
Browne Baskettē for thoffice ; ijs^s. vjd^d. xxiijs^s. vjd^d.

Beardes and
heare

John Owgle for vij Long aberne beardē at xvjd^d. the
peece ; ix^s. iiij^d. | vij other berdē at xiiij^d. the peece
for the hannce Mask at xvjd^d. the peece ; viijs^s. ij^d. |
xij beardē Black ⁊ Redd for the fforesters Mask at like
rate ; xvjs^s. | Heare for the Wylde men at xvjd^d. the lb
iij lb ; iijs^s. One Long white Bearde ; ijs^s. viij^d. xl^s. ij^d.

Property
percells.

Henri Calleway for mony by him disbursed for
Mosse and yong Okes for Wylde mē; ^s d.
vj
Poles ⁊ Wandē for the Lictors ; ij
Bayes for the prologge ⁊ ppties ; iij viij
Ivy for the Wylde men ⁊ tharbor; v x
Armes of Okes for the hollo tree ; xij
Expence at Higate one nighte ⁊ ij daies for
pvision hereof; ij
In all as by his bill amounting unto ; xx vj

John Rosse for poles ⁊ shyvers for draft of the
Curtins before the senat howse ; ij
Curtyn Ringē ; viij
Edging the Curtins w^t ffrenge ; xij
Tape and Corde for the same : x
fflower ⁊ past w^t a pott for the same ; vij
A Jebbett to hang up diligence ; iij iiij
In all amounting unto ; viij v

Necessaries

John Lam for j dozen of past boorde ; iijs^s. iiij^d.
Pynnes ⁊ Nayles ; ijs^s. iiij^d. ⁊ for a porter y^t brought
Canvas ; iij^d. all : v^s. xjd^d.

			The Chaundler.
Barnard ffabyan for sundry pcells of his ware ;	li.	s	d
Sering candells j lb			xvj
White lighte at iijs. vjd. the dozē xxvj			
dosē ;	iiij	xj	
Lynke at iiij ^d . the peece lxxij		xxiiij	
Corde iiij peeces.....		iiij	
Lyne viij peecē		v	iiij
Packthred		v	j
In all amounting w ^t Torches viijs. unto ;	vj	xviij	ix

			Paynters percells
Will ^a m Lyzard for mony by him disburced for	s.	d.	
Syze 7 pottē for the same ;	xxxviij	vj	
Nayles to strayne the canvas ;		xxij	
Browne Culler at xvij ^d . the lb 2 ¹ / ₂ ,.....	iiij	ix	
Synop di lb price ;		xviij	
White ^{xx} iiij xiiij lb at iijd. the lb ;	xxiiij	iiij	
Lamp black xj lb at xvjd. the lb ;	xiiij	viiij	
Masticote j lb ;	iiij	vj	
Smalt xv lb at iijs. vjd. the lb ;	liij	vj	
Dark sinop j lb	iiij		
Vert iiij lb ;	x	iiij	
Redd xiiij lb at vjd. the lb	vj	vj	
Vermillion di lb ;	iiij		
flurry at vijs. the lb j lb iiij q ^{trs}	xij	iiij	
ffyne Black j lb.....	ij		
Gowlde v.c. at ijs. viij ^d . the c. ;	xiiij	iiij	
Sylver at xvij ^d . the c.m.viij ^c	xxviij		
Glew iiij lb ;.....		xvj	
Cotten to gilde with iiij q ^{trs} of lb.....		xij	
Tyn ffoyle.....	ij		
Assedue at iijs. the lb vj ^{lb} iiij q ^{trs}	xx	iiij	
Past and fflower ;		viiij	
Yolo coorse and Oker de Rooce	iiij	vj	
Past pap iiij dozen for pendentē to the lightē	viiij		

Copper cullor ;	^{s.} iij	^{d.}
Knopps of wood Turnde		xij
Vert agayne ;	ij	vj
Sinoper paper ;		xij
ffyne Black more j lb	^{s.} iij	
Pencells ⁊ other necessities	ij	x
sape j lb ;	vj	vij
In all as by his bill appereth amoūting unto ;		xiiij ^h .

Buskin-
maker.

John ffarrington fer the making ⁊ solling of vj paier
of Startopps ; viij^s. | vj paier of Mossy buskins ; viij^s.
And vj payer of paynted buskins all for Maskers ; xij^s.
in all ; xxvij^s.

The Wye-
drawer

Thoms Leverett for sundry pecelle	vidz)	
Wyer xxvj lb to hang the lighte ;	^{li.}	^{s.} xxvij ^{d.} iij
Candellstick ¹² e at ij ^s . the dozen iij dosē ;		vij
Vice Candellstick ¹² e at xij ^d . the peece ; ...		xij
High Candelstick ¹² e at vj ^d . the peece 6 ;		ij
Plates for small Canstick ¹² e ;		xij
Plates for walls ⁊ for hatter ¹² ;	^{vj s.}	^{ij s.} vij
ffunnells for hatter with long pypes ; ...		ij
Rownde duble plates for the branches that hunge in the hall ⁊ bare lighte vij doozen at x ^d . the peece ;		iiij
Launthornes iij at vj ^s . the peece ; xxiiij ^s .		
⁊ ij at xvj ^d . the pece ; ij ^s . vij ^d . ; ...		xxvj vij
for plating iij ffawchyns ;		x
staples vj price		x
Lyne xxxvj yard ^e		xij
Ring ^e for Curtyns		vij
Pack Needells greate ⁊ longe ij ;		vij
Bodkyns ⁊ dowte for lighte		xij
Nayles of sundry sorte	ij	ij

	li.	s.	d.
A greate hart Lock			xij
In all amownting unto ;	vij	xvij	ij

Roger Tyndall for Lending his Armor and for his Tharmerer
s^rv^ant^e attendaunc^e to arme & unarme the children in
the play of Q. Fabius ; xlvj^s. viij^d

Will^am Elom for vj hornes garnisht with sylver by Hunters
him delyvered into thoffice for the hunters Mask on New hornes
yeres Nighte, which hornes the Maskers detayned & yet
dooth kepe them against the will of all the officers ;
xviiij^s.

John Caro for mony to him due for sundry pcells			Property- maker
Holly & Ivey for the play of predor ;	iiij	d.	
ffyshes Cownterfete for the same v ^z . } Whiting, Playce, Mackerell & c	iiij		
A payle for the castell topp ;	vij		
Bayes for sundry p ^r poses ;	iiij		
Lathes for the Hollo tree ;	xvj		
Hoopes for tharbor & topp of an howse ;	iiij	xj	
A Mace for the sargeant at armes ;	xij		
A Trunchin for the dictator	xx		
Past & paper for the Dragons head ;	xviiij		
Deale boordes for the senat howse ;	ij	viiij	
Glew & glew pott ;	iiij		
ffagbroches for the knobb ^e of the tree ;	ij		
A long staf to reache up and downe y ^e light ^e ;	viiij		
ffawchions for ffarrant ^e playe iiij ;	iiij		
Pynnes styf & greate for paynted clothes ; ...	ix		

Nayles v^z. | tenpeny nayle c.di. ; xv^d. | syxpeny nayle
vij.c di. ; iiij^s. ix^d. ; fowerpeny Nayles v.c xx^d | three-
peny Nayles vij.c ; xxj^d. | twopeny Nailes M ; xx^d. |

Tack^e vj.c; ix^d. | It^m more sixpeny Nayle cc; xij^d. |
 fflowerpeny Nailes iiij; xvj^d. In all xiijs. ij^d.
 ffoormes ij ^{v s. iiij d.} & stooles ^{xiiij s.} xij in all; xix iiij
 knobbs for the senat howse xvj
 It^m more for Nayles of sundry sort^e by him } viij
 browght in & imployed in thoffice }
 In all as by his bill appereth; lxix ix

The Car-
 penter

Rowland Robinson for stuf by him pvided v²
 Rafters at xiiij^d. the peece lviiij; lxviij viij^d
 Dubble Quarters at vj^d. the peece. 12. vj
 singell quarters at ij^d.; the peece. ³⁸. ix vj
 Boordes iiij.c di. at vjs. the C. xxviij
 Seeling Boorde j.c price; vj viij
 Nayles by him employed; xj
 ffur Poles lx price; xxx
 Plank ij price; ij
 Cariages to & fro; iiij vj
 viij^{li}. iiij iiij

Patternes
 and leaves
 Cutt

Will^am Pilkington thimbroderer for cutting of lxxij
 leaves w^{ch} were cutt iiij tymes duble vid² ij tymes in
 pap & ones in satin; xviijs. for making of vj patternes
 & for cutting therof for samples for the gownes of Cloth
 of golde; iijs. In all; xxjs.

Cariages
 &c.

Richard Gryme & others for cariage of the fframes for
 the howses that served in the playes & other stuf & ap-
 parell for the play^rs & Maskers, w^t theier attendanc^e
 daye & nighte sundry tymes at S^t Johns & at the
 Coorte betweene Christm^as and the Munday after twelwe
 daye; xxvjs. | Richard Tayler & Roger Atkenson; ijs. |
 Geordge Haukinson & sundry others; vjs. xxxiijs.

Lockes
 keyes haspes
 and henges.

John Collins for hinge to the Colehowse dore in

thoffice; xij^d. | ⁊ to others for Lock^e keyes, haspes, ⁊ henges for dores ⁊ windos; xiijs. iiij^d. in all w^t nailes; ij^s. xvjs. iiij^d.

John Drawater for Lynke ⁊ botehier betweene the be-
ginnyng ⁊ end of the w^rk^e; xvij^s. viij^d. One Lode of
Coles; xxij^s. | in Reward^e by the speciall appointm^t of
Mr J. Forteskue to be geven to Mr Nicholas Nudigate;
xl^s. And by thappointm^t of the Mr; xij^s. And for
Taynterhookes ⁊ other necessaries; iijs. vj^d.
iiij^{li}. xv^s. ij^d.

Botehier
Lynkes
Coles, Re-
wardes &c.

Bryan Dodmer for Botehier ⁊ charges in suyng owte
the privie seale, w^t sundry Reward^e by him geven for
expedi^on in obtayning the cc^{li}. afore charged as prest,
and for his owne travell ⁊ attendaunce in sundry affares
of this office to him comitted at this tyme before men-
tioned; in all; lx^s.

Rewardes

Willam Newman for vj Mⁱ Billett^e; lxxij^s. and for ffuell
vj.c ffagott^e; xxx^s. And to W^m Wood for ij Lodes of
Coles; xl^s. in all; vij^{li}. ij^s.

John Okes for a close stoole for the Maskers ⁊ Players
⁊c to use at the Coorte; viijs. for Lyer to strengthen
the hangings w^t w^rk^e done by him ⁊ his serv^{ant}^e at the
Coorte ⁊ sundry other Necessaries by him there used;
xij^s. x^d. xx^s. x^d.

Necessaries

All Themptions for Christm^{as}, New yeres tyde
⁊ Twelftyde w^t the other charg^e, besides the wages is
cc.xxvij^{li}. vij^d.
ex^r *T. Blagrave.*
Edwarde Buggyn.
Walter ffysshe.

Betweene
the xxth of
Dec. 1573
And the xjth
of Jan. 1573.
Anno RR^{uæ}
Eliz. p^rd.
xvj^{to}.

ffor Candell-
m^{as} Be-
tweene the
xjth of Jan.
aforesaide
and the ffyst
of ffebr.
1573. Anno
RR^{m^{ae}} E. prd.
xvj^{to}.

Woorkes doone & Attendaunce geven upon the
New making, Translating, ffytting, ffurnishing, Gar-
nishing setting foorth and taking in agayne of sundry
kindes of Apparell proptyes and Necessaries Incident
for One Playe shoven at Hampton Coorte before her
Matie by Mr Munkesters Children. And one Mask of
Ladies w^t lighte being vj vertues, likewise prepared &
brought thither in Redynesse but not shoven for the
Tediuesnesse of the playe that nighte. The Charges
of all which with the parties Names to whome any
mony is due or hath been payde for the same perty-
culerly ensueth. vidz)

Taylers & others the first at xx^d. and all the rest at
xvj^d. the daye & the like for the nighte.

Sm^a xxx^{li}. xvj^s. iiij^d.

Propty Makers, Imbroderers & Habberdashers;

Sm^a ix^{li}. xx^d.

Paynters

Sm^a xj^{li}. xxij^d.

		dayes	...	nights	...	li.	s.
Officers	The Mr at iiij ^s . the daie	20	...	10	.....	vj	
	Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s	20	...	10	.....	lx	
	The Clerk at ij ^s	20	...	10	.....	lx	
	The Yoman at ij ^s	20	...	10	.....	lx	
						Sm ^a xv	

All the wages } Artificers &c. li. xix^s. }
for Candellm^{as} is } x^d. Officers. xv^{li}. } lxv^{li}. xix^s. x^d.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggyn.

Walter fysshe.

Candellm^{as} Emptions and provisions w^t other charges
incident

Walter ffish for mony by him disbursed for ; vidz)				The yomans provisions
Buckerams vj peecē at iiij ^s . the peece ;	li.	s.	d.	
Gloves for the Ladyes Maskers vj paier ;		xxiiij		
Glooves for the torchebearers, vj paier ;		xij		
Itm ij dozen for children ;		vij		
Thredd of sundry sortē ;		xij		
Thredd of sundry sortē ;		xvij	ix	
Tape di. lb ;		ij		
ffeltē for Boyes hatē vj. iiij ^s . vjd. for				
womens hattē vj. iiij ^s . vjd. | and for				
Men vj. iiij ^s . vjd. in all for feltē		xiiij	vj	
Hookes ⁊ eies w ^t thackbroches.			ix	
Keyes for the entry dore iiij ;			xviiij	
Coles one Lode ;		xxij		
Cariages by Land ;			xvj	
Barge ⁊ Botehier to ⁊ frō Hamtō corte ;		xxviiij		
Rewardē to the wrkmen to buy vit-				
tell at Hampton Coorte,		v		
In all as by his bill, ⁊c.	vij	vij	x	

Richard Sharp for the wax and woorkmanshipp of vj personages with the rest of the propties on vj candellstickē at viij^s. the peece ; xlvij^s. | vj sweete lightē of white wex for the same ; vij^s. In all with ij^s. towardē his expencē at the Coorte ; lvij^s.

John Ollyf for vij Baskettē made of purpose to cary the candellstickē ⁊ p^pties ⁊ for certeine small Baskettē ⁊ iiij greate hampers in all ;

The Wex-chaundler
The Basket-maker

xxvj^s. iiij^d.

Robert Moorer for perfumes to burne at thende of the Matches ; vj^s. | ⁊ for sweete powder made of Musk ⁊ Amber ; xj^s. viij^d. | in all ;

Matches and powder

xvij^s. viij^d.

Hawnce Eottē for sundry petternes by him made ; vj^s.

Patternes for Maskes

The Turner	for vj Candellstickē of wood specially framed ⁊ turned for the p ^r pose to beare the p ^p ties ⁊ lightē in the Ladyes Mask ;	xvj ^s . iiij ^d .
The Habberdasher	for sylver paper for the Maskers sleeves iiij dozē di. at iiij ^s . the dozen ;	xviiij ^s .
Silkwoman	for Buttons and flowers for Maskers hedde vij ⁊ one silk tree for a device in one of the Candellstickē ⁊ a box to put them in ; xvj ^s. | A Border of edging for a womans hed ; viij ^s .	xxiiij ^s .
Upholster	for pendentē of burnished golde for the Maskers garmentē vij dozen ; xiiij ^s . silk for tassells ⁊ setting them on ; ij ^s . Itē mor iiij dozē ; vj ^s .	xxij ^s .
The skri- vener	for writing in fayer Text the ^{vij} speches dē to her Ma ^{tie} ;	vij ^s . x ^d .
Cariages to Hampton Coorte	for Cariage of fframes for the players hows ⁊ brynging them back from the Corte to saint Jones ⁊ for a tilt bote besides ; in all ;	xx ^s . viij ^d .
Rewardes and Ex- pences at H. Coorte	To the paynters ⁊ others that went to Hampton Corte ⁊ stayed there that nightē as also the fellow that kept the stuff iiij daies ;	xx ^s .
Property percells	John Caro for viij bills	^{s.} xvj ^{d.}
	Targettē vj	x
	Gunnes vj ;	xij
	⁶ flasks ⁊ ⁶ tuchboxes	x
	Armyng swordes vj.....	ix
	Truncheons xj ;	iiij viij
	Bowes vj ;	vj
	Arrowes xij ;	xx

Boorde for the lighte	^{s.} ij ^{d.} viiij
Long Poles to hang them	ij viij
Daggers ; iij ;	iiij
In all amounting unto ;	lxxvj viij

Barnard ffabian for di. lb seering candells ; viij^{d.} | xiiij The Chaund-
dozē of Candells at iij^{s.} vj^{d.} the dozen ; xlix^{s.} | Pack ler
thread j lb xij^{d.} | Lyne one peece ; x^{d.} a greate corde ;
xij^{d.} Lynks iij^{s.} In all liij^{s.} x^{d.}

Thomas Booreman for horshier ^{ij} iij daies to hampton Horshyer
Coort w^t expence there, xiiij^{s.} iiij^{d.}

William Lyzarde for mony to him due for sundry Paynters
cullers. v²) percels

Syze 7 pottle	^{s.} vij ^{d.}
White x lb at iij ^{d.} the lb	v
Black iij lb at xvj ^{d.} the lb	iiij
Nayles ;	viij
Smalt iij lb at iij ^{s.} vj ^{d.} the lb	x vj
Masticote j lb ;	iiij
Ende di. lb ;	ij viij
sinop j lb ;	ij
Browne di. lb ;	ix
Vert j lb	ij viij
sape j q ^{terne}	xx
Gold culler	iiij
Glew	viij
Wex ;	vj
Golde	v
sylver	vj
ffynegolde	vj viij
Vermillion	ij
Byce 3 ozce	iiij
A canstick of wood	xij

	li.	s.	d.
fflower ⁊ past			viiij
shells of golde ij		ij	viiij
shells of Sylver		iiij	
fyne cullers for wex w ^r ke		vj	
In all as by his bill appereth amounting to ;	iiij		j

Silk weaver

Will^am Bowll for mony to him due for ffrenge of fine
copp silver at xviiij^d. vj lb xix owncē viij^{li}. xij^s vj^d.
Past boorde lardge iiij dozen di xiiij^s.
Bawderickē ⁊ Tassells of ffyne copp sylver ⁊ black silk
xij for the flaskē ⁊ tucheboxes price ; iiij^{li}. iiij^s.
Tassells more vj owncē ; ix^s.
In all amounting as by his bill ; xiiij^{li}. xix^s. vj^d.

Thimbro-
derer

Will^am Pilkington for Tufting vj lardge kirtells of
greene Sattin w^t golde sarcenet all over wrought iiij^{li}. |
iiij samples wrought ; xiiij^s. iiij^d. A felt xij^d. | vij sylver
buttons for hattē ; v^s. x^d. A paier of Joyned tressells ;
ij^s. in all ; cij^s. ij^d.

The Buskin-
maker

John ffarrington for making ij paier of painted Bus-
kins ; iiij^s. A paier of yolo ⁊ Redd velvett ; xx^d. A
paier of Russet taffata startopps ; xvj^d. vij^s.

The Wex-
chaundler

John Izard for a prooffe of pfumed lightē ij^s. vj^d.

Property
percells

John Carow for seeling boorde C ; vj^s. viij^d.
Itm for Nayles by him dđ to the Clerkē custody x^s. in
all ; xj^s. viij^d.

Perles and
flowers

Martyn Hardrett for perles sett upon silver bonelace
for the Ladys Maskers headē ccc ⁊ odd ; xxx^s.
Itm for vj greate Roses at xij^d. the peece ; vj^s. | a smaler
sorte xviiij at viij^d. the peece ; xij^s. ⁊ for vij dozē di. at
ij^d. the peece ; xv^s. in all xxxiiij^s.

John Carowe for c plancheborde ; iij^s. iiij^d. and for vj Planche
sparres ; iij^s. iiij^d. in all ; vj^s. viij^d. boorde and
sparres

John Lam for spangles for the Ladyes Mask ; v^s. | Spangles
t for pynns dđ to Caro for the Clothes ; x^d. v^s. x^d. and pinnes

Granger the Bargeman for his Bardge t̃c w^{ch} caried Cariages by
the fframes t̃ sū of the stuf to Hamptō Coorte ; xij^s. land and
viij^d. t̃ for Land cariage paid to J. Hutten by Mr Bug- water to the
gins appointm^t ; iij^s. xv^s. viij^d. Coorte

Bryan Dodmer for the chargē of him selfe t̃ others ; Journeyeng
vz). Mr Nudigate t̃ the Wexchanger t̃c before can- charges and
dellm^{as}, whiles the chamber for the Revells was prepared expences at
t̃ the stuf bestowed ; vj^s. And farder lykewyse re- H Coorte and
mayning there till the Revells of candellm^{as} was past t̃ Kingston w^t
things safe Returned againe ; x^s. | And for his owne Rewardes
s^rvice during the tyme of the w^rkē aforesaide ; xl^s in
all ; lvj^s.

To Thom^{as} Lam for his t̃ the wexchangers Botelier Botelier
to Hamton Coorte in post w^t the white lightē ; v^s. | theier
Returne ; iiij^s. ix^s.

Geordge Arnolde for his expencē at the Coorte t̃ at expences at
Kingston during all the tyme that the stuf Remayned at H. Coorte
the Coorte in the chamber till her Ma^{tie} came thorow
that the same was bestowed in the clozet t̃c. and for
sundry necessities by him bowghte ; all x^s. iiij^d.

Will^{am} Newman for ij M Billettē ; xxvj^s. viij^d. ffuell
Itm more to Will^{am} Wood for a lode of Coles ; xxi^s.
xlvij^s. viii^d.

Edward Buggin Clerkcomptrowler of thoffice for Bote- Bothier Ri-
hier and horshier w^t other expencē at Hampton Coorte ding charges
t̃ at Kingston t̃c. at this tyme ; xx^s. and Ex-
pences

Bryan Dodmer for botehier to ⁊ fro hamptonco^rte
after Candellm^as to know my L Chambleyne his pleasure
for mony due by this booke ⁊ likewise his pleasure for
prepara^cōns to be made against Shrovety; viij^s. and for
his expence at the Co^rte ⁊ at Kingston during that at-
^{iiij daies and iiij nightes}
tendaunce for that matt^r; vj^s. xiiij^s.

All Themptions } lxiiij^{li}. iiij^s. vij^d. ex^r. *T. Blagrove.*
⁊c at Candellm^as } *Edward Buggyn.*
Walter fysshe.

ffor Shrovetide at Hampton Co^rte

Betweene
the v^{te} of
Feb. And
the Fyrste of
Marche a^o
RR^{næ} E. prd.

Woorke doone ⁊ attendaunce geven ⁊ provi-
sions made for the players and Mask^e shoven at
xvj^{to}. shrovetide aforesaide New making, Translating,
Repayring, fitting, ffurnishing; Garnishing ⁊ set-
ting foorth of sundry kindes of Apparell p^pties furniture
⁊ necessities Incident thereunto. And likewise the
Taking in againe making cleane ⁊ safe bestowing therof
⁊ of the whole store of The Office. The charges wherof
as also for all other Business thereunto belonging ⁊ wⁱⁿ
that tyme issued ⁊ due to the parties hereunder written
pticularly ensueth, vid^z

Playes
playde at
Hampton
Co^rte as
ffolloweth.

Philemon ⁊ philecia play by the Erle of Lecesters
men on Shrove Mundaye nighte.

Percius ⁊ Anthomiris playde by Munkest^rs Children
on Shrovetewsdaye at Nighte;

ij. | Thoroughly furnished garnished ⁊ fytted with the
store of thoffice and pvisions following;

Masks
shoven at
Hampton
Co^rte

Warriers vij w^t one shippm^r that uttered speches

Torchebearers vj the warriers had hargabusss

Ladyes vij w^t one that uttered a speeche

Torchebearers vj. both w^{ch} Masks were showene on
Shrovetewsdaye nighte.

ij | furnished ⁊ garnished w^t the store of thoffice ⁊ provisions following.

ffor Shrovetide aforesaide

Taylers and others the ffirst at xx^d. the residue at xij^d. the daie ⁊ asmuche for the nighte.

Sm^a xxxj^{li}. ij^s. iiij^d.

Carpenters at xiiij^d. p diem.

Sm^a xvj^s. iiij^d.

Paynters at xx^d. xvij^d. xvj^d. ⁊ xij^d. p diem.

Sm^a xvj^{li}. viij^s. vj^d.

Proptymakers, Imbroderers Habberdashers ⁊ Wyer- drawers. Sm^a viij^{li}. vj^s. iiij^d.

Property-
makers Im-
broderers

	dayes	nights	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . per diem ...	23	10	vj	xij	Officers
Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s	23	10		lxvj	
The Clerk at ij ^s	23	10		lxvj	
The Yoman at ij ^s	23	10		lxvj	
			Sm ^a xvj	x	

Artificers ⁊ c. lvj^{li}. xiiij^s. vj^d. Offi- } lxxiiij^{li}. iiij^s. vj^d.
cers ; xvj^{li}. x^s. }

All the
Wages for
Shrovetide

ex^r T. Blaggrave.

Edward Buggyn.

Walter fysshe.

ffor Shrovetide aforesaide Emptions provisions ⁊ other charges incident

Walter ffysh for mony by him disburced ; vidz	for	
Buckerams xij peeces at iiij ^s . the peece ...	xl.viiij	The Yomans provision
Bladders	xvj	
ffeltē vj.....	vj	
Thre ^a d of sundry cullers ⁊ prices ;.....	xij viij	
Golde Sarcenett for one odd head ; 1 q ^{tr} ...	iiij ij	

Glooves washte vj paier for Maskers ; x ^s .	Torchebearers			
vj pe viij ^s . 7 ij dozen di. for Children ; xv ^s .		xxxij ^s .		
		li.	s.	d.
Buttons j groce				xij
Calles at viij ^d . the peece vij		iiij		viiij
Bandē and Ruffē for children all span- gled 8		xxvj		viiij
A Booke of Riall paper for y ^e yoman ; ...		vj		
Tape j lb ;		iiij		
A Whissell of Sylv ^r for a shipp M ^r hiered ;		ij		vj
Ink for the Yoman ;				vj
Coles j lode ;		xxij		
Rewardē 7 expencē at Hampton Corte ;		vij		viiij
Barge 7 Botehier to 7 fro Hampton Corte ;		xxij		
Carrages by Land ;				xxij
Horshier for him selfe 7 his man ;		vj		viiij
In all as by his bill, w ^t iiij fardngalls ; ...		xij		
		xj		xiiij

The Wyer-
drawer and
his percells

Thomas Leverett for sundry pcells of his wares. vidz				
Plates for the Braunches that bare the	li.	s.	d.	
lightē in the hall at Hampton Coo ^r te				
cx at x ^d . the peece, in all ;	iiij		xj	viiij
	24 lb. at x d. the lb.			
Wyer to strayne crosse the hall 7 to hang the braunches with the lightē				
viiij lb at xij ^d . the lb price ;		xxviiij		
Nayles M ;				xx
Candellsticks of dubble plate xij. price ;		iiij		
Plates with holes for hattē ;		iiij		
In all as by his bill appereth amounting unto	vj		vij	iiij

Sylk Weaver

Will ^a m Bowll for sundry pcells of ware, vz).				
Bone Lace of fyne Copp silver x lbs. at xviiij ^d . the owncē ;		xij		

	li.	s.	d.	
ffrenge ⁊ Buttons of like stuf ⁊ Rate ij ^{lb} .			xlviij	
Ollyff branches ⁊ trees of silk ;			viiij	ij
A Box to contayne the p ^r miss ;			ij ^{lb} .	
In Reward for speciall s ^r vic ^e by him done ;			xx	
All which amounteth unto ;	xv		xvj	ij
Will ^a m Lyzard for sundry Cullers by him p ^r vided ; vid ^z	li.	s.	d.	Paynters
Syze ;			vj	percells for
smalt ;			x	vj and pro-
Byce ;			iiij	perties
Ende ;				xvj
Masticot ;			iiij	
sinop ;			ij	
vert ;			ij	viiij
sape ;				xx
white ;				xij
Black ;				xvj
Vermillion ;			ij	
Sylver | 2200 ;			xxxiiij	ffor Mask-
ffyne golde 200 ;			xiiij	iiij heades Wea-
Glew ;				xij pons gunnes
Syze ;			vj	flaskes tuch-
Vermillion ;			ij	boxes and
sinop. j lb di,			iiij	branches for
ffyne white j lb				xvj lightes.
ffyne Black j lb ;			ij	viiij
xij shells of silv ^r ;			xij	
viiij shells of sinop pap ;			ij	viiij
Goulde iiij ^c . at ij ^s . viij le c ;			x	viiij
Past pap v dozen ;			x	
Glew ;				xij
Assedue, iiij lb ;			xij	viiij
Golde culler j lb di ;			vj	
The Grinding of iiij pe of sheeres ; ...				viiij
Yron cullers ;				xvj
In all as by his bill ;	vij	xiiij	x	

Buskin-
maker

John ffarrington for making and selling of vj paier of purple Buskins w^t Males painted on them; xij^s. Redd paynted Buskins ij paier; iiij^s. Yelow gold Taffita, 8 paier; xij^s. iiij^d. xxix^s. iiij^d.

The Mil-
lioner

Martin Hardrett ꝑc. for iiij Braunches of Ollyffs made of greene sylk; iiij^s. | ffor the Tronchwomans heade ꝑ for vij Hatbande for the men Maskers ꝑc. xlvj^s. viij^d. In all l^s. viij^d.

ffuell

Will^am Newman for iiij Mⁱ billette; xl^s. ꝑ to Dawncy for j lode of Coles; xxi^s. lxij^s.

The ffether-
maker-

for vj bande of ffethers for the Men:Maskers ꝑ one for the Tronchewoman in all vij price; liij^s. iiij^d.

The Car-
penter

Rowland Robynson for iiij Elme boordes ꝑ vij Ledges ffor the fframes for the players ꝑ for Nayles ꝑc. iiij^s. viii^d.

Itm for vyces to wreste to draw the wyers tighthe wheron the lighte did hang crosse the hall iiij^s.

Horshier
and Journey-
eng charges

Thomas Booreman for mony by him layd owte sundry tymes for the hier of Horses and for theier meate whiles they travelled ꝑ remayned at Kingston ꝑc. ffirst the xxth of ffebruary for ij Gelding to osterly ꝑ to Hampton Coorte to know my L. Chamberlens Pleasure ꝑ back againe to saint Jones ꝑ likewise to the Coorte againe ꝑ there remayning vij daies at xx^d. the daye ꝑ theier charge at Kingston ꝑc. together. xxxix^s. iiij^d.

Cariages by
land and by
Water

John Drawater for Cariage of fframes ꝑ painted Clothes for the players howses to hampton Corte attending the same there till service therw^t was past and so returning the same. In all w^t the Carters and Car-

penters expence there whiles thay wayted & the Carmens wages & horshier for him selfe; xxxv^s. iiij^d. And for Boote and Bardgehier to & fro the Coorte w^t certayne other stuf; xvj^s. 8^d. In all w^t his botehier sundry tymes to Westminster for the children that served the Mask. ljs. iiij^d.

Itm for the diette & Lodging of dyvers childrē at saint Jones whiles thay Learned theier pt^e & Jestures meete for the Mask in w^{ch} ix of them did serve at Hampton Coorte; xxxiijs. iiij^d. Diett for Children Maskers before Shrovetide.

John Owgle for xiiij Beard^e Marquesotted at xvjd. the peece; xvij^s. viij^d. & for egge to make cleane vizard^e: iiij^d. And for his wages or reward for his s^rvise at this tyme before omitted; x^s. viij^d. In all; xxix^s. viij^d. The vyzard-maker.

Thomas Lamb for the Carmen &c that caried certayne of the stuf in hamps to the water &c w^t iiij^d. by him paid for bladders in all; xx^d. Land Cariages

To Bruton of Powles wharfe for a Bardge & vj ores with ij Tylt Whirreyes that caryed the Masking geare & Children w^t theier tutors and an Italian Woman &c to Dresse theier head^e as also the Taylers ppty makers & haberdashers; xxiiij^s. Bardgehier and Botehier to Hamton co^rte

To W^m Skarboro for ffyer & vittells for the Children & theier attendant^e whiles they wayted to know whether her Ma^{tie} wolde have the Maske that nighte; ix^s. vjd. Expences at the Co^rte on Shrove Mundaye.

Lodging, ffyer, & vittells for the children & Women y^t wayted tattyer them w^t others y^t were appointed to stay till the Mask were shoven and for theier dynners the next daye being Shrovetewsdaye there; xiiij^s. viij^d. Expenses at Kingston on Munday Nighte aforesaide

The Barber	for trymmyng the Children on Shrovetuisdaye ; xij ^d .
Expenses at the Coo ^r te on Shrovetwis-daye	To Skarboro for the Childrens supps & the Womens supps w ^t the Rest of thattendant ^e ; ix ^s . x ^d .
Expenses at Kingston on Shrovetwis-daie nighte	To Mother sparo for the childrens lodgings w ^t ffyer & ffode that nighte & in the Morning whiles thay staid for botes ; xij ^s .
Bardge and Botelier from the Coo ^r te	To Bruton for his Bardge & ij whirreyes to cary the children & stuff back to Londō and for his wayting daie & nighte to cary the Children betwene the Coo ^r te & kington ; xxv ^s . vj ^d .
Expenses at the black ffryers on ash Wednes-daie.	To Thom ^a s Totnall for yer & vittells for the Children when they landed sū of them being sick & colde & hungry ; vi ^s . vj ^d .
Rewardest and hier of Womens heares for the Children	To the Nine Children that served at y ^e Coo ^r te ; ix ^s. | To the Italian Woman & her dawght ^r for Lending the heares &c. & for theier s ^r vice & attendaunc ^e ; xxxiijs. iiij ^d . To N. Nudigate by thappointmēt & at the request of Mr Fortescue in respect of his s ^r vice & paines w ^t the childrē and otherwise. xl ^s . And to Bryan Dodmer for his paynes sundry waies imployed ; xl ^s . vj ^{li} . ij ^s . iiij ^d .
Horshier and Botelier	Edward Buggin clerkcomptrowler for mony by him disburced for the hier of Horses to Hampton Coo ^r te theier expenc ^e there & at Kingston & likewise for his Botelier sundry tymes w ^t reward ^e geven & other expenc ^e in thaffares of this office ; xx ^s .
Necessaries for	The Clerk for his ordinari Greene cloth, pap Ink, Cownters & other Necessaries incident to his office : lxvj ^s . viij ^d . Sma iiij ^{li} . vj ^s . viij ^d .

All Thempions ⁊c } lxxiiij^{li}. x^s. iiij^d ex^r.
for Shrovetide is }

T. Blagrove.

Edwarde Buggyn.

Walter fysshe.

The Totall sū of this whole volume according to the
devision therof; vidz.

wages { Artificers ⁊c. xvij^{li}. viij^s. viij^d. } ^{li.} ^{s.} ^{d.}
of { Officers xj^{li}. } xxviij viij viij

Emptions ⁊ other charges y^t tyme;..... vij xij ij
Sm^a xxxvj x M^r Druryes
Wedding

wages { Artificers ⁊c. c.xiiij^{li}. iiij^s. vj^d. }
of { Offycers : xvij^{li}. x^s. } c.xxxj xiiij vj

Emptions ⁊ other charges then..... cc.xxviij vij
Sm^a ccc.lix xv j Christm^as.

wages { Artificers; ⁊c. ... li. xix^s. x^d. }
of { Officers; xv^{li}. } lxv xix x

Emptions ⁊ other charges then. lxiiij iiij vij
Sm^a c.xxix iiij v Candellm^as

wages { Artificers; ⁊c. lvj^{li}. xiiij^s. vj^d. }
of { Officers;xvj^{li}. x^s. } lxxij iiij vj

Emptions and other charges then;..... lxxiiij x iiij
Sm^a c.xlvij xiiij x Shrovetide

In all as more pticcularly by the same booke appereth
amounting unto d.c.lxxij^{li}. xiiij^s. ij^d.
as followeth more breiefely.

Sm^a of all the whole Booke as is before so here more
Breefely. November, December January & february
anno R.R^{næ}. Elizabeth xvj^{to}. p^rd.

Wages of	{	Artificers; &tc	{	ij	xxxix	vj	vj	{	c.	xx	li.	s.	d.

Emptions & all other charges;..... ccciiijxiiij^{li}. vij^s. viij^d.

vjc. lxxij^{li}. xiiij^s. vjd.

T. Blagrove.

Edwarde Buggyn.

Walter Fysshe.

Canvas at
Shrovetyde
forgotten
before

Hereunto is to be added a peece of Canvas cont. xl ells
which was browght into thoffice by Mrs Danes s^rv^{ant} at
xij^d. the ell it was for the howses made for the players
then; xl^s.

[BOOK IV.]

Revells in One Yeare. vidz].

The Booke of all Charges growen wⁱⁿ the said Office and by meanes of thaffares thereunto belonging for that tyme Thomas Blaggrave esquier being appoynted Master of the same (as by sundry Letters from the Lorde Chamberlaye maye appeare) He proceded therein Geving attendaunce, and making preparacōn with other service Incident thereunto, as occasion required: for her Magestyes Regall Disporte and Recreation, at tymes convenient. Wherein the charges arose, and did grow as ffolloweth. As well for him selfe; as also for others hereafter ensuing.

ffrom the
Last of ffeb.
1573 anno
RR^{næ} Eliza-
bthe xvj^{to}
Untill the
Last of Feb.
1574 anno
RR^{næ} Eliza-
bthe p^rd
xvij^{mo}

Firste.

ffor the Progresse to Reading t^c. And Lykewyze ffor the Ayryng, Repayryngs, Translatyngē, preparing, ffytting, ffurnishing, Garnishing, Attending and setting foorth of sundry kyndē of Apparell propertyes t^c ffurniture for the Italian Players that ffollowed the progresse and made pastyme fyrst at Wynsor and afterwardē at Reading. As also for the whole charges of those viij Moneths any waye Ryzing by the saide Office and thaffares therto belonging ptycculerly ensueth. vidz]

Betweene
the last of
Feb. afore-
saide 1573
And the ffirst
daye of Nov.
in the said
yere anno
RR^{næ} Eliza-
bthe xvj^{to}.

Taylers t^c others working t^c attending the premiss the first at xx^d. the Rest at xij^d. the daie t^c asmuche for the nyghte :

Sm^a xlj^{li}. xjs. viij^d.

Property-
makers

John Carow & others

Sma iiij^{li}. xij^s. vj^d.

Offycers

	dayes,	nights.	li.	s.
The Mr at iiij ^s the daye :	40	5	ix	
Clerkcomptrowler at ij ^s	40	5	iiij	x
The Clerke at ij ^s	40	5	iiij	x
The Yoman at ij ^s	40	5	iiij	x
			Sma xxij	x

Sma of all the Wages those viij Monethē ending the last of October 1574 anno RR^{næ} Eliz[]] xvj^{to}.

Artyfic^{rs}; xlvj^{li}. iiij^s. ij^d. } lxviij^{li}. xiiij^s. ij^d.
Offic^{rs}; xxiij^{li}. x^s. }

Emptions provizons and Expences within the viij Monethes aforesaide ; vidz[]].

Canvas

Mr^{is} Dane for fferty ells of Canvas at xij^d. the ell whiche shoulde have bene alowed in the last booke (before this) according to the entry there ; but bycause it was entred after the Totall soom[̃] ; and not subscribed by any Officer. Therfore the Auditor wolde not alow it there ; Neverthelesse she was paide for that among the residue of her soommes in that booke due as by her acquittance remayning w^t Bryan Dodmer maye appere so y^t now her dett for this must be payd to the said Dodm[̃]. xl^s.

Implementes
and Ex-
pences in
the Pro-
gresse for
the Italian
Players at
Wynsor and
Reding

Thom^{as} Blaggrave esquier for mony by him disburced for sundry Implement^e & occasions vidz[]]

To John Carow for a plank of ffyrr & other peeces of sawen wood ; xvj^s. viij^d.

Itm for Iron woorke for a frame for a seate in a pageant ; xv^s.

Itm for the workmanshipp of the Seate or Chayer, &c xvij^s. iiij^d.

Itm for a hamp to carye the same together and for

cariage of it from Suthwarke w^t Rewarde to carowes
man in all ; vij^s.

In all by him paid to Carowe then ; lviij^s.

Itm for Ladles & Dishes to beare the lighte at Wynsor
for the Italyans and for payntyng & garnishing of them
w^t Rewarde geven to dyvers whose Necessaryes and
s^rvice were then used ; xj^s. vj^d.

Itm for preparacons &c. at Reading the xvth of July
1574 a^o RR^{no}. E. xvj^{to}.

Golde Lether for cronet	iiij	iiiij
Thred & sheperde hookes ;		xiiiij
Horshyer vj daies. 3.	xxxiiij	
Horsemeate at Reading	xj	vj
The Viteller at Reading for the dyett of sūdry psons ;	xv	
Lamskynnes for Shepperds ;	iiiij	
Horstayles for the wylde mannes garment...	iiiij	viiij
Arrowes for Nymphes ;		vj
Lighte and shepperde staves ;		vij
Hoopes for Garlande ;		iiiij
potte for the Paynter		ij
^{ij d.} Packthredd, ^{iiij d.} Glew, ^{iiiij d.} Lyne, ^{ij d.} Tacke, ^{iiiij d.} wyer, & ^{iiiij d.} Coles ;		xix
Plates for the Candelstick	iiiij	
Boordes for the plates ;		xvj
Wyer to hang the lighte ;		xvj
Baye Leaves & flowers ;		xij
for paynting sundry device	ij	
Reward to vj Taylers there ;	vj	
Howsero ^o me for the stuf ;	v	
The hyer of a Syth for Saturne ;		iiiij
Cariage of stuf frō Reding ;	ij	vj
The hier of a Trunk ;	ij	vj

sundry necessities & Reward ^e disbursed by	s.	d.
John Drawat ^r there ;	v	
In all for his disburcem ^{tes} at Reading	c.vj	x

In all by him the said T. Blagrove disbursed w^{tin} those viij Moneth^e aforesaide amoūteth unto ;
 viij^{li}. xv^s. iiij^d.

ffewell and
Necessaries
w^t Botelier
&c.

Walter ffish Yoman of the saide Office for mony by him disbursed for fewell ; xxvj^s. viij^d. ffor Thredd of sundry Cullers & sundry other small necessities ; xij^s. iiij^d. And for Botelier horshier & Riding charges w^t other expenc^e xx^s. ; lx^s.

Jorneying
charges

Edward Buggin gent Clerkcomptrowler of this Office for his Botelier, Horshier, Riding charg^e and other expenc^e w^t that tyme in all ; xx^s.

Jorneying
charges and
Rewardes

Bryan Dodmer for his Botelier, horshier, Riding charges and expenc^e w^{tin} this tyme of viij moneths as also for his owne s^rvice and attendaunce upon theise matters & Reconyng^e untill thaccoūte thereof be past, lxvj^s. viij^d.

The hyer of
apparell

Thom^as Clatterbooke for hier of iij devells cotes and head^e & one olde mannes fries cote for the Italian prayers at Wynsor v^s.

Sm^a of all the Emptions pvisiōs and Expenc^e for the Progresse & those viij Moneth^e ending the last of Octob. a^o RR^{ua} Eliz. xvj^{to} p^d. xvij^{li}. vij^s.

Sm^a of those viij Moneth^e Ending the Last of October 1574. Anno RR^{na} Elizabthe xvj^{to} Amounteth to
 Wages { Artificers ; &c. xlvj^{li}. iiij^s. ij^d. }
 of { Offyc^{rs} ;xxij^{li}. x^s. } 68^{li}. 14^s. 2^d.

Emptions; ʒc. xviiij^{li}. vijs.

In all amoūting to; ^{xx.} iiiij vij^{li}. xiiij^s.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggyn.

Walter fysshe.

Woork doone and attendaunce geaven Betweene the ffyrst of November (1574) Anno RR^{næ} Elizabthe xvj^{to}. And The last of ffebruary (1574) Anno RR^{næ} E p^dict xvij^{mo}. By meanes of Preparing, Newmaking, Translating, Repayring, ffytting, ffurnishing, Garnishing, and attending of the Playes, Maskes, Apparell, ffurniture, Wares ppertyes, Stuf store and Implemente of the saide Office for the apt setting foorth of the same at the tymes aforesaide. The whole charges wherof aswell for the wages as for wares, Cariages, Jorneyeng charges ʒ all other expence thereunto incident hereafter ptyculery ensueth. vid^z.

ffor Christ-
mas and
Twelftyde
Candellmas
and Shrove-
tyde 1574
Anno RR^{næ}
Elyzabthe
xvij^{mo}.

Taylers ʒ others. The fyrst at xx^d. ʒ all the residue at xij^d. the daye and asmuche for the nighte;

Sm^a of the Taylers ʒc. ^{xx} iiiij ^{li} xiiij viij

Paynters at xx^d. the daye ʒ xx^d. the nighte.

Sm^a of the Paynters; xxxvij^{li}. iijs. iiij^d.

Proptymakers, Habberdasher, Joyners and Carpenters.

Sm^a of the pptymakers ʒc. lj^{li}. iiij^d.

	dayes	nightes	li.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . p diem	81	19	xx	Offycers
Clerkcomptrowler, ijs.	81	19	x	
The Clerk at ijs.	81	19	x	
The Yoman at ijs.	81	19	x	

Sm^a of Thofficrs li.

Sm^a of those Wages for November, December, January, & February vz). ffor prepara^on of Playes & Mask^e and for Woork doone at Christm^{as}, Twelftyde, Candellmas & Shrovetide, Anno RR^{næ} Elizabthe xvij^{mo} Amoūteth to ccxxxij^{li}. iiij^s. iiij^d.

Emptions provizons and Expence with all other Charges for Chrystmas, Twelftyde Candellmas and Shrovetide Anno RR^{næ} E. xvij^{mo} p^ddict. vidz).

Thymbro-
derers per-
cells

Will^{am} Pylkyngton for woork by him doone and mony by hym disbursed ffor Stytyching a Cote and a payer of Buskyns with a hatt made all over with sylver coyne and for sylk for the same ; xv^s.—A patterne for a Bande ; ij^s.—The Imbrodering of vj band^e for hatt^e for Maskers ritchly wroughte with venys sylv^r and for sylk and sylver for the same : iiij^{li}.—and for his fferriage at Putneye. iiij^d. iiij^{li}. xvij^s. iiij^d.

Property-
makers per-
cells

Richard Rowlande for mony by him disbursed.			
for Nayles of sundry sort ^e ; ..	li.	s.	d.
Skynnes to cover horses :	xxxviij		vj
Glew and Hoopes ;	xxj		
Horstayles & Manes ;	iiij	viiij	
Corde and a Halter for an asse ;		xij	
Turning of pyllers ;	iiij		
Leaves and Mosse ;	v		
Cyzers & Taynterhookes ;		xix	
ffir Poles 12 at iiij ^d . the peece :	iiij		
Hunters staves ;	iiij		
Cariages ;	ij	ij	
In all Amownting unto ;	iiij	iiij	xj

Chaundlers
percells

Barnard ffabyan for sundry percells of his wares.
fyrst for white light^e 416^{lb.} at iiij^d. lb ... vj xviiij viij
Seering Candell iij lb at xvj^d. the lb... iiij

	li.	s.	d.
Packthread iij lb at xij ^d . the lb		iiij	
Corde & Lyne of severall sorte		xiiij	viiij
Lynkes xxx at iiij ^d . the peece ;		x	
In all as by his bill more at lardge ap- pereth ;	viiij	ix	iiij

Henri Devenish for mony to him due :

for iiij plates for the Rock ;	ij	x	Property- makers per- cells
Poste at xiiij ^d . the peece iiij price ;	iiij	viiij	
Upper peeces for the topp iiij ;		xxij	
Quarters for the dore ij price ;		vj	
Eves boorde 159 foote price ;	xij		
Elme Boorde 76 foote price ;	iiij	viiij	
seeling Boorde 113 foote price ;	viiij		
Nayles of sundry sorte ;		xiiij	
Lighte by him bowght & spent there ;		vij	
Eves boorde more 47 foote, price ;	iiij	iiij	
seeling Boord more 17 foote ;		xiiij	
Transoms ij price :		vj	
In all by him dd & Imployed in thoffice ; ...	xlj	iiij	

Will^am Tayler for mony to him due for

Oken Inche boorde 200 foote $\frac{1}{2}$;	xvj	viiij	Carpenters percells
Dubble Quarters xxiiij ;	xij		
syngle Quarters 10 at iiij ^d . the peece ;	ij	vj	
Itm more xxiiij single quarters ;	vij	vj	
A planck & Beeche for a ladder ;	ij	viiij	
Itm more for oke Inche boorde 100 foote & iiij quarters of a hundred and x foote in all am ^{ting} to ;	xij	viiij	
syngle boorde di c & v foote ;	iiij	viiij	
In all amownting together unto ;	lvij	viiij	

Will^am Hardinge for xxvj ells iiij q^{trs} of yelow Sarcenet Mercers
percells

at v^s. the ell ; vj^{li}. xiijs. ix^d. And for Russett Sarcenett
xxxix ells at v^s. the ell ; ix^{li}. xv^s. In all xvj^{li}. viijs. ix^d.

Richard Barne for c.clxj elle q^{tr} s^rcenett of sundry
Cullers at v^s. the ell lxv^{li}. vj^s. iij^d. Greene velvet iij
quarters of a yard ; xij^s. ix^d. Whit sarcenett xxv ells
at v^s. the ell ; vj^{li}. v^s. Black velvett xvij yardē iij q^{trs}
at 15^s. ; xiijs. vj^s. iij^d. Itm more for j yarde di of the
same ; xxijs. vj^d. Black Buckeram of the fynest pece j ;
xiijs. iij^d. In all ^{xx} iij vij^{li}. vj^s. j^d.

Sundry
kyndes of
wares pro-
vyded by
the yoman
and his ex-
pences at
this tyme.

Walter ffyshe for mony by him disburced, vidz)

	li.	s.	d.
for Rushes, Brushes, and Rubbers	xxiij		iiij
Thredd of sundry cullers & prices ;	liiij		ij
Paper for patterns & iij quiers ;			xij
^{ij s. viij d.} Tyncell, ffelte & ^{xvj s. iij d.} stocke	xix		
Damask iij yardē q ^{tr} di. being greene ;	xliij		ix
Taffata orangeculler of levant 5 y ^l ds ;	xj		viiij
Copper lace ij lb xv ounce ;	lxij		viiij
Gloves for Players & Maskers ;	c.ix		iiij
Tape for tyenge and strengthing ;	vij		
ffurres of woolveringe for pedlers capps ;	xxxiiij		
Past boorde ;	iiij		iiij
ffewell by him provyded ;	xxviiij		ij
Lighte besides the chaundlers pcells ; ...	ij		iiij
Egge to trym the vizarde ;			ij
Sylk and Needells ;			xvj
Breade to make cleane headpeecē ;			vj
Cutting of Garde ;	xij		
Beardes ;	x		
Lynnen Lynyngē ;	v		x
Cotten Lynyngē	xj		viiij
Vizarde 27 price ;	iiij		x
The hyer of a Marryners whissell ;	iiij		iiij

	li.	s.	d.
A sack for the players ;		ij	iiij
Heare to stuff bootes for the horses ;			
and for ij payer of spurres ;		iiij	iiij
Bottells for Pilgrymes, ij ;			xij
Stycke ij Bundells			viiij
Barge hyer and Botehier ;		ciiij	x
Cariages by Land ;		lxiiij	vj
Ryding charges ;			xvj
Rewardē ;		viiij	
Buckerams of sundry prices, 30 peecē ;	vj	vij	
In all amowntyng unto ;	xlij	vj	vij

John Hill for Ten Thowsand of Billette by him delivered into the said Office at xij^s. viij^d. the thowsand paid by Bryan Dodmer at thappoyntment of Mr Blagrove. Therefore upon payment of this Booke the said Dodmer is to receive his mony againe namely ;

vj^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Thom ^a s Leverett for mony to him due for Wares and for service done by him & his s ^r vntē ;				Wyer- drawers percells and theier wages or Rewardes
ffirst at Christm ^a s & Twelftyde aforesaide for				
	li.	s.	d.	
Stock Candellstickē iiij doosen ;		x	vj	
Vyce Candellstickē vj price ;		vj		
Bodkyns halfe a doozyn price ;			xij	
Cases halfe a doosyn price ;		ij		
Wyer xli lb di. and ij lb		xliij	vj	
Curtyn Ringē iiij dozen ;			xij	
A greate Lanthorne ;		ij		
Rownd plates for the Branches at x ^d . the peece viij dozen and ij greate plates for pillers at iijs. iiij ^d . the pece in all ;	iiij	vj	viiij	
Small spykers j dozen & t̃. ;		ij	ij	
Tackē one Thowsand price ;			xx	
Botehier to Hampton coorte ;		iiij		

	li.	s.	d.
Reward ^e or wages for him & his s ^r v ^a nt ^e			
Namely for John Collarde, Edmund			
Birchall, John Willm ^a s & W ^m Dawson			
for all theier attendaunces & s ^r vice			
this Christm ^a s & Twelftyde aswell at			
Hampton coorte as in thoffice ;	xlvi	viii	

At Candellm^as for

Bitt ^e w ^t bosses for the Hobby Horses ;	iii	j	
Cownters to cast awaye by players ; ...	ii	j	
Buckles with penners vj paier ;			iii
Bellowes one payer price ;	ii	j	iii
Wyer for the Horses legg ^e iii ^j ^{lb}	iii	j	
Clavant wyer ij lb price ;	ii	j	
Two pēny Nayles j m̃ ;			xx
Wyer ix lb price ;	ix		
Plates ij price ;			xij
Reward ^e or wag ^e for him selfe & ij other			
then ;	xxiii	j	v

At Shrovetyde for

xix branches to beare the light ^e ;	ii	j	iii
Wyer of the greate sorte to hang or to			
strayne crosse the hall at H. C. ; ...			xxv
Clavant wyer viij lb ;			vii
Nayles vij c.			xiii
Reward ^e or Wag ^e for him & his ii			
s ^r v ^a nt ^e woorking and attending then ;			xx
In all amownting unto ;	xviii	xviii	v

Thomas Blaggrave esquier for mony by him disbursed
upon sundry occasions concerning this Office and Thaf-
fares therof as foloweth ; vidz)

26^o. Novembris 1574.Jorneyeng
charges

³
Horshyer and charges by the waye at Wynsor stayeng

there ij dayes in November iiij daies for puzing ⁊ Re-
formyng of ffarrantē playe ⁊c̃ xlijs. vjd.

5^o Decembrē 1574.

³
Horsehyer to Hampton Coorte to confer w^t my L.
Chamberlayne the L. Haward, ⁊ Mr. Knevett upō cer-
tayne devices ⁊ to puze ffarrantē playe there againe iiij
daies the chargē wherof w^t horsemeate at Kingston is;
xxvijs. viij^d.

13^o Decembr 1574

Coles j Lode ⁊ v sackē xxiijs. iiij^d. ffewell
for a keye ⁊ mending of a Lock; xij^d. Necessaries
Lynkē ij viij^d. ⁊ to Rosse for a patterne; ^{xvj d.} ijs.

14. Decembr.

The expencē ⁊ chargē where my L. Chamberlens peruzing
Players did show the history of Phedrastus ⁊ Phigon and Reform-
and Lucia together amoūteth unto; ix^s. iiij^d. ing of plaies.

15. Decembrē

Coles j Lode and vj sackē; xxiiij^s. ffewell

18 Decembrē

The expencē and chargē wheare my L. of Leicesters peruzing
men showed theier matter of panecia; x^s. and Reform-
Itm̃ for a dozen of Lether poyntē; iiij^d. ing of playes.
Itm̃ for iij Torches that nightē; iij^s.

23^o Decembrē

Coles xx sackē at viij^d. the sack; xiijs. iiij^d. ffewell

Mirors or lookingglasses for the pedlers Mask xij Habberdash
small at ijs. the peece and vj greater at iiij^s. the peece small ware.
and for ffrenche pynnes in all; ^{vij d.} xlvij^s. viij^d.

26^o December

The hyer of j Wagon ⁊ syx horses from London to Cariage.
Hampton coorte the mony was p^d to Thom^{as} Smyth, xl^s.

20 Die

The chargē and expencē where my L. Clyntons perusing and
players rehearsed a matter called pretestus; xiijs. Reforming
of playes

21 Die

The Charge and expence where the showed ij other
playes with iijs. for torches ⁊ iiij^d. for an howerglasse ;
xiijs. iiij^d.

27 Decembr

Habberdash
small ware

The same Thom^{as} Blaggrave for mony by him dis-
bursed for Gloves for my L of Lesters boyes y^t plaied at
the Coorte ; ij^s.
for Cariage of theier stuf ⁊ for the Carters attendaunce
that nighte ; xvj^d.
Reward^e to the Carpenters ⁊ painters ; ij^s. vj^d.

29 Decembr^e

Jorneyeng
charges

Horshyer and expence iiij daies from London to Hamp-
ton Coorte ; and the Remaynyng w^t the Revells ;
xxxjs. vj^d.

Habberdash
small ware
for the Ped-
lers Mask.

	s.	d.
ffrenche Pynnes ⁊ greate pynnes ;	ix	
Sylk poynte Brayded 18 dozen ;	xxj	
White ⁊ sweete English balls j dozen ;	vj	
Gloves perfumed ij dozen price ;	xxviij	
sylk Twyst to tye the papers ;		xij
Laces of sylke iiij doozen price ;	xij	
Venis Balls sweete j doozen ;	xvj	
Staves bowght of Carow j dozen ;	ij	vj
ffayer wryting of pozies for the Mask ;	vj	viiij

1^o Januarij 1574

Jorneyeng
charges

³Horshier on New yeares daie to Hampton Coorte ⁊
theier charge there at Kingston iiij daies ; xxxijs.

property
percells

fflowers vj dozen at ij^d. the pece ; xij^s.
fflowers at iiij^d. the peece iiij dozen ; ix^s.
Long poles with brushes for chymney sweepers in my L.
of Leycesters mennes Playe ⁊ for Mosse ⁊ stycke and
other implement^e for them ; ij^s. vj^d.

6 Januarij

Horshyer ³ & expence iiij daies Resting at Kingston ;	^{s.} xxv	^{d.} vj	Journeyeng charges
To Ulrick Netsley for vices viij doozen and v price together ;	xxxiiij	viiij	Yron woorke for fframes and devices
for keyes for vices xvj price ;	ij	x	
Hinges xviiij price together ;	vj		
The mending of vice & nutte ;		iiij	
Plates 13 at iiij ^{d.} the peece ;	iiij	iiij	
A greate plate for the Rock ;	ij	vj	
The mending of wyers & staples ;		x	
ij Barrs of Iron ix foote longe ;		xviiij	
sheepe hookes & other hookes ;	ij	xj	
Haspes & henges for the stocke ;		xij	
New nutte & plates ;		xviiij	
v Balls at xvj the peece ;	vj	viiij	
viiij stepps & xvj pynnes ;	iiij	iiij	
Itm more to him for mending of vice and nutte w ^t other Iron woorke ;	vj	ij	

To Roger Tyndall tharmerer for Lending of Armor Hier of Ar-
for ffarrant^e playe and for attending the same ; xj^{s.} iiij^{d.} mo^r

To John Ollyf for a hamper to pack the vardngales in ; ij^{s.} The Basket-
A nother greate hamper to carry a fframe in ; viij^{s.} maker.
ix little hampers at xx^{d.} the peece for the Pedlers
Mask ; xv^{s.}
x Browne Baskette ; iiij^{s.} iiij^{d.}
Rodde for Lictos Bundells in y^e playe ; xvj^{d.}

To Will^am Davyson for viij square peces of glasse for The Glazier
the Rock ; viij^{s.} for iiij other peece at xvj^{d.} the peece for
the same Rock ; v^{s.} iiij^{d.} for ij peece to make shilde ;
iiij^{s.} iiij^{d.} Other glasse for other place ; ij^{s.} And for

his owne paynes & his s^rv^ant^e ij daies & ij night^e ; vijs. in
all ; xxv^s. viij^d.

Wex-
chaundler

Wax for a Cake in ffarrant^e playe ; iijs. vj^d.

ffewell

Coles j Lode bowght of T. Daye ; xx^s.

Property-
maker

To John Rosse for vj branches of flowers made of
ffethers ; vjs.—fflowers for Garland^e iiij dozen ; viijs.
Long boordes for the stere of a clowde ; vjs. Pulleyes
for the Clowd^e and curteynes ; iiij^s. Botehier to & fro
the Coorte ; viijs. Lynk^e to rec the stuf ; viij^d. Dubble
gyrt^e to hange the soon in the Clowde ; xij^d. for sowing
the curtyns & setting on the frence for the same ; iijs.
Wyer to hang the Curtyns ; vj^d. vyces for the Pulleyes
& ^{to} iiij^s. xlj^s. ij^d.

Carpenter

To Rowland Robynson for Elme Boordes cc ; xiiij^s. |
Oken boordes vj^c ; xl^s. | One Elme boorde ; xx^d. Oken
boorde lxx foote ; iiij^s. iiij^d. Oken Rafters of ¹⁵xiiij foote
long at xvj^d. the peece ; xx^s. Beechen Rafters at xiiij^d.
the peece vj p^lce ; vijs. Itm more iiij Beechen Rafters ;
iiij^s. viij^d. Cariage of Rafters ; viij^d. single quarters
xxiiij at ij^d. the pece ; vjs. ij more Rafters of beeche ;
ijs. iiij^d. A peece of Tymber xiiij foote ; iijs. Nayles
of Sundry sort^e ; xij^s. vij^d. A peece of Elme boorde for
the clowde ; xvij^d. fyrr poles xij at vj^d. the pece ; vjs.
Itm more to W^m Barker for xvij firr poles ; ix^s. Ca-
riage of Poles &c. xij^d. vj^{li}. xiijs. ix^d.

The Proper-
tymaker

To John Carow in his lyfe tyme not long before his
death ; vj^{li}. And to his Wyfe after his deathe in full
satisfaccōn for all the wares by him delyvered this yeare
into the said office or is to be by him the saide Carow his
executors or admynistrators demawnded for any dett due

before the third of ffebr 1574 or not entred in this booke ;
 vj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d. as w^{ch} grew by propertyes, vidz^l Mon-
 sters, Moūtaynes, fforrestē, Beastē, Serpentē, Weapons
 for warr as gunnes, daggē, Bowes, Arowes, Bills, Hol-
 berdē, borespeares, fawchions, daggers, Targettē, Pol-
 laxes, clubbes, headdē ⁊ headpeeces, Armor coūterfet,
 Mosse, holly, Ivey, Bayes, flowers, quarters, glew, past,
 pap and suche lyke w^t Nayles, Hoopes, Horstailes,
 dishes for devells eyes, heaven, hell, ⁊ the devell ⁊ all
 the Devell I should saie but not all, xij^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

To Thom^{as} Garlyk for iiij dozen of Coony skynnes at The furrer
 iiij^d. the peece ; xij^s.

2 februarij

³Horshier for iij daies to H. Coorte with theier chargē Jorneyeng
 at Kingston ⁊c. xxvj^s. ij^d. charges

Barge hier p^d to T. White for ij ffares of Tymber frō Waterca-
 H. Coorte to London at x^s. the peece ; xx^s. riage &c.

Land Cariage from the waterside ; xij^d.

A Cote, a hatt ⁊ Buskins all ov^l covered with Fethers The fether-
 of cullers for vanytie in sabastians playe with xij^d. geven maker
 in Rewarde to y^e bringer ; xxvj^s.

13^o febr being shrove sundaye

³Horshier iiij dayes w^t theier chargē at Kingston in the Jorneyeng
 meane tyme ; xxxiiij^s. charges

To Ulrick Netsleye for vices ⁊ nuttē ; xv^s. Iron woorke

To Lam for the french womans dyn^r that went with expences
 the heares to dresse childrens headē in Mr Hunyes his and Bote-
 playe ⁊ for pynnes ⁊ Botehier. ij^s. ij^d. hier

The hyer of
Heares for
headdes and
Rewardes

To the french woman for her paynes and her dawghters paynes that went to Richemond & there attended upon Mr Hunyes his Children & dressed theier headē & t̃c: when they played before her Magestye ; xxiijs. vjd.

Buskyn-
maker

To John ffarrington for making of ffyve payer of Buskyns and one payer of Startopps w^t the Lether that sowled them in all ; xjs. viij^d.

The Plum-
mer

To Dunstone Braye for Leade and sowlder w^t woorkmanshipp by him bestowed over the Cowntynghowse at saynt Johns where it rayned in ; xlvjs. jd.

The Mil-
lioner

Martyn Hardrett for iij Borders ; vjs. for iij partlettē ; xs. vj chaines ; iiij^s. ij heares ; iiij^s. fflovers ix dozen ; xxjs. in all : xlv^s.

Iron woork

To John Rosse for Longe vices to Joyne fframes together iij dozen & viij ; xvjs. ; for his Botehier & t̃c ; xx^d. xvij^s. iiij^d.

Rewardes

Rewardē geven by the prop handē of the saide Mr Blaggrave to sundry persons at sundry tymes for sundry occasions concerning the premiss in all : lx^s. In all amownting unto ; lxxj^{li}. iiij^s. ix^d.

Rewarde

To for his paynes in pusing and Reformyng of playes sundry tymes as neede required for her Ma^{tes} Lyking p^d by Dodmer by the speciall appoyntm^t of the saide Mr Blaggrave : xl^s.

Silkweaver
and his per-
cells

Will^am Bowll for mony to him due for

25^o Decembē 1574.

Past paper halfe a Dozen ;

xij^d.

26 Die

Paper for Patternes Leaves of trees & suche other necessary vzsag in thoffice one Reame and one Quier price; vj^s. iiij^d.

Past Boorde of the largest syze j dozē; iiij^s.

27 Die

Buttons of Copper sylver ij dozen; wayeng ix s. d.

ounce at xvij^d. thounce xij vj

Lace of Copp sylver v ounce di at 18^d. viij iij

Brayded Lace of Sylver & black silk vij ounce di. at 18 the ounce; xj iij

30 die

Frenge & twyst ij oēē xl vj

31 Die

Fringe & Twist j lb xiiij oēē q^{tr} at 18^d. xlv iiij

Paned sylk at 16^d. the ounce ij oēē q^{tr} p^{ree}; iiij

frenge of Red silk & copp sylver v oēē; vij vj

Fringe & Tassells of copp sylver, xvj oēē;... xxiiij

sylk frenge at xvj^d. thoūce xij ounce : xvij iiij

j Die Januarij 1574

Fringe of Copper sylver and silk v ounce at xvij^d. the ounce; vij vj

A lardge Box for the premiss; xvij

Frenge of Copper sylver vij oēē di; xj iij

2 Die

Frenge of sylver and sylk iij oēē di at 18^d. ... v iij

Bone Lace of Copp sylv^r & silk j^{lb} ij o^{ces}; ... xxvij

Brayded Lace at 18^d. iij^{lb} j ouce di price;... lxxxiiij iij

4 Die.

Pasted paper of the largest sorte ij dozē;... viij

Brayded Lace j^{lb} iiij ouce di. at 18^d. thoūce; xxx ix

5 Die.

Brayded Tassells & frenge ij^{lb} ix o^{ce} iij q^{trs}; lxij vij ob.

Lace at xvij^d. 15 oēē q^{tr} price at 18^d. thoūc; xxij x ob.

Frenge and Lace ij lb vij o^{ce} at xvij^d. lvij^s. vj^d.
 Topp Buttons 7 frenge Lace at 18^d. j lb j ounce quarter ;
 xxv^s. x^d. ob.

30 Die

Crymsen Sylk 7 sylver frenge at ij^s. vj^d. tho^uce x
 ounce di ; xxvj^s. iij^d.
 Black sylk 7 sylver frenge at xvij^d. the owncce j lb v
 ounce q^{tr} ; xxxj^s. x^d. ob.

31 Die

Past boorde ij dozen of the Largest sorte ; viij^s.
 j die februarij 1574.

Crimsen silk 7 sylver frenge ij lb vj o^{ce} at ij^s. vj^d. the
 owncce ; iiij^{li}. xv^s.
 Black sylver ffrenge xvij o^{ce} q^{tr} at 18^d. ; xxj^s. iij^d. ob.

10^o Die, 7 14^o die.

Crimsen silk frenge j lb v o^{ce} di. at 2^s. 6^d. ; liij^s. ix^d.
 Black sylk 7 sylver frenge at 18^d. v o^{ce} di ; viij^s. iij^d.
 Black sylk 7 silver frenge viij o^{ce} at 18^d. ; xij^s.
 In all amownting unto ; xxxvij^{li}. xij^s. iij^d.

Canvas

Henri Sekford esquier for Canvas by him delyvered
 into the saide Office ; cl^{ti} ells at xvij^d. the ell Employed
 upō the howses 7 propertyes made for players at Christ-
 mas, Twelftyde, Candellmas, and shrovetide aforesaide
 in All am^{ting} unto ; viij^{li}. xv^s.

Edward Buggyn gent. clerkcomptrowler of Thoffice
 for mony by him disburced. vid^z

25 Decembris.

Cariage of iiij Lodes of Tymber for the Rock (w^{ch} Mr
 Rosse made for my L. of Leicesters menns playe) 7 for
 other frames for plaers howses ; ij^s. iij^d.

Cariage of one Hundred seeling boorde to make
 Branches to beare lyghte ; iiij^d.

27 Decembris

The hier of a Wagon to carry a Lode of stuf to the
Coorte for the Duttons playe; xx^s.

Itm for a standish cōuters ⁊ Ink; vj^s. vj^d.

j die Januarij

for Spangles xxiiij Thowsand; xij^s.

Cariage of one hundred of Boorde from saint pulkers
to thoffice; vj^d.

xj Januarij

for a perwigg of Heare for King Xerxcēs syster in
ffarrantē playe; iiij^s. viij^d.

for Cariage of iij Lode of stuf for the playe ⁊c on
twelſe nighte to the watersyde at the Blackfryers iiij^s.

xviiij die.

ffor ffeltē one Doozen at vj^d. the pece; vj^s.

1 Februarij 1574.

for ij ells of Canvas to make frence for the Players
howse in ffarrantē play; xx^d.

Cariage of Stuff for Candellm^{as} Nighte to the Water-
syde; ij^s. ij^d.

Barge hier to Hampton Coorte then xiiij^s.

Skynnes to furr the hoode in sabastians playe; ij^s.

ffor making of ij sarcenett hoodde for Cyttizens in the
same playe; ij^s.

Holly, Ivey, fur poles ⁊ Mosse for the Rock in Mr
Hunnies playe; x^s.

Hornes iiij. Collers iiij. Leashes iiij. ⁊ dogghookes
iiij | w^t Bawdrickē for the hornes in hunnies playe; x^s.

13 februarij.

Cariage of Tymber woork for the same Mr Hunnies
his playe downe to the water syde; ij^s. vj^d.

To John Tuke for going to the Coorte in a Message;
xij^d.

14 Die

for a Lode of Coles; xix^s.

A ffelt y^t was covered w^t mony; vj^d.
 Itm more for mony by him disburced for Sylver
 Lawne xliiij yerdē di. xliiij^s.
 Bote hier for him selfe & others sundry tymes w^t Re-
 wardē by him geven to sundry p^{ersons} not before men-
 cioned xxj^s. ix^{li}. v^s. ij^d.

Paynters
percells

Will^am Lyzarde for mony to him due for vj^l.

20 die Decembris.

	li.	s.	d.
White xxx lb at iiij ^d . the lb;	vij		vj
Syze;	vj		
Nayles;			xij
Pottē iiij doozen;	ij		
Black xij lb;	xij		
Smalt;	xxij	iiij	
Masticot;	iiij	iiij	
Inde j lb;	vj	viiij	
Synaper j lb;	ij		
Browne j lb;		xviiij	
Vermillion di. lb;	iiij		
Sape di. lb;	iiij	iiij	
Vert j lb;	iiij		
Dark synap j lb;	iiij		
Redd iiij lb; ...	ij	viiij	
Yollow, iiij lb;	iiij		
	Sm ^a	iiij	v iiij

24. Die.

White xxx lb at iiij ^d . the lb.	vij	vj
Black, xij lb;	xij	
smalt iiij lb;	x	
Syze;	vj	
Synaper Dark di. lb		xviiij
sylver c.c.	iiij	
ffoyle;		xvj

THE REVELS AT COURT.

97

	li.	s.	d.
Pottē ;			xij
Past ;			iiij
	xlij		vij

26°. Die.

Fyne gowlde ;	vj	viiij
Golde 200 ;	vj	vij
Byse q ^{tr} of lb̄ ;	iiij	
for shells of fyne sylver ;	xv	ij
White Lead grownde ;	ij	vj
Fyne Black for the lottē ;	v	
Vert ;	iiiij	
^{ij lb.} Glew ;		viiij
Inde ;	iiij	iiiij
Fyne yolow to wryte upon the Mirrors ; ...	ij	
Sylver 300	iiiij	vj
	lij	v

29. Decembr 1574.

Syze ;	iiiij	
^{ij lb.} Smalt ;	vj	viiij
Stayning cullers for s ^r cenet ;	vj	
Past Boordes iiij doozen ;	vj	vj
Synaper ;	iiij	
Culler for iiij dozen lightē	vj	
Assedue iiiij lb̄ ;	xij	
Glew ;		xvj
Golde ;	ij	viiij
Grynding of Sheeres to clypp the assedue ;		viiij
	xlviij	x

15 Januarij 1574.

Syze ;	iiiij	
Assedue ;		xviiij
Gowlde ;	iiij	iiiij
sylver paper to make mony ;		vij
	xv	x

28. Januarij

	s.	d.
White ;	iiij	vj
Black	iiij	
Gowlde ;	vj	
Masticot	iiij	iiij
Assedue j lb di. ;	iiij	vj
Sylver to wryte names ;		xviij
	xxij	x

12. die ffebruarij.

Syze ;	v	
White ;	ij	
sylver ;	iiij	vj
Patternes ;	vj	
	xviij	vj

13. Februarij

Assedue iiij lb ;	xij	
Past paper iiij dozen ;	vj	vj
Golde ;	vj	
Glew v lb ;		xx
Patternes for lighte ij	v	
A pattern for a Helmet	v	
	xxxvj	ij
	xvj ^{li} .	xviij ^d .

Rewardest
and Journey-
eng charges

Bryan Dodmer for his Botehier, horshier, Journeyeng charge and expence betweene the saide first of November in the xvjth yeare and the Last of February in the xviijth yere specially. To Hampton Coorte and there attending upon the Lorde Chamberlayne, the Lorde Treasurer and Mr Secretary Walsingham for mony in prest to be Employed upon the premiss being after longe attendaunce (and that none of the aforenamed coulde get the Queenes Maties to resolve therin) dryven to trouble her Matie himselfe & by speciall petition obtayned aswell the grawnt for cc^{li}. in prest as the dettē to be p^d. In consideracon wherof, as also for the Rest of his s^rvce

done in this office & to be doone abowte theise Reck-
onyngē untill thaccoūte herof be past. In all for xx
markē demaunded alowed but vj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.

The Clerk of thoffice for his ordinary Greene cloth, Paper, Ink, Cownters, Toolles, and necessary Implementē
for the Making of Bills Bookes, Plottē, & Modells :

Necessaries
for the Clerk

lxvj^s. viij^d.

Sm^a of all the Emptions and pvyzions for Christmas
Twelftyde, Candellmas, and Shrovetide aforesaide ;

cccxlxi^{li}. xvjs. x^d.

Sm^a for Christmas Twelfe Tyde, Candellmas, & Shrove-
tyde 1574. Anno RR^{næ} Elizabthe xvij^{mo}.

Diiij ij^{li}. xiiij^d.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggyn.

Walter fysshe.

[BOOK V.]

Revelles 1576. Anno RR^{ne} Elizabeth xix^o. The Lidgeard or Peticuler Booke of all the Charges rysing and growing wthin the Office of the Quenes Mat^{ties} Revell^e aforsaid. Betweene the xjth of March 1575. And the xxjst of Februarie 1576. A^o RR^{næ} Eliz[]] predict xix^o wthin w^{ch} tyme. There were work^e and attendaunces geven as foloweth. vid[]]

Betweene the xjth of Marche 1575 A^o RR^{næ} Eliz[]] predict xvij^o. And the xxth of December Anno Regni Regine Eliz[]] xix^o. The Charges of This Office grew by meanes of Ayringe, Repayringe, perusing, amending, Brushing, Spunging, Rubbing, wying, sweeping, making cleane putting in order, and safebestowing of the garment^e, vestures, apparell, disguisinges, Properties and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme (wthin those ix monethes) as the necessitie therof from tyme to tyme requyred, to keepe the same in Redynes for service, w^{ch} els wold be mowldy, mustie, motheten, and rotten by meanes of the dankenes of the howse, and want of convenient Presses and places requysite. The parties who Cōmonlie attende the saide Office for the same purpose wth their severall names (allowed for this tyme) particularlie hereafter ensueth ; vid[]]

Taylours and others workinge and attendinge the premiss at thofficers cōmaundement the first at xx^d. the daie, and all the rest at xij^d. as in the former president^e ;
vj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.

	dayes	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . the daie	20	iiij		Thofficers
The Clerkcomptrowler.....	20		xl	
The Clerke at ij ^s	20		xl	
The yoman at ij ^s	20		xl	

Sm^a of all the wages betweene the xjth of Marche 1575. Anno RR^{næ} Eliz^z xvij^{mo} And the xxth of December 1576. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth xix^o.

xvj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Waltr Fyssh gent. for 30 sacke of coales by him Fewell
pvided for the said Ayringe xxij^s. vj^d.

Sm^a totlis of the whole Ayringes, xvij^{li}. xv^s. x^d.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggin.

Walter fyssh.

The Charges of those tymes vid^z. Betweene the xxth of December 1576. Anno Regni Regine Eliz^z predict xix^o at w^{ch} tyme the woorkes began for the providing, apting, preparing, furnishing, and setting fourth of divers plaies or showes of Histories, and other Inventions and devyces folowinge. And the iiijth of Februarie 1576 in the said xixth yere of Ma^{tes} Reigne, at w^{ch} tyme the woorkes and attendaunces did ende, together wth all Themptions and Provisions of stuff and Necessaries, Cariadges, and other Incidente, bought, pvided, done and attended by divers psons whose sev^lall names and wages wth their Rewardes and allowaunces do p^ticulerlie in their apt places ensue ;

Chrystmas
Newyeres-
tide Twelf-
tide and
Candlemas
Anno RR^{næ}
Eliz. prd.
xix^o 1576.

The Paynters daughter shewen at Hampton Court on St Stevens daie at night, enacted by therle of warwicke s^rvante :

Toolie shoven at Hampton Court on St Johns daie at night enacted by the L. Howarde s^rvante.

The historie of the Collyer shoven at Hampton Court on Sundaie folowing enacted by therle of Leicesters men.

Histories
and Inven-
cons
shoven w^tin
the tyme
aforesaid
vj viz

The historie of Error shoven at Hampton Court on Newyeres daie at night, enacted by the Children of Powles.

The historye of Mutius Sceuola shoven at Hampton Court on Twelf daie at night enacted by the Children of Windsore and the Chappell.

The historye of the Cenofalle shoven at Hamptō Court on Candlemas day at night, enacted by the L. Chamberleyne his men.

Taylours and others working and attending the premiss the first at xx^d. the daie, and asmuch for the night, the Residue at xij^d. 22^{li}. 11^s. 4^d.

The Porter and other Attendaunte at xij^d. the daie ech one and as much for the night 6^{li}. 14^s.

Paynters and others working and attending the premiss daie and night at sundrie Rates 12^{li}. 19^s. 8^d.

Habdashers and propertymakers at sundrie rates; 5^{li}. 8^s. 4^d.

Joyners, Carvers and Propertymakers at sundrie rates; 5^{li}.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daie and asmuch the night; 5^{li}. 6^s. 8^d.

Wyerdrawers at sundrie rates; 18^s.

	dayes	nights	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . the daie ;	... 23	... 14	... vij	vij	Thoffycers.
The Clerk Comptroller at ij ^s .	23	... 14	...	lxxiiij	
The Clerke at ij ^s .	23	... 14	...	lxxiiij	
The Yeoman at ij ^s .	23	... 14	...	lxxiiij	
			18 ^{li} .	10 ^s .	

Sm^a of all the Wages due in this Office for workeman-
ship and attendaunces don therin and upon the Affaires
therof for Christmas and Candlem^as ending the iiijth of
Februarie 1576, A^o RR^{næ} Elizabeth xix^o. lxxvij^{li}. viij^s.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggin.

Walter fysshe.

Emptions Provisions & Cariadges wth Reward^e and
other charges Incident.

Willm Roe for Sarcenett^e by him delivered into the The Mercer
Office v^z. 6^o die Januarii one peece of yelow sarcenett
conteigning 30 elles at vj^s. the ell and one peece of red
sarcenett conteigning 25 elles at the same rate ; xvj^{li}. x^s.

Guillaume Tien for xj^{li}. xv ounces of copp silver lace Sylkwevers
at xvij^d. the ounce ; xiiij^{li}. vj^s. vj^d. percells

Richard Busshe for Canvas by him delivered into The Lynnen
thoffice at sundrie tymes v^z ; 26^o Decembr 1576. one Draper
peece of Canvas conteigning 36 elles iij q^arters at xij^d. the
ell ; xxxvj^s. ix^d. 31^o Decembr 25 elles iij q^arters at
xij^d. the ell ; xxv^s. ix^d. In the whole 62 ell^e $\frac{1}{2}$
iiij^{li}. ij^s. vj^d.

John Okes for buckram by him delivered into the The Up-
Office at sundrie tymes v^z. 30 Decembr 6 peeces of holster
purple buckram at iiij^s. the peece ; xxiiij^s. and 4^o
Januarii 6 peeces of yelow buckram at iiij^s. the peece ;
xxiiij^s. amounting unto ; xlvij^s.

Paynters
percells

William Lyzard for colo ^{rs} and Necessaries folowinge ;		
Foure gallons of Size ;	iii ^s j ^d	
White 15 ^{li} . at ii ^j ^d . the pound ;	ii ^j	ix
Black 3 ^{li} . at xi ^j ^d . the pound ;	ii ^j	
Syneper j ^{li} . ;	i ^j	
Browne j ^{li} . ;		xvii ^j
Vert dimid pound ;	i ^j	iii ^j
Smalt ii ^j ^{li} . at iii ^j ^s . the li. ;	xi ^j	
Inde dimid pound	v	
Red i ^j ^{li} . at vii ^j ^d . the li. ;		xvj
Pottes for coloures		xi ^j
Nayles ;		xi ^j
Glue j ^{li}		iii ^j
Gold 100 ;	i ^j	vii ^j
Sylver 200 ;	ii ^j	
Syze ;	iii ^j	
Masticott j ^{li} . ;	ii ^j	iii ^j
Gold 100 ;	i ^j	vii ^j
Size ;	ii ^j	
White xi ^j ^{li} . at ii ^j ^d . the li. ;	ii ^j	
Fyne white i ^j ^{li} . at xi ^j ^d . the li. ;	i ^j	
Syze ;	ii ^j	
Masticott j ^{li} . ;	ii ^j	iii ^j
Syneper j ^{li} . dimid at xv ^j ^d . the li. ;	i ^j	
Byce ii ^j oz ^l at xi ^j ^d . the oz ^l ;	ii ^j	
Vermelyon iii ^j oz ^l at v ^j ^d . the oz ^l ;	i ^j	
Pottes for coloures ;		v ^j
Vert dimid pound	i ^j	iii ^j
Gold 100 ;	i ^j	vii ^j
Arsidew 4 lb. at ii ^j ^s . v ^j ^d . the pound ;	xiii ^j	
Glue i ^j ^{li} . at iii ^j ^d . the li. ;		vii ^j
Tynfoyle ;		xi ^j
Syze ;		xvii ^j
White ;		ix
Black ;	i ^j	

	li.	s.	d.
Gold ;			xvj
Vert a q ^{art} of a li ;			xiiij
Byce ij oz ^ē		ij	
Yelow a q ^{art} of a pound ;			x

v v

Woolrick Netesley for xiiij vices at vj^d. the peece ;Smythes
percellesvij^s.Nyneteene nuttes wth plates under them at iij^d. the
peece ;iiij^s. ix^d.

Five keyes to them at ij the peece ;

x^d.

Five pynnes and a plate :

ij^s.xiiij^s. vij^d.Richard Rowland for j^c. of plaster of Paris ;...s.
iijPropertye
makers per-
celles

Browne paper ;

xij

Flowre to make past ;

xij

Allom ij^{li}.

viij

Glue ij^{li}.

vj

Lynnen Ragges ;

xij

Claye to mowld wth hall ;

viij

A bowle to beat browne paper in ;

vj

Foure penie nailes vj^c. at iiij^d. y^e c. ;

ij

Two peny nailes. j^c.

ij

Waynscott to make blades for rapio^{rs} &c ; ...

iiij

One dozen of pasteboordes ;

iiij

xiiij x

Barnard ffabyan for xv dozen pound dimid of candelle
at iiij^s. the dozen ;lxij^s.Lightes and
other neces-
sariesItem xxiiij staffetorches at xiiij^d. the pecexxvij^s.Item foure dozen of lynkes at iiij^s. the dozenxvj^s.Item two pound of packthreed at xij^d. the poundij^s.Item iiij^{li}. of glew at iiij^d. the li.xij^d.Item iiij peces of great cord at ij^s. the peece ;viij^s.

Item ix peces of small cord ;

iiij^s.

Item foure peeces of whipcord at iiij^d. y^e pece ; xvj^d.
In the whole amounting unto ; vj^{li}. ij^s. iiij^d.

Boordes
quarters
Nailes and
other Nec-
c^aies

Rowland Robynson for

xiiij doble q ^a rters at vj ^d . the pece ;	li.	s.	d.	
				vj vj
Plench boorde ij ^c . dimid at vij ^s . y ^e c ;				xvij vj
Single q ^a ters 32 at iij ^d . the pece ;				vij
Seelinge boorde a qrtern ;				xx
Firre poles ten at vij ^d . the pece ;				v x
for Cariadge of them ;				vj
Rafters xj at xvj ^d . the peece ;				xiiij viij
Beechen planks ij at viij ^d . the pece ;				xvj
Vyces xij and wynches ij ;				v
For the turnyng of foure postes and for xx ^{tie}				
foote of tymber w ^{ch} made them ;				xvij
Elme boorde cc dimid at vj ^s . viij ^d . y ^e c.....				xvj viij
For Tymber to make a frame ;				v
Sixpenie nailes 1900 at vj ^d . the c.....				ix vj
Tenpenie nailes cc at viij ^d . the c ;				xvj
Doble tenpenie nailes cc at xiiij ^d . y ^e c				ij iiij
Two penie nailes cccc dimid ;				ix
Threepenie nailes cc				vj
Single x ^d . nailes one c ;				vij
Sixpenie nailes one c.....				vj
In all to the said Robynson	v	xvj	ij	

The Buskyn-
maker

John Farrington for xij sheepe skynnes at vj^d. the
pece ; vj^s.
For paring and russeting of them ; ij^s.
For the soles and making of vj paire of buskins of
those skynnes ; xij^s.

The Hab-
dasher

Richard Moorer for two hangers wth girdles of black
freased lether vj^s. iiij^d.
For v wastes of the same ; v^s.

For the making of 3 cappes of tyncell sarcenett ;	iijs.
For a yard dimid of buckram to lyne the same Cappes w th all ;	xv ^d .
For 2 pwickē at iijs. iiij ^d . the pece ;	vjs. viij ^d .
For dimid yard of cotton ;	x ^d .
For dimid thousand of great gold spangles	viij ^d .
	xxijs. ix ^d .

Thomas Leverett for		Wyer-
One dozen dimid of candelstickē ;	iiij	drawers
vj vicecandelstickē at xij ^d . the peece ; ...	vj	percelles
One hundreth of Claspes ;	iiij	
v pulleys	iiij	iiij
xv hundreth of ij ^d . nayles ;	ij	vj
Dimid c of spykers ;	xvj	
An hundreth of vj nayles ;	vj	
Three dozen of rownde plates ;	xviij	
viij dozen of sockettē ;	xvj	
For Repairing of two braunches ;	v	
For xxx pound of wyer ;	xxx	
For a great Lanterne ;	iiij	
For botehier ;	ij	
	iiij	xiiij
	vj	

Willm̃ Humfrey for xlv sackē of coales at ix^d. the sack ; Fewell, &c.
xxxiijs. ix^d.

Willm̃ Jurdane for xxvj sackē of coales after the same
rate ; xixs. vj^d.

Willm̃ Kynge for one thowsande of billettē xiijs. iiij^d.
For an hundreth of ffaggottē ; vs. iiij^d. xviijs. viij^d.

John Ogle for curlyng of heare ; viijs. vj^d. Necessaries
For v cow tailes to curle ; vj^d.
For egges to trȳme vyzerdes ; ij^d.
Willm̃ Lyzard for a Whirrey to cary stuff to the
Court and 4 men ; iijs. viij^d.
For lether for 2. shieldes, vs.

Necessaries

Thomas Wright for viij paire of gloves for Torche-
bearers at viij^d. the paire ; v^s. iiij^d.

For mending of two lockes and setting them on
again ; viij^d.

For openyng of a lock ; ij^d.

vj^s. ij^d.

John Davys for money by him disbursed as foloweth

	s.	d.
For mosse ;.....		vj
for a pound of threed of divers colo ^{rs}	iiij	
for a dozen of round trenchers w th a box for them ;		xij
for a quyer of pap ;		v
for pynnes ;		ix
for glue ;		ij
for small tacke ;.....		ij
for foure pasteboordes ;.....		xij
for tape		x
for a dozen of Childrens gloves ;	vj	
for pastpaper ;	iiij	
for dimid pound of threede ;		xiiij
for 9 horsetayles and 35 cowtailes ;	v	xj
for Cariadge of them ;		iiij
for pynnes ;		ij
for broomes ;		ij
for a pound dimid of threed of sundry coloures at iiij ^s . iiij ^d . the li. ;	v	
for browne paper ;	ij	ij
for a dozen of gloves ;	v	
for a quyer of paper		vj
for heare to John Ogle	ij	vj
for a qrtern dimid of tape ;		xvj
for dimid pound of coloured threede ;		xx
for 4. dozen of pasteboordes ;	xvj	

	s.	d.
for two pound of white threede at iij ^s . viij ^d .		
the pound ;.....	vij	iiij
for two shepe skynnes for flayles ;		viiij
for a q ^a rtern of black threede ;..... ..		vij
for dimid li. of red threede ;		xx
for allom ;		iiij
for past ;.....		j
for a quyer of paper ;		v
for 4. dozen of white buttons ;		iiij
for dimid pound of coloured threede ;		xvj
for iij dozen of gloves ;	xvj	
for a dozen of gloves for Maskers ;	viiij	
for drinke for players ;		vij
for a Car to cary stuff for the Earle of Leices- ters men ;		viiij
For a Carr to cary stuff to the waterside on Christmas daie at nighte ;.....		xvj
for dimid pound of coloured threede ;		xv
for a Panyer ;		xiiij
for a Calves skynne ;.....		xiiij
for dimid pound of tape ;		xxij
for Pomgranett ^e oranges, and pipens ;.....	iiij	
for bayes ;		ij
for qrtern of black threede ;		vij
for black tape ;		iiij
for 4. dozen of poyntes ;		x
for nailes ;		ij
for candell ^e ;		ij
for threede ;		ij
for buttons ;		ij
for a whirrey to Hampton Court ;	ij	
In all amounting unto ;.....	v xj	x
Willm Maye for holie and Ivie ;		v ^s .
Rowland Allen for vj feltes for the Cenofalles heade- peecees ;		v ^s .

The Mowldeman for a houndes heade mowlded for a
Cenofall; ijs.

The Turnor for a boxe for Myrre; iiij^d.

Wydw leafe for two dozen of russhes wth vj^d. for the
Cariadge; v^s. x^d.

John Davys for lynkes at sundrie nightes for cariadges
of the fframes from the Revellē to the waterside and to
and from the Court; xvj^d.

Edward Buggyn gent for Ynke paper wexe quilles
pindust Rewardes and other Necacies; xx^s.

Thomas Blagrove Esquyer for a Realme of wryting
paper; viijs.

For two quyer of Royall paper; ijs.

Thomas Wright for drynking at Branford going to
the Court and from the Court for the Waggener and
others: xiiij^d.

Cariadges
wth horshier
and ryding
charges

Edward Buggyn gent for money by him disbursed as
foloweth: vidz)

For a barge to cary stuffe to the Court 26 Decembr
for therle of Warwick his mens plaie; xij^s.

For 2 Waggon 27 Decembr for the Cariadge of stuff
for the L. Howardē srvantē at xvij^s. the waggon;
..... xxxvj^s.

For Cari^adge by water of a paynted cloth and two
frames for the Earle of Leicesters to the Court 28 De-
cembr; v^s.

For one waggon 26^o Decembr to carry stuff to the
Court of the Earle of Warwick his mens plaie; xvij^s.

For a waggon to the Court two or three daies after
(for that theier plaie was deferred untill the Sundaie
folowing) to bring their stuff to the Revellē; x^s.

For a bardge to cary two fframes to the Court for the
Children of Windsors plaie on Twelf daie; xj^s.

For two Waggon to carie stuff for the mask and to

carie the Children that shold have s^rved in the Maske and to carie some other stuffe to serve in the Children of Windso^{rs} playe 6^o Januarii ; xxxvj^s.

For a bote to bring certein stuff that came back from the Court concerning the Lightes for the hall 8^o Januar. ; xx^d.

For a waggon to cary stuffe to Hampton Court for the L. Chamblyn his mens plaie on Candlemas daie ; xviiij^s.

vij^{li}. vij^s. viij^d.

Thomas Blaggrave Esquyer for money by him disbursed as foloweth vid^z

For the hier of a horse and a man from London to Bedwyn for that Mr Blaggrave was sent for upon my L. Chambleyn his Comaundement going and retorning by the space of 4. daies and at xx^d. the daie for the horse-hier, and for his horsemeate and his owne meate at ij^s. the daie and night wth vj^d. for horshowinge being the 4. 5. 6. and 7 of November 1576 ; xv^s. ij^d.

¹⁸Tewsdaie, ¹⁹Wednesdaie, ²⁰Thursdaie and ²¹Frydaye of December for the hier of 3 horses at xx^d. the daie a peece from London to Hampton Court and tarying there about conference for the Charges in the office and and retorning that while ; xx^s. and for the hier of one horse to Hampton Court and back againe to London 2 daies at xviiij^d. the daie : iiij^s. about the warrant and order for the Prest. And for y^e meate of those horses that tyme at xij^d. daie and night a horse ; xiiij^s. xxxviij^s.

For the hier of a horse from London to Hampton Court the xxiiijth of December for the warrant and carying a note to the Chambleyn of altera^{co}n of the plaies and retornyng on the morow, at xx^d. the daie ; iiij^s. iiij^d. and for horsemeate ij^s. ; in all v^s. iiij^d.

For the hier of 3. horses from London to Hampton Court on St. Johns daie and retorne on the morowe to London being the 27 ; and 28. of Decemb 1576. at xx^d.

the daie apece ; x^s. And for their meate at xij^d. daie and night a pece for those two daies ; vj^s. xvj^s.

For the hier of a horse the xxixth of December for 4. daies last before at xx^d. the daie ; vj^s. viij^d. the same horses meate those foure daies ; iiij^s. in all ; x^s. viij^d.

For the hier of a horse the 29th of December for 2. daies last before at xx^d. the daie, to the Court and back for the plaie of Powles on Newyeres daie ; iij^s. iiij^d. and the horsemeate ; ij^s. v^s. iiij^d.

For the hier of a horse to the Court the third of Januarie 1576 ; and for two daies last before wth garmente for a Maske to my L. Chamblyn for 3 daies at xx^d. the daie ; v^s. and for the horsemeate ; iij^s. at xij^d. the daie viij^s.

For the hier of a horse for 4 daies vz). the 5, 6, 7. and 8. daies of Januarie at xx^d. the daie ; vj^s. viij^d. and his meate for that tyme iiij^s. x^s. viij^d.

For the hier of 3. horses the 6th of Januar) for 3. daies vz). the 6, 7, and 8 of Januarie at xx^d. the daie ; xv^s. ⁊ their meate ; ix^s. xxiiij^s.

For Cariadge of the new frames to Paules Wharf by Carr the 4 of Jan. xij^d.

For the hier of 3 horses for 2 daies vz) the 2. and 3 of Februarie at xvij^d. the daie, a horse from London to Hampton Court ; ix^s. and for their meate ; vj^s. xv^s.

For the Cariadge of all the fframes ⁊ stuff from Hamptō Court to London by barge 3^o Februa^r.

xiiij^s. iiij^d.

For Cariadge of the same from the water side to St. Johns ; ij^s.

viiij^{li}. iiij^s. vj^d.

Thomas Tyler for the Cariadge of stuff for Ferrantē playe, and furnytur for the lightes to Hampton Court on Twelf daie by Tilt bote ; v^s.

To Nichas Newdigate gent. for his paynes in hearing Rewardes
and trayninge of the boyes that should have spoken the
speeches in the Mask, and for their Charges and Cariadges
back againe; xliij^s. viij^d.

To those boyes ⁷vz. to everie one of them for their
paynes; ij^s. vj^d.; xviij^s. vj^d.

To the Taylors in Reward to drinke because they
should not go from their woorke; xij^d.

To Stafferton the 4 of Januar¹⁵⁷⁶ for his botehire to
and fro Westm̃ xij^d.

To the Paynters in Reward to keepe their woorke
that night; xij^d.

To Groome of the chamber comyng wth a letter
from my L. Treasauror from the Court in Reward on
Christmas even at night the 24th of December 1576; ij^s.

To Mr Taylors man for the doble Quyttaunce the 25th
of December 1576. xij^d.

To Mr Giles his man for brynging vyzerdes to the
Office twise in Reward; vj^d.

To John Kelsey for using of his Drōme in the Dut-
tons plaie; ij^s. vj^d.

For openyng the Chamber dore of the Revell^e house
at Hampton Court the 5th of Januar. vj^d.

To John Ragats for divers and sundrie t^anscriptes and
billes of deliverie by him written and for other paynes
by him taken in deliverie & Induccione of pcell^e of stuff
caried out and brought into the office at sundrie tymes to
him in Reward; xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Sm^a of all the Emptions Provisions Cariadges Re-
wardes and other Charges beside the wages aforesaid,
for Christm^as, Newyeres tide, Twelftide and Candlemas
1576, Annoq^{ue} Regin. Regine Eliz. xix^o.

^{xx}iiij xiiij^{li}. xiiij^s. ix^d.

Sm^a of all the Wages together wth the Emptions Provisions, Cariadges Rewardes and other charges for Christmas, Newyeres tide Twelftide and Candlemas A^o rr. p^d xix^o. clxxijⁱⁱ. ij^s. ix^d.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggin.

Walter fysshe.

Shrovetide
Anno RR^{næ}
Eliz. p^d.
xix^o 1576.

Prepara^{ti}ons made and woorkes don Betweene xijth of Februarie 1576. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth xix^o p^dict. at w^{ch} tyme the woorkes began for p^{ro}vidinge, preparing, hearing furnyshinge and setting foorth of divers playes or shoues of histories and other Inven^{ti}ons and devyces folowinge. And the xxjth of the same moneth 1576. Anno RR^{næ} xix^o p^{re}d at w^{ch} tyme the woorkes and attendaunces did ende, and the garmentes, vestures, Properties and other furnytur, wth the stuffe store and other Implementes of the said Office, were suted put in order, laid up, and safebestowed for the view and preserva^{ti}on thereof. The Charges wherof together wth all the Emptions and Provisions of stuff and Necc^aies Incident wth the Cariadges and all other expences for in and about the same particulerlie ensue; vid^z

Histories
and Inven-
cons shouen
wthin the
tyme afore-
said iij viz.

The Historie of the Solitarie Knight shouen at white hall on Shrovesundaie at night, enacted by the L. Howardes s^rv^{ant}e

The Irisshe Knyght shouen at whitehall on Shrovesundaie at night enacted by the Earle of Warwick his s^rv^{ant}e.

The Historye of Titus and Gisippus shouen at whitehall on Shrovetuysdaie at night, enacted by the Children of Pawles.

Masks j
viz.

A longe Maske of murrey satten crossed all over wth

silver lace wth sleeves of gold tynnell, wth headpeeces full of pipes of white silver lawne laid bias very rich, prepared for Twelf night, wth a device of 7. speeches framed correspondent to the daie. Their Torchebearers vj had gownes of crymsen Damask and headepeeces new furnished, shoven on Shrovetuysdaie night wthout anie speeche.

Taylours & others working and attending the premisses the first at xx^d. the daie and asmuch for the night, the residew at xij^d. 7^{li}. 13^s. 4^d.

The Porter and other attendaunces at xij^d. the daie ech one and asmuch for the night 54^s.

Paynters and others at sundrie rates; 5^{li}. 18^d.

Habdashers and Propertymakers at sundrie rates; 39^s. 4^d.

Wyerdrawers at sundrie Rates; 24^s. 2^d.

Carvers Joyners and Propertymakers at sundrie Rates. 1^s. 4^d.

Carpenters at xvjd. the daie; 29^s. 4^d.

	dayes	...	nights	...	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . the daie;	10	...	6	.....	lxiiij	
The ClerkComptroller at ij ^s	10	...	6	.....	xxxij	Thoffycers
The Clerke at ij ^s	10	...	6	.....	xxxij	
The Yeoman at ij ^s	10	...	6	.....	xxxij	

Sm^a of all the Wages due in this Office for workmanship and attendaunces done therein and upon the affaires therof for Shrovetide ending the xxj daie of Februarie 1576 annoq, RR^{næ} Elizabth xix^o xxxⁱⁱ. xij^s.

T. Blagrave.

Edward Buggin.

Walter fysshe.

Emptions Provisions & Cariadges wth Reward^e and
other Charges Incident.

The Mercer Willm Roe for silkes by him delivered into thoffice v²l.
18^o Februa^r one ell dimid of crymsen T'affita at xiiij^s. the
ell ; xxj^s. and 19^o Februarij one peece of yelow sarcenett
cont. 16. elles and iij q^arters at vj^s. thell ; v^{li}. vj^d.
vj^{li}. xviiij^d.

The lynnendraper Richard Busshe for 20 elles of Canvas 12^o die Februa^r,
at xij^d. the ell xx^s.

The upholster John Okes for one peece of grene buckram by him de-
livered into the Office ; iiij^s. vj^d. and 18^o Februa^r for one
peece of red buckram ; iiij^s. and the same daie a close
stoole wth a large tynne panne ; x^s. in all, xviiij^s. vj^d.

Paynters parcelles	William Lyzard for coloures and necc ^a ies folowing ;		
	Size ;	s. d.	
	Black v lb at xij ^d . the li.	v	
	White 30 ^{li} . at iij ^d . the li ;	vij	vj
	Smalt ij ^{li} . at iiij ^s . the li.	viiij	
	Masticott j ^{li} . ;	iiij	iiij
	Red, j ^{li} . ;		viiij
	Browne j ^{li} . ;		xviiij
	Size ;	vj	
	Sineper j ^{li}	ij	
	Sape a q ^a rtern		x
	Bysse iij oz.	iiij	
	Vermelyon iiij oz.	ij	
	Vert j ^{li} . ;	iiij	viiij
	Pottes for coloures ;		x
	White xxx ^{li} . at iij ^d . the li. ;	vij	vj
	Copper color ;	iiij	
	Arsidew iij ^{li} . for the great braunches at iiij ^s . vj ^d . the li. ;	x	vj

Arsidew ij^{li}. dimid for the xxiiij small lightes wth v
pendentes to everie light at iijs. vjd. the li. viijs. ix^d.

Lewis Lizard for Size ;	^{s.} iiiij	^{d.} iiiij	Paynters
White ij ^{li}	vj		percelles
Red,	vj		and other
Rosett ;	v		nc ^a cies occu-
Black ;	iiiij		pied at the
Packthreede ;	iiiij		Court.
Browne threede ;	iiiij		
A Fier panne ;	iiiij		
Coales ;	vj		
Botehier ;	vj		
In all ;	iiiij	j	
Richard Rowland for plaister of Parrys ; ...	iiij		Property-
Flower to make paste	vj		makers
Browne paper ;	vj		percelles
Ragges to mowlde w th all ;	vj		
Two penie nailes cc.	iiiij		
Clay to mowlde w th all ;	iiiij		
Allom j ^{li}	xij		
In all	vj	ij	
Barnard Fabyan 3. dozen of candelle at iijs. the dozen	xij ^s .		Lightes
Two dozen of lynkes at iijs. the dozen ;	viijs.		and other
Small corde 4 peeces at vjd. y ^e peece ;	ijs.		nc ^a cies
Packthreede j ^{li} .	xij ^d .		
Great cord 4 peeces at xvjd. the pece ;	v ^s . iiijd.		
	xxxviijs. iiijd.		
Thomas Leverett for the furnishing of ix small braunches w th rownde plates and wyer ;	xxiijs.		Wyer-
For the furnishing of two great braunches w th wyer and plate ;	xxvj ^s . viij ^d .		drawers per- celles.

		li.	s.	d.
	Ten pound of wyer for the Coming up of the small lightes at xij ^d . the li. ;		x	
	Foure quilting needles at iij ^d . the pece ;...			xij
	Foure bodkyns at ij ^d . the pece ;			vij
	Three dartes heades at viij ^d . the pece ; ...	ij		
	Half a hundreth of spikers ;			xvj
	Two penie nailes D.....			x
	Threepenie nailes, j C.....			ij
	Two Ropes at xvj ^d . the pece ;.....	ij		vij
	For a Carr to the Court to carie stuff for lightes			xij
		ij	x	v
Boordes quarters and other ne ^a cies	Rowland Robynson for xj single q ^a rters at iij ^d . the pece ;		ij	ix
	Doble q ^a rters five at vj ^d . the peece ;		ij	vj
	Elme boorde one hundreth ;	vij		
	Seeling boorde xxxvj foote	ij		vj
	Doble x ^d . nailes j C. ;			xvj
	Sixpenie ix c. dimid ;	iiij		ix
	Treepenie nailes iij c. ;			ix
	Two penie nailes dimid thowsand ;.....			vij
	Doble englishe x ^d . nailes j C. ;			xx
	Single x ^d . Nailes j C. ;			x
	v ^d . nailes j C. ;			v
	Tack ^e ccc. ;			vj
	For cariadge of boordes and q ^a rters at sundrie tymes ;.....			xij
	In all to the said R. Robynson ;.....	xxvj		vij
The Hab- dasher	Richard Moorer for the making of vj Se- nato ^{rs} Cappes of Crymsen Taffita ;.....		vj	
	For the making of a large Frenche Cappe of blue tyncell sarcenett ;			xij
	In all.....		vij	
The Armorer	John Edwyn for the lone of certeine Ar-			

	s.	d.	
mour w th a base and Targettē w ^{ch} the L			
Howardēs s ^r v ^{ant} ē used in their plaie of			
the Solytarye knyght ;.....	vij		
For Cariadge of the same ;.....		xij	
Richard Rowland for one dozen of small			Necessaries
pasteboorde	ij		
For ij C. of ij ^d . nailes ;		iiij	
John Drawater for money by him dis-			
bursed as foloweth : viz).			
For two glasse voyallē for the L. Howarde			
s ^r v ^{nt} ē on Shrovesunday ;		ij	
For a lyne to draw a curteyne ;		iiij	
Richard Moorer for vj paire of syzsars at			
vj ^d . the paire for the clipping of arsidew			
18 ^o Februa ^r . :	iiij		
Robt Collyer for 30 sackē of coales at ix ^d .			Fewell, &c.
the sack the 14 th of Februarie ;	xxij		
John Davys for money by him disbursed as foloweth ;			Necessaries
For a whirrey to whitehall ;		xij	
For dimid li. of greene threede ;		xx	
For a quyer of paper ;.....		vj	
For a dozen of small pasteboord ;	ij		
For vj Lambes skynnes	ij		
For dimid q ^a rtern of black threede ;		iiij	
For white threede ;		vj	
For Moores Dartes and Irishe Dartes ; ...	ij		
For pynnes ;.....		ij	
For a q ^a rtern of tape ;.....		x	
For Ynckle ;.....		iiij	
For two dozen of small pastboorde ;	iiij		
For dimid pound of coloured threede ; ...		xx	
For Holy and Ivie ;	ij		

For egges; j^s.

For two formes for the Senato^{rs} in the historie of Titus and Gisippus; vj^s.

For the Cariadge of the same; ij^d.

For the Cariadge of the Maske from St. Johns to the Courte; xij^d.

For pynnes; vj^d.

For tape; iiij

For a dozen of Childrens gloves; v^s.

For vj paire of gloves for Maskers; iiij^s.

For vj paire of gloves for Torchebearers; ij^s. ij^d.

For the mending and spangling of 4 fethers; viij^d.

For breade w^{ch} was uzed in the Historie of the Solitarie Knight; j^d.

For a Car from the Revelle to the waterside to cary stuff for the L. Howarde^s servants; xij^d.

For a Carr to cary stuff for the Erle of Warwick his men; xij^d.

For two Carres to cary stuff for the Mask and for the Children of Powles from the Courte to St. Johns; iiij^s.

In all to the said John Davis; xliij^s. xj^d.

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed as followeth; viz^l.

For the Cariadge of the Earle of Warwick his mens stuffe from the Revelle to whitehall and back againe to recyte before my L. Chambleyn; ij^s.

For the hier of a bardge the 14th of Febr. for the Cariadge of the Earle of Warwick his men and stuff for them to the Court and back againe for the 14 and 16 of Februar. for recytall of playes, and the 17 and 18 for the playes before y^e Quene; xxiij^s.

For the Cariadge of the partes of y^e well counterfeit from the Bell in gracious strete to St. Johns to be pformed for the play of Cutwell; x^d.

xxiiij^s. x^d.

Thomas Blaggrave Esquyer for botehier to the Court Botehire
and from the Court at sundrie tymes ; vs. iiij^d.

For the repayringe of the nether Roome of the Clerke Nec^acies
Office beside next the yard as by the bill of the pcell^e
appeereth ; xj^s. vj^d.

The Clerke for his grene Cloth, and pap, Inke,
Count^rs, Deskes, standishes and Toolles, for the making,
compiling and cons^rvinge of the Billes, Plott^e, Pat-
ternes and Modell^e 7c. for and concerninge this Office ;
lxvj^s. viij^d.

To the Paynters and other woorkemen for victuall^e Rewardes
because they shold not go from their woork in Reward ;
ij^s. and to the Porters at the gate attending at sundrie
tymes xvij^d. ; iiij^s. vj^d.

For myne owne charges coming from Bedwyn the 13
of November 1576 up to the Court and from thence to
London and there Remayninge till the workes began
being the xxxjth of December v^z. by the space of 5
wekes and 3 daies w^{ch} everie waie standes me in ;
5^{li}. ij^s. 10^d.

Sm^a of all the Emptions provisions, Cariadges Re-
wardes and charges beside wages for Shrovetide vid^z
from the xijth of Februarie 1576 untill the xxjth of
Februarie 1576 Anno R.R. Eliz. pred^t xix^o.

xxvij^{li}. xvj^s. x^d.

T. Blaggrave.

Edwarde Buggin.

Walter fysshe.

Sm^a of all the whole woorkes for Shrovetide 1576.
A^o rr p^d. xix^o. lix^{li}. viij^s. x^d.

The Totall Sm^a of this whole Booke ; vid^z.....xjth

of March Anno ¹⁵⁷⁶ RR^{næ} Elizabeth xviiij^{mo} untill the xxjth
Annoq³ RR^{næ} Elizabeth predict xix^o hereafter en-
 sueth.

Ayringes
 from the
 xjth of
 March 1575
 untill the
 xxth of Dec.
 1576. A^o
 RR^{næ} Eliz.
 xix^o.

Wages { Artificers ; vj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^s. } xvj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.
 of { Officers x^{li}. }

Emptions, Provisions ^atc̃ xxij^s. vj^d. xvij^{li}. xv^s. x^d.

Christm^{as}
 Newyeres
 tide Twelf-
 tide and
 Candelm^{as}
 viz. from the
 xxth of Dec.
 1576 untill
 the iiijth of
 Feb. 1576.

Wages { Artificers ; lvij^{li}. xvij^s. } lxxvij^{li}. viij^s.
 of { Officers ; xvij^{li}. x^s. }

Emptions Provisions ^atc̃. ^{xx}iiij xiiij^{li}. xiiij^s. ix^d.
 clxxij^{li}. ij^s. ix^d.

Shrovetide
 vz. from the
 xijth day of
 Feb. 1576
 untill the
 xxjth of
 Feb. 1576.
 A^o rr. Eliz.
 xix^o.

Wages { Artificers ; xxij^{li}. xij^s. } xxx^{li}. xij^s.
 of { Officers ; viij^{li}. }

Emptions Provisions ^atc̃. xxvij^{li}. xvj^s. x^d.
 lix^{li}. viij^s. x^d.
 Sm^a ccxlix^{li}. vij^s. v^d.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed aswell
 about the Charges of makinge thaccomptes of the Auditor
 of the prestes, and declaraçõn of the same before my L.
 Treñ and S^r Walter Mildmay as also for the Charges of
 the Quenes Warrant the privie seale, direcçõn of the
 payment of the money and Receipt of the same ;

vij^{li}. x^s.

Sm^a totlis of the whole wages Emptions, Provisions,
 Cariadges Rewardes and other Chardges for the severall
 tymes aforesaid.

cc.lvij^{li}. xvij^s.

T. Blagrove.

[BOOK VI.]

Revelle 1578. Anno Regni Regine Elizabethæ xxj^o the Lidgerd pticuler Booke of all the Chardg^e Rising and growing wthin the said office Betweene the xiiijth of Februarie 1577, And the vjth of March 1578. A^o Regni R^{nae} Eliz^a pred. viz)

Betweene the xiiijth of Februarie 1577. Anno regni regine Elizabethæ xx^{mo} And the xxth of December 1578. Anno regni regine Elizabethæ xxj^o. The chardges of this office grewe by meanes of Ayring, Repairing, pusing amending, brushing, Spunging, Rubbing, wiping, Sweeping, making cleane, Putting in order, folding laying upp, and safebestowing of the garment^e, vestures, apparell, disguysing^e, propties and furnytur of the same from tyme to tyme (wthin those monethes) as the necessitie therof from tyme to tyme Required to keepe the same in Readiness for service, which ells would be mowldie, mustie, motheaten and Rotten by meanes of the dankness of the howse and wante of convenient presses and plac^e requisite. The pties whoe cōmonly attend the said office for the said purpose wth theier severall names allowed for this tyme pticularly hereafter ensueth.

viz).

Taylors and others working & attending the pmisses at the Officers commandm^t the first at xx^d. the daie and the rest at xij^d. as in form^r p^rsident^e; ix^{li}. iiij^s.

		dayes	li.	s.
The Officers	The Mr at iiij ^s . the daie;	24 ...	iiij	xvj
	The Clerk comptroller at ij ^s . the daie; 24 ...			xlviij
	The Clerk at ij ^s . the daie;	24 ...		xlviij
	The Yoman at ij ^s . the daie;	24 ...		xlviij
			xij	

Fewell and
other neces-
saries

John Lucas for Fewell and other necessities by him bought provided and brought into the office and used at sundrey tymes in the said Ayringē amending tē wthin the tyme aforesaid; viz).

Coales xxx sakes;	xxij	d.
Browne thred di. li.		xiiij
White thred one pound, black thred one li.	v	ij
Cullered thred, 3 q ^a ters of a pounde;	ij	viiij
Tape one pound;	iiij	viiij
Brushes ^{8 s.} iiij. Rubbing brushes; ^{x d.} iiij;	viiij	x
Whitebrushes Longe and shorte for Cobwebbes 4;	ij	
Billettē one Thowsand	xij	viiij
	lviiij	viiij

Sm^a totalis of all the whole Ayringē wthin the tyme aforesaid; xxiiij^{li.} ij^{s.} viij^{d.}

E. Tyllney.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggyn.

Walter Fysshe.

Christmas
Newyeares
tide Twelf-
tide and the
Sonday fo-
llowing A^o
1578.

The Chardges of those tymes viz). Betwene the xxth of December 1578. Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth p^d xxj^o at w^{ch} tymes the workē beganne for the providing pre-paring hearing devising, furnishing, and setting forth of div^rse plaies or showes of histories and other speciall In-ven^ons devises, and showes for that tyme incidente. And the xvth of Januarie in the said xxjth yeare of her Ma^{tes} Raigne at w^{ch} tyme the workē and attendauncē did end. Together with all themptions, provisions of

stuffe, and necessities, caryage and other incident^e bought provided done and attended by diu^rse p^{er}sons whose severall names rate^e and wage^e wth their Rewarde^e and allowaunce^e doe p^{er}ticularly in theier apte place^e ensue.

An Invention or playe of the three Systers of Mantua shewen at Richmond on St Stephens daie at night enacted by thearle of Warwick his s^{er}vnt^e | furnished in this office with sundrey thinges as was requisite for the same.

Histories
and Inven-
cons shewen
within the
tyme afore-
said vj. viz.

The Historie of.....shewen at Richmond on St Johns daie at night enacted by the Children of the Quenes Ma^{tes} chappell furnished in this Office wth verie manie thing^e aptly fitted for the same.

An history of the creweltie of a Stepmother shewen at Richmond on Innocent^e daie at night enacted by the Lord Chamberlaynes s^{er}vaunt^e, furnished in this office wth sondrey thing^e.

A Morrall of the marryage of Mynde and Measure shewen at Richmond on the sondaie next after Newyeres daie enacted by the children of Pawles furnished with something^e in this office;

A Pastorell or historie of a Greeke Maide shewen at Richmond on the sondaie next after Newyeres daie enacted by the Earle of Leicester his s^{er}vaunt^e furnished wth something^e in this office.

The historie of the Rape of the second Helene shewen at Richmond on Twelf daie at night well furnished in this office wth manie thing^e for them.

A Maske of Amasones in all Armoure compleate pcell gilte gilded wthin this Office wth Counterfett Murryons silvered ov^r and pcell guylte (besides their head-peece^e belonging to their Armoure) and a creste on the toppe of every of them having longe heare hanging downe behind them, their kirtles were of Crymson cloth of gold being indented at the skirte and Laied wth silver

Maske
shewen be-
fore Her
Ma^{tie} the
French Im-
bassado^r be-
ing present
the Sondag
night after
Twelfdaie
wherof one
was,

Lace and frindge wth pendaunte of golde Tassells gold knobbes and set on with Broches of golde plated uppon the skirte wth plates of silver lawne wth tassells of gold Laid under belowe in steed of petticote wth white silver rich tincle fringed wth golde fringe, Buskins of oringe cullor velvet Antick Fawcheons and shield wth a devise painted thereon and Javeling wth in their hande one wth a speach to the Quenes Ma^{tie} delivering a Table wth writing wth unto her highnes comyng in wth musitions playing on Cornett wth apparelled in longe white taffeta sarcenett, garmente torch bearers wth the troocheman wearing longe gownes of white taffeta wth sleeves of the same and uppon them had longe crymson taffeta gownes wthout sleeves, Indented at the skirte and frindged Laced and tasseled wth silver and gold tucked upp wth the girding almoste to the knee, bowes in their hande and quivers of Arrowes at theier girdles head peec wth of gold Lawne and woemens heare wrethed verie faire and after the Amasons had dawnsed wth Lord wth in her Ma^{tes} presence in came,

An other Maske of Knight wth all likewise in Armoure compleate pcell guilte also guilte wthin this office wth like counterfett Murryons uppon their head silvered and pcell guylte wth plumes of Feathers in the toppes of every of them, wth bases of Rich gold Tyncell frindged wth gold frindge garded wth riche purple silver Tyncell, Lardge Bawdrick wth about their neck wth of black gold Tyncell having Truncheons in their hande guylte and guylde sheild wth a posey written on every of them, their showes of gold Lawne tyncell and cōmyng in wth one before them, wth a speach unto her highnes and delivering a table written, their torch bearers being Rutters apparelled in greene satten Jerkines payned Laid wth silver Laice and drawne owte wth Tincell sarcenet their

hose being verie longe paned of rased velvet, ground yealow and rasing greene likewise Laid wth silver Lace and drawn owte wth tincell sarcenett their hattē of crymson silk and sylver thrõmed and wreythed bandē wth Feathers the Amasons and the Knightē after the Knightē had dawnced a while wth Ladies before her Matie, Did then in her Mat^{es} absence fight at Barriars

Taylors & others attendauntē working and attending the pmisses the first at xx^d. the daie and as much the night, and the reste at xij^d. xxx^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d.

Paynters and others working and attending uppon the pmisses the daie & night at sondrey ratē. viz). xj^{li}. xj^s. vj^d.

The Porter and other Attendauntē at xij^d. the daie; iv^{li}. xiiij^s.

Wyerdrawers at sondrey ratē; xxviij^s.

Proptymakers; liij^s.

Carpenters at xvjd. the daie and as much the night; iiij^{li}. ix^s. iiij^d.

	dayes	...	nights	...	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . the daie	27	...	11		vij	xij	Thofficers
The clerk comptroller at ij ^s .	27	...	11	.....	iiij	xvj	
The Clerk at ij ^s	27	...	11	.....	iiij	xvj	
The Yoman at ij ^s	27	...	11	.....	iiij	xvj	

Sm^a of all the wages due wthin this office aswell for workmanship and attendauncē done there in and uppon thaffaires therof for Xrmas Newyeares tide and Twelftyde

as uppon the ij Maskes shewen before her Ma^{tie} the Im-
bassado^{rs} being there on sondaie night the xjth of Janu-
ary 1578 ending the xvth of the same January in the
xxjth yere of her Ma^{tes} raigne; lxxij^{li}. xviijs. vjd.

The Mer-
cers percells

Willm Roe for taffeta sarcenet by hym delivered into
this office viz. the 11th of January 1578 blewe taffetie
Sarcenet at viijs. the ell 16 ell $\frac{1}{4}$ quarter; vj^{li}. xs. Yealowe
taffeta sarcenet at viijs. the ell, ell $\frac{1}{4}$ 17 q^{ater}; vj^{li}. xviijs.
Crymson taffata sarcenet at ix^s. the ell vij ell $\frac{1}{4}$ di; lxvijs.
vj^d. White taffeta sarcenet at viijs. the ell iij ell $\frac{1}{4}$
Quarter; xxvj^s. in all; xviiij^{li}. js. vjd.

Walter Fyshe for money by him disbursed as foloweth.
For viij ell $\frac{1}{4}$ of taffata sarcenet white at ix^s. the ell;
lxxijs. for an ell di. of white taffata at sarcenet at xijs.
the ell xviijs. And for ij yard $\frac{1}{4}$ of white Buckerome ijs.
All for the musitions of the Amasons and xiiij yard $\frac{1}{4}$
Quarter of Copper silver white tincell byrd $\frac{1}{4}$ eyes at xs.
the yard; vj^{li}. xijs. vjd. In all; xj^{li}. iiij^s. vjd.

Willm Bowell for xxj yard $\frac{1}{4}$ Quarter of blewe tyncell
sarcenet at viijs. the yard brought into the office the ixth
of Januarie, 1578 in the whole amounting to; viij^{li}. xs.

Upholsters
percells

.....for vj dozen of guylte Belles for the Ama-
sons, vjs. for vj peec $\frac{1}{4}$ of Buckromes at iiij^s. viij^d. the
peece; xxviij^s. for a close stoole; xs. for one peece of
verie good Buckrome vs. xlix^s.

Sylkmans
percells

.....Trott for ij^{li}. quart^r of silk to make heares for
the Amasons at xxijs. the pownd. xlix^s. vjd.

Walter Fysshe for mony by him paid for a yard of
gold Tyncell of the Narrowest sorte; ijs. And for a
yard three quarters di. of silv^r Lawne tyncell of the Nar-
rowest sorte; vs. in all; vijs.

Gyllam Tyen for pcells by him brought into the office.
viz).

Silver copper frindge at xvij^d. v oz). di ; viij^s. iij^d.
Longe frindge of golde copp at xx^d. the oz). xij oz).
di. ; xxij^s. vj^d. Frindge and Tassells of gold copp v oz).
viij^s. iij^d. deepe gold copper frindge xij ounce ; xx^s.
For iij^o di. of copp gold frindg at ij^s. iij^d. y^e oz). x^s. vj^d.
lxix^s. vij^d.

Willm Bowle for sundrey pcells brought into the saide
office ; viz).

Deepe frindge of copper gold at ij^s. the oz). v oz). ;
x^s. vj^d.

Frindge of copp silver at xvij^d. the oz). 14 oz). di.
xxj^s. ix^d.

Tassells of copp silver ix oz). di xiiij^s. iij^d.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold, xj oz). ; xxij^s.

Frindge and tassells of copp silver, x ounce Quarter ;
xv^s. 4^d. ob.

Deepe Frindge, Copp gold, iij oz) di. vij^s.

Frindge of Copp silv) viij oz). xij^s.

Frindge of cop sylver viij oz) q^{atr} ; xij^s. iij^d. ob.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold 16 oz). xxxij^s.

xij tassells for Javelynes of Crymson silk and copp
silver xij ounce Quarter ; xvij^s. iij^d. ob.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of gold, xij oz) q^{atr}
xxiiij^s. vj^d.

Frindge of copp silver, xij oz). xix^s. vj^d.

Deepe Frindge and tassells of copp gold xxxij ounce ;
lxiiij^s.

Frindge of copp silver vj oz). di. ix^s. ix^d.

Frindge of crymson silk and silv^r xij oz) ; xix^s. vj^d.

Tassells of copp gold vj oz). Quarter ; xij^s. vj^d.

Frindge and tassells of crymson silk and silver xij
ounce ; xix^s. vj^d.

Deepe frindge and tassells of copp gold viij ounce
Quarter; xvjs. vjd.

Small tassells of copp silv^r vij ozl x^s. vjd.

Deepe Frindge of copp gold, iij ozl. ; vjs.

Calles for tassells of copp golde one ozl. q^{arter}; ijs. vjd.

Hugh Fayreclough for sundrey pcells by him brought
into the office; videlicet,

Gold Lawne Tincell at ijs. viij^d. the yard 31 yarde
di.; cxv^s. vjd.

Sylver tyncell at ijs. vjd. the yard, iij yarde; vijs. vjd.

Frindge of copp silv^r at xvjd. the ozl. 13 ozl.;
xvijs. iiij^d.

Sylv^r Lawne tyncell at ijs. vjd. the yarde xiiij yarde;
xxxijs. vjd.

viiij^{li}. xij^s. x^d.

Property-
makers per-
cells.

Pawle Sytolyn for vij head peec^e of silver and gold
Lawne and Woomens heare at xiijs. iiij^d. the peece for
torch bearers for the Amasons; iiij^{li}. xij^s. iiij^d.

John Ogle for the cullering the yealow heare and
stufte to curle it, iiij^s. and for vj beardes for the vizard^e
for the Knight^e, x^s.; xiiij^s.

George Joyner for xij Fawchions for the Amasons;
xxvjs. viij^d. vj^{li}. xiijs.

Willyam Lyzarde for sondrey pcells by him brought
into the office; vizl.;

For xij Murryons counterfeite mowlded and guilt at
vjs. viij^d. the peece; iiij^{li}.

For xij Lyons head^e counterfeite moulded and guylt
at ijs vjd. the peece; xxx^s.

For xxx^{tie} dozen of Roases mowlded and guylded at
xvjd. the dozen; xl^s.

vij^{li}. x^s.

Willyam Carpe for sondrey pcells brought into the office; viz).

For xij shieldes at xvij^d. the peece; xvij^s.
 vij Turkie Bowes at xij^d. the peece vij^s. vij speares at
 vij^d. the peece; iij^s. vij^d. for fitting of vij trunchions xij^d.
 For translating of vij sheildes; xij^d. and for glewing a
 Fawchion vij^d. in the whole; xxx^s.

xxx^s.

Barnarde Fabyan for sondrey pcells by him provided
 and brought into thoffice at sondrey tymes in mann^r and
 Forme following, viz).

	li.	s.	d.
The xxj th of December, 1578 a pound of Cearing Candle;			xij
For vij linckes at iijj ^d . the peece;		ij	
A peece of greate cord;			xvj
A peece of small cord;			vj
Cotten Candles at iijj ^d . the pound; xij ^{li} .	iiij		
The xxv th of December 1578. A dozen of cotten candles at iijj ^d . the pound xij ^{li} .	iiij		
A pownd of Packethread;			xij
The xxviiij th of the same December, ij dozen cotten candles;		viiij	
A pound of Cearing candle;			xij
A peece of small corde;			vj
A pound of Packthread;			xij
The iiij th of Januarie 1578, two dozen cotten candles;		viiij	
A pound of glewe;			iiij
A peece of greate corde;			xvj
A peece of small cord;			vj
A pound of cearing candle;			xij
The vj th of Januarie 1578, for a dozen ^{li} . of cotten candles;		iiij	
The viij th of Januarie a dozen pound of Cotten candles;		iiij	

	s.	d.
The x th of Januarie, a dozen pound of Cotten candles ;	iiij	
The xj th of Januarie two dozen of cotten Candles ;	viiij	
The xiiij th of Januarie 1578, for three pownde of Cowtten candles ;		xij
In all ;	lvj	vj

Paynters
percells

Willyam Lyzarde for cullers and Necessaries by him pvided and brought into this office videlt ;

	s.	d.
For Sise ;	xiiij	vj
For pottē and nayles ;	ij	
For redd two pound ;		xvj
For vermyllion viij oz ^l ;	ij	vj
For Synep ;	iiij	
For Smalt iiij ^{li} . di. at iijs. the pound,	x	vj
Black three pound at xvjd. the li. ;	iiij	
White xxxij ^{li} . at iijd. the pound ;	viiij	
Yealowe ;		xvj
Verte a pownd ;	iiij	
Masticott j ^{li} . ;	iiij	
Sape greene q ^{ater} li. ;	ij	
Blewing q ^{ater} li. ;	iiij	
Browne ;		xviiij
Assidue iiij li. ;	x	vj
Shells of gold at xvjd. the peece ; ix ;	xij	
Shells of silvr at xd. the pece, vij ; ix ;	v	x
Fine cullors for patens and for the shieldē ;	x	
Bisse iiiij oz ^l . ;	viiij	
Fyre pannes, ij. ;		vj
Gilte Belles iiij dozen ;	iiij	vj
Fatt oyle and fine gold size for the Armors and Swordē ;	vj	viiij
Fine gold for the Armor and Swordē ; ...	lxxviii	
ptie gold for sheildē trunchions ⁊ fawchions ;	xxx	

Sylv^r for the Bowes and Fawchions ^{iiijs. vjd.} dymme black ;
viijs^d.

In all ^{xj^{li}.} ^{ix^s.} ^{x^d.} wherof the Mr and Clerkcomptroller
have abated for excessive prices, ^{xxxij^s.} ^{iiij^d.} And so
remayneth : ^{ix^{li}.} ^{xvijs.} ^{vjd.}

To John White, and.....^{xxxij^s. iiij^d.} Boswell for the pcell gilding
of two Armors compleat for Mr Tresham and Mr Knowles
being two of the Knightes in the Amasons maske ;
lxxvj^s. viijs^d.

Rowland Robinson for xvj furre poles ; viijs^s. Carpenters
Rafters at ^{xiiij^d.} the peece viij ; ix^s. iiij^d. percells
Bord^e at ^{vij^s.} ^{vjd.} the c. v. c. di ; xlj^s.
Single q^aters for Rayles at ^{iiij^d.} the peece ix ; ij^s. iiij^d.
For a dore and dore postes hookes hyng^e Bolte and
staple to the same for the Lead^e in the Mr his Lodging ;
xvj^s. viijs^d.
lxxvijs^s. vjd.

Richard Warby for sondrey pcells by him brought Iron-
into this office ; viz). mongers
percells

One Thowsand of ^{vjd.} nayles ; v^s.
^{6s. viij^d.} Doble x^d. nayles ^{iiij^c.} ; single ^{x^d.} ^{nailes.} ^{v^c.} ^{x^s.} ^{x^d.}
For great spikes to straine the Wiers in the hall ; xvjd.
For mending two Lockes for a cheste in the office ;
xiiij^d.
xviij^s. iiij^d.

Walter Fysshe for money by him disbursed, viz).

For the washing and glacing of vj sarcenet shirt^e ; Necessaryes
viijs^s.

For halfe a yard of cotton ; v^d.

For ij ^{vij^d.} linck^e and his mans supp when he wente to my
Lo : Chamberleyne being sente for ; xiiij^d.

To ^{iiij^{or}} men for making garment^e at the courte for
the musitions of the Amasons ; iiij^s.
xiijs^s. vijd.

Edwarde Buggyn gent for mony by him pd.

For half a Reame of fine Lardge pap ; v^s.

For half a Reame of courser sorte ; iijs. iiij^d.

For a hundred of choice quills ; v^d.

For a bottle and a pinte of Inck ; xij^d.

For ij lardge pap bokes to remayne in the office ; v^s.

xiijs. ix^d.

Thomas Wright for money by him disbursed ; viz).

For thread ; xjs. x^d.

Tape ; vijs. xj^d.

Paste borde iijs dozen and one ; vijs.

Rushes ^{vjs. vjd.} ij dozen ^{vij d.} Bundles & the cariage ; vijs ij^d.

Holly and Ivie ; xij^d.

Three yard^e of gray cloth to make my Lo : of Leices-
ters men a fishermans coat ; v^s.

^{jd.} Bromes, ^{iiij d.} small nayles, ^{ijs. vjd.} a brushe ; ijs. xj^d.

For ij peec^e of cord and a chalk lyne ; xix^d.

xlv^s. v^d.

John Davyes for sundrey thing^e by him brought into
thoffice ; viz).

For tape occupied when the children of the chappell
plaid before the Queene ; x^d.

For thred ^{vjd.} & silk and a dozen of ^{xviij d.} past bord^e ; ijs.

For ^{xij d.} iiij^{or} pullies ij yard^e of ^{xx d.} cotten to make Rolles for
the headpeec^e ; ijs. viij^d.

vjs. vjd.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed ; viz),

For ij lynes to drawe curtens wth ; xij^d.

For a rope, a pulley, as basket, to serve in the Earle
of Warwick^e men plaie ; iiij^s.

For ^{iiij s.} iiij quire of Royall pap and a Reame of small
^{vjs. viij d.} pap x^s. viij^d.

For a standishe ^{iijs.} iiij^d. Inck, ^{ijd.} quills, ^{ijd.} pennes,

ij^d. Waxe, iiij^d. counters, xvj^d. pindust, vj^d. and pen-
knife, xij^d. vij^s.

For ij peece of small cord for pendaunte at the Courte
being verie fine and lardg for the purpose; iiij^s. vj^d.

For a little ^{v s.} cheste wth Lock and key to put paps and
paterns for di^rse causes in the office and ij paire of
compasses xvj^d.; vj^s. iiij^d.

A dozen and a half of gloves for maskers at xvj^d. the
paire xxiiij^s. & a dozen and a half of gloves for torche-
bearers at viij^d. s^rving the Doble maske shewing at the
courte the Imbassador being there xij^s.; xxxvj^s.

To Greene the coffe^rmaker for lynnyng a cheste wth
Buckrome for thoffice; ij^s.
lxxj^s. ij^d.

Roger Tyndall for the making of xij Skaborde to be used in the Amasons maske; viij^s. Armorers
percells

For xij chapes guylte for the same scaberde; ij^s.

For covering of xij handles and garnishing them wth
nayles: ij^s.
xij^s.

To Bastyan for the hier of ^{xij s.} vj plomes of feathers for
Knights in the Amasons maske and iiij^s. geven to take Fether-
maker
agayne iiij of the falles of the same feathers w^{ch} other-
wise by composition should have cost, viij^s. Because
they were dropte wth torches and vj^d. for iij hearons
toppes w^{ch} were burnte wth Torches. In all; xvj^s. vj^d.
xvj^s. vj^d.

Thomas Wrighte for mony by him disbursed, viz).

The Cariage of a basket from Barmesey to the Rev-
velling when the stuffe were shewen to my L. Chamberlen, Cariage by
water and
Land wth
hors^ehier
and riding
chardges
xx^d.

For the cariage of a hamper wth stuffe to whitehall &
back againe; ij^s.

iiij^s. viij^d.

John Davyes for money by him laid owt ; viz).

Boate hier to and from the Courte to carry the stuffe for the children of the chappell to Recite before my Lord Chamberleyne ; xij^d.

Boate hier iij tymes to Barmesey and back agayne to waight my Lo. Chamberlaines comyng thither ; xij^d.

Boate hier to the courte to carry my Lo. Chamberleyne Patorns of the Maske ; vj^d.

Two Carres to carry the Mask from Pawles wharfe to St. Johns ; xvij^d.

iiij^s.

Walter Fyssh for mony by him disbursed ; viz).

For Boate hier to Barmesey to speake wth my Lo. Chamberleyne ; iiij^d.

For a Carre the next daie to carry ij Baskett^e of stuffe to Barmesey to shewe my Lo. Chamberleyne ; ij^s.

For his owne boate hyer the same day ; iiij^d.

Boat hier to Mr Brydemans to see what stuffe was there ; viij^d.

For a Carre to fetch home the same stuffe ; ij^s.

For his boate hier when he wente to fetch awaie the same stuffe ; viij^d.

For his boate hier to and from the courte when he wente to make the garment^e for the Amasons Musitions ; iiij^s.

x^s. iiij^d.

Thomas Blaggrave esquier for money by him disbursed ; videlt.

For his chardges wth ij men the 20 and 21th of December 1578. from Bedwin in wiltes to London xx^s. The chardge of iij horses in London and backe x^s. ; xxx^s.

For his boate hier from London to Richmond the xxijth of the same December, 1578. to speake wth my Lo. Chamberlayne and back agayne ; x^s. xxx^s.

For his boate hier from London to Richmond to speake

wth my Lo. Chamberleyne and back agayne, v^s., his boate hier the 28th of December 1578 to the court to shew my Lo. Chamberlaine a patorne for a maske and back againe, v^s. his boate hier from London to the courte the second of Januarie, 1578, ij^s. vjd. For ij wherries from London to the Courte the xjth of Januarie for him self and others that wente to sett forth the maske; v^s. And for boat hier to Whitehall For choice of Stuffe to Barmesey for choice of plaies and conference about maskē and div^rse other placē in London, and sondrey tymes as occasion served; v^s. viij^d. in all; xxiiij^s. ij^d. liij^s. ij^d.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed as followeth, videlt

The xxiiijth of December 1578. for his bote hier to the courte and back againe to get the Warrantē signed; iiij^s. iiij^d. 26 of December for ij Carres to carry the Frames to the Water side; xx^d. his own botehier and ij wheries to carry the frames to the courte; viij^s. for cariadge of the stuffe from the courte by water the 27th of December that served in my Lo. Chamberleynes men plaie; iiij^s. vjd. The same daie for cariage of the stuffe that served the plaie for the children of the chappell to the courte and back agayne; vj^s. viij^d. The 29th of December for his boate hier when he carried the privie seale to Mr Peeter from the Courte; xx^d. 30 of December for his bote hier wth others from Powles Wharf to Mr Brydemans from thence to Lambeth and so to the courte when my Lo. Chamberleyne toke a viewe of the stuffe at Mr Brydemans; iiij^s. The Firste of Januarie for cariage of a frame for master Sabastian to the courte; iiij^s. vjd. For his Bote hier to the courte the same daie; xvjd. ij^o Januarie 1578. when I came to Mr Peeter to have receaved the money But could nott wthout further order from my Lo. Treasurer; xvjd. 4 of Januarie 1578. For the hier of a horsse ij daies to the courte to Furnishe

my L. of Leicesters players the Frost being so greate no bote could goe and come back againe at xij^d. the daie iij^s. iiij^d. for his meate those Two daies ; ij^s. viij^d. For holly and Ivie for my Lo. of Leicesters servaunt^e ; xij^d. 5 of January for my bote hier to and from Westmester to receive the money ; xij^d. The Sixte of Januarie for Mr Blagraves bote hier to and from the courte being sent for by my Lord Chamberlayne ; v^s. For boate hier of diverse workemen that wente to conferre wth my Lord aboute the maske to the Courte and back agayne wth xij^d. bestowed on them at Mortlack the same daie ; v^s. 6. Januarie for cariage of the Revells stuffe to the courte and back agayne that served my L. Chamberleyne's players second plaie ; vij^s. 7. of Januarie for the cariage of the ij frames from the courte to London in a carte ; vij^s. 8. of Januarie For Mr Blaggrave and Mr Buggins botehier to and from Whitehall when they fetched the cloth of gold and silkes from Mr Brydemans ; xij^d. 11. of January to John Garret and Dwaryns Martyn for carriage of the Armoure from Greenewitch to St. Johnes to be gyl^{2s.}ded, and from St. Johns to the Water^{16d.} side, And from thence to Richmond in iij wherries^{9s.} ; xij^s. iiij^d. The same daie iij carres to carry the hampers wth candlesticks and the mast^e to the water side ; ij^s. vj^d. For a wherrey to carry the candlestick^e to the courte ; iiij^s. The same daie for a Bardge^{16s.} to carry the mask^e to the courte by water and back agayne ; And xij^d. to the Water men for expedi^on ; viij^d. bestowed uppon them in drinck and vj^d. to carry them to the courte from Mortlack on mens showlders Because tyme would not serve to go by water ; xix^s. 13. of Januarie for ij wherryes to carry the greate cheste and the two hamps wth candlestick^e from the courte to London ; v^s. And from the waterside to Sainte Johnes ; viij^d. ; v^s. viij^d. The same daie For Mr Blaggrave his botehier from the courte wth

ij^d. bestowed in bread and drinck uppon the Watermen ;
 ij^s. viij^d. 9. of Januarie 1578. to Willm Lyzard for his
 boate hier to the courte to shew certen patterns to my
 L. Chamberleyne ; ij^s. vj^d. 29 of December 1578 for the
 carriage of a greate chest and a close stoole by water to
 the court ; ij^s. viij^d. c.xvijs. iiij^d.

Rychard Morer for sondrey pcells brought into the office, viz) Habberdashers percells

For xij Armyng girdles vj of gold tyncl and vj of red
 tissue all wth guylte Buccles and harnesse at ij^s. viij^d.
 the peece ; xxxijs.

Feltē to Lyne the counterfeete head peece in the Ama-
 zons maske vj at vj^d. the peece ; iijs.
 xxxv^s.

Thomas Wright for money by him disbursed			Fewell.
for a loade of coales ;	xxij	^{s.} d.	
Fagottē ij ^c	xj	iiij	
Billettē one thowsand and a half	xix	iiij	
	lij	viiij	

Thomas Stronge for money by him paid ;		
For a Load of Coales ;	xxij	
Fagottē ij ^c . ;	xj	iiij
Billettē ij thowsand ;	xxv	iiij
	lviiij	viiij

Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office ; viz).			Wyerdrawer
Stocke candlestickē ij dozen ;	iiij		
Pricke candlestickē ; vj. ;		xij	
Compasses one paire ;		iiij	
Quylting needles, ij ;		iiij	
Heades for the Javelins, sixe ;	iiij		
A great braunche for lightē ;	xl		
Fyne wyer one pound ;		xij	
Greate wier xij poundē ;	x		
Plate one dozen ;	iiij		

Lanthornes ij ; ^{s.} ^{d.}
 iiiij
 Wyer vj yard^e ; vj
 In the whole ; lxviij^{s.} ij^{d.} whereout abate vj^{s.} viij^{d.}
 by the Mr and Clerk comptroller for excessive prices, and
 so remayneth ; lxj^{s.} vj^{d.}

Rewardes

John Drawater for money by him disbursed as fol-
 loweth ; viij^{d.}

To Mr Nichasius for the prive seale and the signet for
 the Revells money ; x^{s.}

To Harris a grome of the chamber for bringing a Lre
 to the Mr the 31 of December 1578 ; ij^{s.}

To Mr Peter for making the orders for my Treasurer
 should signe for the paymt of the Revells money ; x^{s.}

To Mr Stonely for paymt of 344^{li.} 9^{s.} x^{s.}

To his men for their paine for paymt ij^{s.} vj^{d.}

To the Keep of the gardeyne at Whitehall when the
 Mr viewed the stuffe to serve this torne for his attend-
 aunce at sondrey tymes ; xij^{d.}

To the Porter of Thexchequer at the receipte of the
 money ; xij^{d.}

To Willm Bowles man for going on Errand^e at the
 Mr his comaundem^t ; xij^{d.}

To the Painters to buy victualls for that they should
 not go from their work ; xij^{d.}

To Patruchius Ubaldinas by the comaundm^t of the
 Lord Chamberleyne for the translating of certen speaches
 into Italian to be used in the maske the making the
 tables for them the writing faire in the same Tables and
 for his chardges in travelling about the same ; xliij^{s.} ij^{d.}
 iiiij^{li.} viij^{d.}

Thomas Blaggrave esquier for mony by him disbursed ;
 videlt,

The xixth of December to . . . Harris groome of

the chamber comyng from Richmond to Bedwin by the
Lo. Chamberleyne his comaundem^t iij^s. iiij^d.

To the proptie makers working on the head peec^e, for
the Amasons torche Bearers to send for victuals because
they should not goe from their woorke ; ij^s.

To the painters at Will^am Lyzard^e working on the
murryons head^e to send for victualls for that they should
not goe from their worke ; ij^s.

To Mr Skynn^r my L. Treasurers clerk for newe making
the orders sent by Mr Peeter and his furtheraunce
therin ; x^s.

To Pawle Sytolons his mayde ; vj^d.
xviij^s. x^d.

The Clerk for his ordynary grene cloth pap Incke,
counters, deskes, standishes and tooles for the making
compiling and conserving of the Billes, plott^e, patornes,
and modells for and concernyng this office ; lxvj^s. viij^d.

Sm^a totlis of the emptions pvisions cariag^e Reward^e
ȝc. besides the wag^e aforesaid ; c.xlvij^{li}. vj^s. ij^d.

Sm^a totlis of all the emptions pvisions cariag^e Re-
ward^e together wth the wages and attendaunc^e of worke-
men and Attendaunt^e wrought and attended wthin the
tyme aforesaid. cc.xliij^{li}. vij^s. iiij^d.

E. Tyllney

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggyn.

Walter Fysshe.

The totall some of the whole booke, viz). from the
xiiijth of Februarie 1577. A^o RR^{næ} Elizabeth xx^o untill
the xiiijth of Januarie. 1578. A^o RR^{næ} Elizabeth pred^t
1578.

Ayringes
from the 14
of Feb. 1577
untill the 20
of Dec. 1578.

Wages of { Artificers ; ix^{li}. iiij^s.
Officers : xij^{li}. } xxiiij^{li}. ij^s. viij^d.
Emptions, and pvisions ; lvij^s. viij^d.

Christmas
Newyeres
tide twelf
tide and the
sonday after
when the
maskes were
shewen.

Wages { Artificers ; liij^{li}. xvij^s. vj^d.
of { Officers ; xix^{li}. }
Emptions pvisions Reward^e cariage ; } cc.xx^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d.
ȝc. }

S^a ccxliij^{li}. vij^s. iiij^d.

Candlemas
Shrovetide
Anno Regni
Reginæ Eli-
zabethæ
xxj^{mo} 1578.

The chardges of those tymes ; vidz. Betwene the first of February 1578. Anno Regni Reginæ Elizabeth præd xxj^o. At w^{ch} tyme the work^e beganne for the pviding, apting, pparing furnishing and setting furth of diu^{se} plaies comodies or shewes of histories and Inventions and devises incident. And the vjth of Marche, 1578. Anno Regni Regine præd xxj^o. At w^{ch} tyme the work^e and attendaunc^e did end. Together wth all the emptions, pvisions of stuffe and necessaries cariag^e and other incident^e bought, pvided done and attended by diu^rse psons whose sev^rall names rat^e and wages wth their Reward^e and allowaunc^e do p^tcicularly in their apt plac^e ensue.

The history of provided to have ben shewen at whitehall on candlemas daie at nighte by the Earle of Warwick^e servaunt^e furnished in this office wth sondrey garment^e and propties. Being in redines at y^e place to have enacted the same. But the Quenes Ma^{tie} wold not come to heare the same and therefore put of.

Histories
and Inven-
cons pre-
pared for
and fur-
nished
shewen and
to be shewen
wthin the
tyme afore-
said iiij viz.

The history of the Knight in the Burnyng Rock showen at Whitehall on shrovesondaie at night enacted by the Earle of Warwick^e s^rvaunt^e, furnished in this office wth sondrey garmen^{tes} and p^pties.

The history of Loyaltie and bewtie shewen at Whitehall on Shrove Monday at night enacted by the children

of the Quenes ma^{tes} chappell furnished in this office wth verie manie Riche garment^{es} and propties aptly fitted for the same.

The history of murderous Michael shewen at Whitehall on Shrovetuesdaie at night enacted by the L. Chamberleyne's s^rvaunt^e, furnished in this office wth sondrey thing^e.

Taylors and others working and attending the p^rmisss the first at xx^d. the daie, and as much the night, the reste at xij^d. ix^{li}. xij^d.

Paynters and others working and attending uppon the p^rmisses the day and night at sondrey rat^e;

iiij^{li}. vij^s.

The Porter John Dawncey & Attendaunt^e at, xij^d. the daie ; xlv^s.

Wyerdrawers at sondrey rat^e ; xxviij^s. iiij^d.

Proptymakers, one at ij^s. p diem, the rest at xvj^d. the daie ; xlvij^s.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daie, asmouch the night ; xl^s.

Joyners at sondrey rat^e ; xlv^s. viij^d.

	daves.	nights.	s.	
The M ^r at iiij ^s . the daie	12	6	...	lxxij Thofficers
The Clerk comptrollor at ij ^s	12	6	...	xxxvj
The Clerk at ij ^s	12	6	...	xxxvj
The Yoman, at ij ^s	12	6	...	xxxvj
				ix ^{li} .

Sm^a of all the wage due wthin this office aswell for workemanship & attendaunc^e done in and upon thaffaires therof for Candlem^{as} and shrovetye ending the Sixte of March 1578 in the xxjth yere of her Ma^{tes} Raigne.

xxxij^{li}. xv^s.

Emptions Provisions and cariages wth Rewarde and other chardge incident.

The Lynen
Draper.

M^{res} Dane for canvas by her deliv^red into this office at sondrey tymes; vizⁿ. the xxvjth of February, 1578. one peece of canvas cont. xxxix ells. at xiiij^d. the ell; xlv^s. vj^d. And the second of Marche 1578. one peece of canvas cont. xxxix ells at xiiij^d. the ell; xlv^s. vj^d. the whole amounting unto lxxviij ells; iiij^{li}. xj^s.

Upholsters
percells.

..... for one peece of yealowe Buckeram; vj^s. white Buckram, ij yard^e di. iij^s. iiij^d. Black buckram iiij yard^e; v^s. iiij^d. in all. xiiij^s. viij^d.

Chaundlers
percells.

Barnard Fabyan for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office; vizⁿ.

Greate cord, vj peec ^e ;	s. d.	v iiij
Cotten candles at iiij ^d . the li. iiij dozen;		xvj
Glewe one pownd;		iiij
Lynck ^e at iiij ^d . the peece, xiiij;		iiij viij
Pack thred, iij li;		iiij
Seering candles one pound;		xij
Small cord v peec ^e ;		ij vj
Staffe bromes iij;		vj
		xxxiiij ^s . iiij ^d .

Carpenters
percells

John Rose senyor for certeyne pcells by him bestowed in and about a rock at the Courte for a plaie enacted by the Earle of Warwick^e servaunt^e; vizⁿ.

Longe sparre poles of Furre;	vj ^s . x ^d .	} x ^s . x ^d .
peec ^e of Elme cutt compasse; iiij ^s .		

Rowland Robynson for sondrey thing^e by him brought into the office; vizⁿ.

Oken bord three hundred; xxj^s. Elme bourd xxj foote; xviiij^d. Furre poles xxj wherof xiiij for altering

the lightes on Shrovetuesdaie and the rest for the frames ;
 x^s. vj^d. single quarters x ʒ for cariage of them and the
 rest to the court ; iij^s. ; in all xxxvj^s.

..... Gybsonne for certeyn pcells by him bestowed
 about the rock at the court for a play enacted by the
 Earle of Warwick^e s^rvant^e ; vi^z.

Dobble quarters, iiij ; iij^s. single quarters ij ; vj^d.
 deale bourd^e xxxij ; xxxij^s. Elme bord^e, 153. foote,
 xij^s. ; in all ; xlvj^s. vj^d.
 iiij^{li}. xij^s. iiij^d.

Ulryck Netsley for certeyne pcells by him wrought Iron-
 and delyvered into the office ; vi^z. mongers or
 Smythes

For an Iron for the wagon that s^rved in the plaie of
 Loyaltie and bewtie ; iij^s. vj^d. and for mending a scall-
 ing ladder that s^rved at the Rock ; viij^d. In all ; iij^s. ij^d.
 percels

Rychard Warby for sondrey pcells by him brought
 into the office ; vi^z.

Doble x^d. nayles to alter the light^e in the hall on
 shrovetuesdaie and to have lightes in the p^rsence and for
 setting upp of the frames 425. vij^s. j^d. Single x^d. nayles
 for the same cause iiij^c ; iiij^s. iiij^d. vj^d. nayles for the
 same cause v^c ; iij^s. vj^d. iiij^d. nayles one c. ; iiij^d. In
 all ; xiiij^s. ij^d.

George Joyner for sondrey pcells by him boughte and
 brought into the office to be spent about the rock, vi^z.

Dobble x^d. nayles 425. ; vij^s. j^d. single x^d. nayles
 800. vj^s. viij^d. Two penny nayles 500. ʒ iiij^d. nayles
 400., for the same cause and for the wagon of Loyaltie
 and bewtie ; iiij^s. ij^d. vj^d. nayles, 400. ; iij^s. Sparres
 viij, iiij^s. hoopes and packthread ; xiiij^d. In all ;
 xxiiij^s. j^d.

John Rose senior for nayles of sondry sort^e used
about the Clowde and drawing it upp and downe ;

vj^s. viij^d.

xlvijs. jd.

Fewell

Thomas Stronge for mony by him disbursed for a
Load of Coales ;

xxijs. vjd.

John Davyes for money by him disbursed ; viz^l.

For coales at the Courte to drie the Painters worke on
the Rock ;

vjd.

xxiijs.

Necessaries

Thomas Wright for sondrey thing^e by him p^rvided and
brought into the office ;

viz^l.

Paste bord^e iiij dozen ; xij^s. Tape ij^{li}. quarter di. ;
xj^s. ij^d. Thred of sondrey Cullors ij^{li}. iiij q^aters di. ; xj^s.
vj^d. Browne thread j^{li}. Quarter ; iijs. iiij^d. Ivie ij bun-
dles ; ijs. A painted cheste for my Lo. Chamb^rlayns
men ; xvjd. for the hier of foure feathers ijs. In all ;
xliijs. iiij^d.

John Rose senior for mony by him disbursed ; viz^l.

For lead for the chaire of the burnyng Knight ; ijs.
vj^d. Candlestick^e to work by at the court, ijs. for a
coard t^t pullies to drawe upp the clowde ; iijs. in all ;

vij^s. vjd.

John Davyes for certeyne thing^e by him p^rvided and
brought into the office ;

viz^l.

Ivie and holly for the Rock in the play enacted by the
Earle of Warwick^e s^rvaunt^e ; iijs. ij^d. Aquavite to
burne in the same Rock ; iijs. Rosewater to alay the
smell therof ; xij^d. Glasses to carry the same and other
for the use therof ; xij^d. thred expended at the courte ;
ij^d. Bladders, jd. and Beares feete ; xvij^d. x^s. xjd.

John Drawater for sondry thinge by him provided and brought into the office; viz].

Gloves for the children of the chappell xvij^{ten} paire; x^s. A garland of grapes and leaves for Baccus and other of roses for.....used in the play of Loyaltie and Bewtie; ij^s. iiij^d. for ij^{li}. of Sises to have served in the play that should have ben showed on Candlemas daie at night; ij^s. iiij^d. for the hire of iij vizars that should have served that night; xvij^d. For a hoope and blewe Lynnen cloth to mend the clowde that was Borrowed and cut to serve the rock in the plaie of the burnyng Knight and for the hire therof and setting upp the same where it was borrowed; x^s. iiij^{li}. vij^s. xj^d.

Willyam Lyzard for cullors and other necessities by him pvided and brought into the office; viz]. Paynters percells

Three masking coatē made of doble pap three hatte covered wth the same iij broomes painted v staves and a Quinten painted wth a fooles head; xx^s.

For Fyne Cullers gold and silv^r for patorns for the mores maske that should have served on Shrovetuesday, iiij^s.

Syse xiiij gallons; xiiij^s.

Copper culler for the Lighte in the hall; iiij^s. iiij^d.

Masticott, j^{li}.; iiij^s.

Browne, j^{li}.: xvij^d.

Blewe di.^{li}.; iiij^s.

Verte, iiij^{li}. xvj^s.

Smalt iiij^{li}.; xvj^s.

White l^{li}.; xviij^s. vj^d.

Assidewe, v^{li}.; xvj^s. viij^d.

Red ij^{li}. xvj^d. Sape, di.^{li}. xx^d.; iiij^s.

Black, v^{li}.: v^s. glewe ij^{li}. viij^d.; v^s. viij^d.

Trashe nayle, xiiij^d. Pottē, vj^d. the botehyer at son-drey tymes; ij^s. viij^d.

In all; vj^{li}. vijs. iiij^d. Wherof the Mr and clerk
comptroller have abated for excessive price. xij^s. And
so resteth; c.xv^s. iiij^d.

Wyer-
drawers
percells

Edmond Burcholl for sondrey pcells by him provided
and brought into the office; viz),

Doble x^d. nayles to strayne wyers, c xiiij^d.

Packnedles vj. iiij^d. pullies, ij.; viij^d.; xj^d.

Fyne Wyer j^{li}.; xiiij^d. great wyer; xxij^{li}.; xxijs.

xxiijs. ij^d.

Small braunches, iij; newe; xxxijs.

Newe mending of xiiij old braunches of the same;

ix^s. iiij^d.

For iij great braunches; vj^{li}.

For his going by water, iij tymes; xvj^d.

In all; ix^{li}. vijs. xj^d. wherof abated by the Mr and
clerk comptroller xvjs. viij^d. & so resteth; viij^{li}. xjs. iij^d.

Botehier and
cariage by
water and
Land and
Rewardes.

John Davyes for money by him disbursed; viz).

Boatehier to the courte the xxvijth of February 1578
to sett upp the candelstick; iiij^d.

Cariage of the rock from Bridewell to the court the
first of March, 1578 xiiij^d. his owne botehier agayne; iij^d.
xxj^d.

George Joyn^r for money by him disbursed; viz),

For his botehier from Southwark to the courte and
back agayne; on sonday, Monday and tuesday the first
of March, 1578; ij^s. vj^d.

John Rose senior for money by him disbursed; viz),

For his botehier to the Courte to take measure of the
bignes of the Rock, and back agayne and after into
London for provision of stuffe; xx^d.

Thomas Stronge for money by him disbursed, viz),

For botehier for the Mr to and from the courte the

23rd of February 1578. being sent for by Mr Threasorer, viij^d. For botehier for the Mr to the court and back agayne the 25 and 26 of February 1578 being sent for by the Lo. Chamberleyne about patornes of maske, xvij^d. For the Mr his botehier to and from the courte the firste, second, third, and Fourth of March, iiij^s. From the courte to Leicester howse to speake with my L. Chambrleyn; viij^d. geven to the Porters for Late comyng owte at the Water gate the said First, second, and third of Marche; ij^s. In all; viij^s. x^d.

John Drawater for mony by him disbursed; viz),
 For his botehier to and from the courte sondrey tymes at the making readie and setting upp the frames, Rocke, and lightes in the hall against Shrovesondaie, and to and from the court, the first, second, third and fowrth of March, 1578. for the safe bestowing of the furnytur in the hall for the players their enacted; v^s. vj^d.—geven to the Porter for late comyng owte the gate, xij^d.—to the painters on Shrove tuesdaie to send for victualls, because they should not go from their work; vj^d. For caryage a hamp wth stuffe to shewe my Lo. Chamberleyne to the courte, and back agayne; xvij^d. For cariage of two Frames to the courte the 28 of February, 1578. xx^d. For cariage of them and the rock from the court in two Carres; iiij^s. viij^d. To Roger Atkinson for carying Stuffe at two sev^rall tymes that served the children of the Quenes chappell and my Lo. Chamberleynes men to the court and back agayne; iiij^s. In all; xviij^s. iiij^d.

Edmond Tyllney Esquier Mr of the said office having Howse rent by graunte from her Matie by her L^res patent^e dated theof Julie in the xxjth yeare of her Mat^{es} Raigne the office of the mastership of the said office, and a mansion howse wth thappⁿance. The same office being specially

appointed continued and used wthin the howsing and p^{re}cincte of St. Johnes where all the store and furniture of the said office have bene and is kept and remaynyng. The howsing and romes there appteynyng to him being Imploied that he cannot yet conveniently have the same, But is driven to hire an other. He is to be allowed for the rent wherof from Christmas, 1578. A^o 21^o RRegine pred^t untill mydsom^r 1579 A^o R.R^{ne} p^{re}d 21^o by the space of one half yeare after [the rate] of xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d. p annū ;
xj^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

Item for money disbursed and to be disbursed aswell about the chardg^e for making the account^e to the Auditor of themprest^e and declara^{ti}on of the same befor my Lo' Treasurer and S^r Walter Myldmey. As also for the chardg^e in suying furthe the Quenes warrante the privie seale order for the money and receipt of the same ;
viiij^{li}.

Sm^a of all the Emptions provisions cariag^e reward^e and other necessities besides the wag^e aforesaid for Candelmas and Shrovetide, Anno RR^{ne} Elizabeth pred^t,
xxj^{mo}. li. ij^s. iiij^d.

Sm^a totlis of the whole boke ; viz[]] from the xiiijth of February 1577. Anno regni Regine Elizab. xx^o. At w^{ch} tyme the boke of the Laste yeare ended untill the vjth of March, 1578. Annoq^{ue} RR^{ne} Elizabeth pred^t xxj^{mo} ;
ccc.xxvij^{li}. v^s. ij^d.

Ed. Tyllney. Edward Buggyn. T. Blagrove.
Walter Fyssh.

The Totall Sm^a of the whole booke ; viz[]], from the xiiijth of February, 1577, Anno RR^{ne} Elizabeth xx^{mo} untill the xjth of Marche, 1578. Anno RR^{ne} Elizabeth pred^t, xxj^{mo}.

Wages { Artificers ; ix ^{li} . iiij ^s . of { Officers ; xij ^{li} . Emptions and provisions ; lviijs. viij ^d . }	} xxiiij ^{li} . ij ^s . viij ^d .	Ayringes from the 14th of Feb., 1577 untill the xx th of Dec. then next.	
Wages { Artificers ; liij ^{li} . xviijs. vj ^d . of { Officers ; xix ^{li} . Emptions & pvisions ; cxliiiij ^{li} . vjs. ij ^d . }		} ccxx ^{li} . iiij ^s . viij ^d .	Christmas Newyeres- tide twelf- tide and the sonday after when the maskes were shewen.
Wages { Artificers ;... xxiiij ^{li} . xv ^s . of { Officers ;..... ix ^{li} . Emptions and provisions ; li. ij ^s . iiij ^d . }			} ^{xx} iiij ij ^{li} . xvijs. iiij ^d . ccc.xxviij ^{li} . vs. ij ^d.	Candlemas and Shrove- tyde

Betwene the vjth of Marche, 1578, A^o xxj^{mo} RR^{ne} Elizabeth, and the Firste of November 1579. A^o xxj^{mo} RR^{ne} Eliz^a. being viij monethes. The chardges of this office grewe by meanes of Ayring^e, Repairing, Laying abroad, Turnyng, tackyng sowing brushing rubbing spunging folding laying upp and safe bestowing of the garment^e, vestures, apparell, disguysing^e, propties and furnytur of the same from tyme to tyme wthin those monethes as the necessitie therof required to keepe the same in redines for service, w^{ch} ells wold decay and be Rotten by meanes of the Danknes of the howse and want of convenient presses and plac^e requisite to bestowe the same in the pties names who attended the office for the same purpose hereafter Ensue^th, viz^l.

Taylors and others working and attending the pmisses at thofficers comaundem^t the first at xx^d. the day, the rest at xij^d. as in form^r pcedent^e ; vij^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

		dayes	li.	s.
Thofficers	The Mr at iiij ^s . the day ;	20	iiij	
	The clerk comptroller, at ij ^s . the daie ;	20		xl
	The Clark at ij ^s . the day ;	20		xl
	The yeoman at ij ^s . the day ;	20		xl

x

Fewell and
other neces-
saries

Henry Dyson, For sondrey Fewell and other neces-
saries by him bought and brought into the office and
used at sondrey tymes in the said Ayring^e wthin the
tyme aforeseid ; viij^l,

Coles xxx sack^e ; xxv^s. Billett^e one M. ; xiiij^s. iiij^d.
Fagot^e one hundred ; v^s. iiij^d. Browne thread di^{li}. ; xiiij^d.
White thred, j^{li}. ; ij^s. x^d. Black thread j^{li}. ; ij^s. iiij^d. cul-
lered thred, iiij q^{art}r li. ij^s. viij^d. Tape j^{li}. iiij^s. viij^d.
Brushes iiij. ; viij^s. Rubbing brushes iiij ; x^d. White
brushes Longe and shorte for cobwebbes, iiij ; ij^s.

lxviij^s. ij^d.

Sm^a to^{lis} of all the whole Ayring^e wthin the tyme
aforesaid ; xxj^{li}. vj^d.

Sm^a to^{lis} of the whole booke, viij^l, from the xiiijth of
February 1577. A^o q^o RR^{ne} Eli^z xx^o (At w^{ch} tyme the
booke of the Last yeare ended) untill the First of
November, 1579. Annoq^o RR^{ne} Elizabeth, pred^e xxj^{mo}
ccc.xlviiij^{li} v^s viij^d.

Ed. Tyllney.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Buggyn.

Walter Fyssh.

[BOOK VII.]

Revelles, 1580. Anno R.R^{ne} Elizabeth xxij^{do} The Lydgeard or Pertyculer Booke of the Chardges rysinge and growinge wthin the saide Offyce Betwene the Firste of November 1579. A^o xxj^o RR^{ne} pred^t t the Firste of November 1580. Anno xxij^{do} RR^{ne} pred^t wthin w^{ch} tyme there were workes done t Attendaunc^e geven as followeth; videlt.

The Chardges of theis tymes; viz, From the firste daie of November, 1579. Anno xxj^o RR^{ne} Elizabeth (at whiche tyme the Booke for the last yeare ended) The begynnyng was of makeinge choise of sondrye playes comedies and inventions at div^rs and sondrye tymes for the tyme aforesaid, untill the xixth daie of December then next followinge at whiche tymes the workes began aswell for furnyshinge t setting forth of sondrye of the said playes comedies and Inventions. As also in Emptions and provisions made, togeather wth the Workes done and Attendaunc^e geven by div^rs Artyficers workemen and Attendant^e workinge and attendinge the same at sondry tymes from the said xixth of December, untill the xxth of February 1579. Anno xxij^o RR^{ne} pred^t. At whiche tymes the workes and Attendant^e for those tymes did end for the newe makeinge, translatinge, Repairinge, fyttinge furnyshinge, settinge forth of sondrye payntinges howses, vestures, garment^e utencells and propties incydent and requysite for the shoue of the said playes comedies pastymes Inventions and devises prepared made sett forth and shewen before her Ma^{tie}

Christmas
Twelvtyde
Candlemas
and Shrove-
tyde and
makeinge
Choyse of
playes

for her Regall disporte and pastyme wthin the tyme aforesaid. The whole chardges wherof togeather wth the pties names to whome and wherefore the same is due hereafter ensueth,

A History of the Duke of Millayn and the Marques of Mantua shewed at Whitehall on St. Stephens daie at nighte enacted by the Lord Chamberlaynes srv^{ant}e wholie furnyshed in this offyce some newe made and moche altered whereon was Employed for iiij^{or} newe head attyers with traynes Scarfes, garters and other Attyers, xiiij ells of Sarcenett a Cowntrie howse a Cyttye and vij paire of gloves.

A history of Alucius shewed at whitehall on St. Johns daie at nighte enacted by the Children of her Ma^{ties} Chappell, wholly furnyshed in this offyce with many garmente newe made, manye altered and translated wheron was Employed for head Attyers sleeves, Canyons Cases for hoase Skarfes garters and other repa^{co}ns tenne Ells of Sarcenett, A. Cittie, a Battlement, and xviiij paire of gloves.

A Historye of provided to have bene shewen at Whitehall on Innocent^e daie at nighte by the Earle of Leicesters srv^{ant}e being in Readynes in the place to have enacted the same, whollye furnyshed wth sondrye thinges in this offyce. But the Queenes Ma^{tie} could not come forth to heare the same, therefore put of.

A History of the foure sonnes of Fabyous shewed at Whithall on Newe yeares daie at nighte, enacted by the Earle of Warwick^e s^rv^{ants} wholie furnyshed in this offyce wth garmente some newe some altered and repaired, whereon was Employed for new lynyng, translatinge,

and alteringe of the Senato^{rs} gownes, iiij head Attyres wth traynes for womens skarfes and girdles xiiij ells of Sarcenett, a Cytie, a Mounthe ʒ vj paire of gloves.

Histories
and Inven-
tions shewen
wthin the
tyme afore-
said; viz. ix.

The History of Cipio Africañ shewen at whitehall the sondaye night after newe yeares daie, enacted by the Children of Pawles furnyshed in this Offyce wth sondrey garmente and triumphant ensignes ʒ bann^{rs} newe made and their head peece of white sarcenett, scarfes and garters whereon was ymployed ells of Sarcenett, a Citie a Battlem^t and xviiij^{ne} payre of gloves.

The History of shewen at Whitehall on Twelvedaye at nighte by the Earle of Leicesters serv^{ant}e furnished in this offyce wth many garmente, utensells, and propties, some made newe some translated and made fitt, whereon was ymployed for head Attyers, scarfes and garters ells of Sarcenett, A Citie a Countrie house and vij paire of gloves.

The history of Portio and Demorantes shewen at Whitehall on Candlemas daie at nighte enacted by the Lord Chambleynes serv^{ant}e wholly furnyshed in this offyce, whereon was ymployed for scarfes garters, head Attyers for women ʒ Lynynges for hatt^e vj ells of Sarcenett, a cytie, a towne, and vj payre of gloves.

The History of the Soldan and the Duke of shewen at Whitehall on Shrovesondaye at nighte, enacted by the Earle of Derby his serv^{ant}e wholly furnyshed in this offyce whereon was ymployed for two Robes of blacke sarcenett, head attyers and scarfes ells of Sarcenett, a citie, and xij payre of gloves.

The History of Serpedon shewen at Whitehall on

Shrovetwesdaye at nighte enacted by the Lord Chambleyns servant^e wholly furnyshed in this office wheron was ymployed for head attyers for women and Scarfes xj ells of Sarcenett, a greate Citie, a wood, a castell and vj payre of gloves.

Taylors and other Attendant^e workinge and attendinge the p^rmiss the first at xx^d. the daie and asmoche the night and the rest at xij^d.

Paynt^rs the first at ij^s. the daie asmoche the nighte, the second at xx^d. the rest xvij^d. the daye & asmuch the nighte.

Wyerdrawers the first at xx^d. the daye and as moche the nighte, the rest at xvj^d.

Carpent^rs at xvj^d. the daye and asmoche the nighte,

The Porter at xij^d. the daye and asmoche the nighte.

		dayes.	night.	li.
Toffycers the first at iiij ^s . the daie, and asmoche the nighte, the rest at ij ^s . the day and asmoche the nighte	The Master ;	39	21	xij
	The Clarke comptroller ;	39	21	vj
	The Clarke ;	39	21	vj
	The Yeoman ;	39	21	vj

Sum^a of all the wages due within this offyce for workmanshipp and attendaunc^e in the same within the tyme aforesaid ;

c.vij^{li}. xvj^s. x^d.

Ed. Tyllney.

Edwarde Buggyn.

Walter Fysshe.

Emptions & provisions.

John digges for sondrye thinges by him bought provided and brought into the said offyce ; viz^l.

White sarcenet xxvj ells, at vj ^s . the elle ;	vij ^{li} . xvj ^s .	
Canvas fower peec ^e contayninge in the whole elles		
142. at xij ^d . the ell ;	vij ^{li} . ij ^s .	
Paste bordes one dosen ;	iiij ^s .	
A standishe brought into the store howse of the office ;	ij ^s . iiij ^d .	
Firre poles vj ;	iiij ^s .	
Coales one loade ;	xxvj ^s .	
Faggott ^e one hundred ;	viiij ^s .	Mercers and Lynen dra- pers percells and other necessaries.
Billett ^e one thowsand ^{18s.} and the Carryage thereof ^{2s.} ;	xx ^s .	
Carryage of stuffe to the Court at sondry tymes ;	ij ^s .	
Hoopes to make a Mounthe ;	iiij ^s .	
Nailes of sondry sortes, ix hundred, and 4 pillers ^{20d.} ;	ix ^s . ix ^d .	
Bote hier to and from the Court at sondry tymes ;	ij ^s . iiij ^d .	
Coullers used at ;	xij ^d .	
Ropes three Bundells ;	vj ^s .	
Holly, Ivy, and Baies ;	xx ^d .	
Russett Jeyne Fustian, xviiij yard ^e ;	xviiij ^s .	
	xx ^{li} . v ^s . j ^d .	
Barnard Fabyan for sondrie pcells by him broughte into the offyce ;	viz),	
Cotton Candells at iiij ^d . the li. vj dosen, di ;	xxvj ^s .	
Packthread iiij ^{li} . at xij ^d . the li.	iiij ^s .	Chaundelors percells
Glew j ^{li} . ;	vj ^d .	
Searinge candell ij ^{li} . di. ;	ij ^s . vj ^d .	
Great cord v peec ^e at xvj ^d . the peece ;	vj ^s . viij ^d .	
Small cord at vj ^d . the peece vij peec ^e ;	iiij ^s . vj ^d .	
Lynck ^e vj ;	ij ^s .	
	xlvs. ij ^d .	
Thomas Wright for sondry thinges by him bought provided t brought into the office ;	viz),	Necessaries

Fyne collored thread at iiij^{s} . the pound iiij^{li} . iiij quarters ; xv^{s} .
 Past borde of sondry sorte, ij dosen di. : ix^{s} .
 Fyne white thread at vj^{s} . the pound, iiij quarters of a pound ; iiij^{s} . vj^{d} .
 Browne threade, at ij^{s} . viiij^{d} . the pound one pound and one Quarter ; iiij^{s} . iiij^{d} .
 Tape of sondry cullo^{rs} and prizes three pounde ; xij^{s} . x^{d} .
 Gloves at vijs . the dozen vij dozen, di. ; lij^{s} . vj^{d} .
 Tainter Hookes at viiij^{d} . the c. ij^{c} . ; xvj^{d} .
 Nayles at iiij^{d} . the c. cc. ; viiij^{d} .
 Carryage and recaryage to and from the courte, sorte of stuffe and garm^{tes} at sondry tymes ; xvij^{s} . vj^{d} .
 Baskette ij ; xij^{d} . glasse Bottells, ij ; x^{d} . xxij^{d} .
 Silke one ounce ; ijs .
 Mendinge a locke for the store howse dore ; xvj^{d} .
 Pynduste one pound ; xij^{d} .
 Black thread of sondry sorte iiij quarters ; ijs . j^{d} .
 Hoppes one pound ; xij^{d} .
 Bromes Rubbing Brushe ; v^{d} .
 Milke and Butter ; vj^{d} .
 vj^{li} . vjs . x^{d} .

John Sherborne for sondrye thinges by him boughte provided, used, expended, & brought into the Masters Lodginge for the rehearsall of sondrie playes to make choise of div^{rs} of them for her Mat^{ie}. viij ;

Cotton candells at sondry price xv dozen ; iiij^{li} . js . iiij^{d} .
 Plates for to hange upon Walles to sett v Candles. in vij ; vjs .
 Torches ij^{o} dozen at xiiij^{s} . the dozen ; xxvij^{s} .
 Billette iiij thowsand at xvj^{d} . the thowsand ; lxiiij^{s} .
 Coales ij loades at xxvj^{s} . the Loade ; lij^{s} .
 Rushes, yncke, and paper ij^{o} Lock^e, and the amend-

inge of one Locke,^{vjd.} Hookes,^{vjd.} nayles,^{18d.} ^{16d.} iiij^{or} Wheeles, and
 Flowers,^{12d.} paterns for head attyers;^{vjs.} xxviijs. iiij^{d.}

Lawne Ruffes for head attyres, vj; vjs.

xij^{li.} vs. vij^{d.}

Edmonde Tylney esquier Mr of the said Offyce for
 dyver provisions by him made and his chardges in the
 service of the said Offyce at sondrye tymes; viz).

For his Attendaunce, botehyer and other chardges to
 and from the Court at Greenewiche by the space of ij
 monethes and more by Cōmaundem^t for settinge downe
 of dyverse devises to Receave the Freenche; c^{s.}

For his botehier and other Chardg^e to and from thence
 about the declara^{cion} of the laste yeares accompte to my
 Lord Treasurer and my Lord Chamberleyne; xxx^{s.}

For his Chardges wth the Chardges of the players, the
 Carriage and recariage of their stuffe, for examynyng
 and Rehersinge of dyv^rs plaies and Choise makinge of
 x of them to be shoven before her Ma^{tie} at Christmas,
 twelfetide, Candlemas and Shrovetide, and their sondry
 rehersalls afterwarde till to be p^rsented before her Ma^{tie};
 x^{li.}

To one Porter and iiij other Attend^{tes} at severall tymes
 after the rate of xij^{d.} a pece A day for their attendaunce
 and service at the rehersalls, and Choise makinge of the
 said x plaies; x^{li.}

For v yarde of greene clothe at viijs. the yarde, and
 for a deske; xlix^{s.}

For his Attendaunce at the Court xij weekes after
 Ashewedensday to sue out the warrant and for horse hier
 and Ridinge Chardges dyv^rrse tymes to Nonesuche to
 Satisfie her Ma^{tie}, my Lo. Treasurer, and my Lo. Cham-
 berleyne in matters concernynge the offyce; c^{s.}

xxxiiij^{li.} xix^{s.}

Willm Barker for sondry thinge by him provided and
 brought into this offyce to be used at shrovetide: viz).

^{vs. iiij d.} Rafters, iiij ^{or} Firre ^{ij s.} poles, iiij Bordē one ^{vij s.} hundreth;.....	^{s.} xiiij	^{d.} iiij
Doble Quarters fower;.....	ij	
Doble x ^{d.} nayles one hundred, single, x ^{d.} ^{xx d.} nayles ij hondread; six peny nayles three ^{vij d.} hundread, two peny nayles one hundred; ^{ij d.}	v	
For Carriage of the thingē abovesaid to the Court;	xvj	
	xxij	viiij
John Davyes for sondry thingē by him provided and used in the said office; viz],		
^{vlij d.} For Ivy, ^{iiij d.} nayles, Collored thred and tape vj ^{d.} ; Browne thred Cary ^a ge of Stuffle ^{ij d.} into the M ^{rs} Chamber;	li.	s. d.
	ij	vij
For Carryage of a Load of tymber from the Court to S ^t Johns bote hier for the straunger that Brought Cawles;.....	xvj	
	iiij	xj
Edmonde Bircholl for sondry thingē by him bought provided and browght into the offyce; viz],		
Hande Candelstyckes, iiij dozen;	viiij	
Stocke Candelstickē, one dozen, for ^{ij s.} painters, ^{vj d.} vj bodkins;	ij	vj
Plate Candelstickē one dozen;	ij	
^{vj d.} Dowtē for Candells, ^{ij s.} vj snuffers ^{vj d.} vj paire;	ij	vj
^{vj s. vlij d.} Lantornes ^{v d.} vj, one paile, hookes and eyes ^{xx d.} one thowsand;	xiiij	ix
^{xij d.} A hollowe knife of plate, headē of wier, ^{iiij s.} iiij; ^{xij d.}	v	
^{vj d.} Bowles for a speare, iiij ^{or} white wandes, ^{xiiij d.}	ij	viiij
Soder two pound;		viiij
Botehier to the Court w th the stuffetwise;		viiij
^{xxxij s.} Wier xxxij ^{li} . ^{iiij d.} A Pole, ^{ij d.} Rosin, ^{viiij d.} Bayes; ...	xxxiiij	ij
Lightes of Plate in Braunches, xxiiij. ...	vj	

^{xij d.} White Plates ^{x d.} iij, ^{ij d.} nayles, ^{li.} quiltinge ^{s.} needles ; ^{d.} ij
Rubbinge ^{vij d.} Brushes ^{ij s.} ij, Heath Brushe one ; iij viij
Lighte of Plate in Braunches more, ij ^o ; x
Red Incke and a Bottell ; v
x vj iij

John Drawater for money by him disbursed for sondry thinge ; viz),

Nayles at ^{v s.} vjd. the hundred, ^{xx d.} iijc doble ^{vij d.} xd. nayles, ^{vij s.} iijc single ^{vij s.} xd. nayles, cc, fower peny nayles ^{vij d.} ijc iijd. nailes iijd. ; j^c bordes j^c ; xvjs. vij^d.

Furre poles to make Rayles for the battlem^{tes} and to make the prison for my L. of Warwick^e men at vjd. the peece, v^s. ; single Quarters to enlardge the Scaffolde in the hall one Twelfenight, vjs. ; xvijj doble quarters for the same Cause ; ij. xij^d. ; vjs. vjd.

For a Reame of pap to make Counterfeit flowers patterns and otherwise used in the Offyce for foldinge of sondry thinge ; vjs. viij^d.

For his bote hier to and from the Court at sondry tymes during Christmas, Twelfetyde, Candellmas, and Shrove and many tymes in the night after the plaies were ended ; vjs. viij^d.

xxxvjs. v^d.

The Clerke for his Ordynarye Greenecloth, pap, incke, Quilles, waxe Counters, Deskes, Standishes, and tooles, for the makynge compiling, and conservinge of the Bookes, bylles, plot^e, paternes, and models t^c for and concernynge this Offyce ; lxxvjs. viij^d.

Thomas Skynn^r for sondry parcells by him deliv^{red} into the offyce ; viz),

Chaungeable sarsenett at vjs. viij^d. the ell xxxj ells ;

xli. vjs. viij^d.

White sarsenett at vjs. viij^d. the ell, iij elles di ;
xxiij^s. iiij^d.

Yelowē sarsenett at vjs. viij^d. the ell, j ell, and a
quarter ; viij^s. iiij^d.

Blacke sarsenett, at vjs. viij^d. the ell, vj ells ; xl^s.

Greene sarcenett, at vjs. viij^d. the ell, iij ells ; xx^s.
xiiij^{li}. xviijs. iiij^d.

Willm̃ Lyzarde for sondry thinge by him browght
into the offyce

Syse, cullers, pottes, nayles and pensills used and occu-
pyed upon the payntinge of vij Cities, one villadge one
Countrey howse, one battlement, iij axes, a Braunche,
lillyes and a mount for Christmas iij Holidiaies ;
iiij^{li}. xv^s. viij^d.

Syse, cullers, pottē, Assydewe, golde, and silver used
and occupied for the Garnyshinge of xiiij titles iij
facynges of sarsenett powdered with Ermyns A Backe of
Armor a paier of wyngē, a banner a pendaunt, and foure
guilte balls againste newyeares day the sonday after
Twelfeday and Candemas ; lijs. iiij^d.

Syse, cullers, Assidew and other necessities used and
occupied about the Furnyshinge and garnyshinge of
three greate braunches of Leights in the hall, fower and
Twenty small braunches all twise garnyshed for Twelfe-
tyde and Shrovetyde ; liijs. iiij^d.
x^{li}. xvj^d.

Edwarde Buggyn gent. for money by him disbursed
for standyshe, pap, wax, Quilles Bookes Counters bote-
hier and in Rewardē at sondry tymes duringe the
workes ; xx^s.

Sm^a of the Emptions provisions and Carryages, &c ;
c.xvij^{li}. xviijs. iiij^d.

Sm^a total of all the Emptions, provisions, carryages

and reward^e wth the wages & attendant^e wthin the tyme
aforesaid ;

cc.xxvj^{li}. xv^s. ij^d.

Walter Fyssh.

Ed. Tyllney.

Edward Buggyn.

Betwene the twentieth of February, 1579. Anno
Regni Regine Elizabeth xxij^{do} at w^{ch} tyme the workes
for the tymes aforesaid did end. And the first of October
1580, Anno Regni Regine Elizabeth p^d. The Chardges
of this offyce grewe at sondry tymes by meanes of
Ayringe repayringe, amendinge, Brushinge, spongeinge,
Rubbynge, wypinge, swepinge, Cleane puttinge in order
foldinge, layinge upp, and safe bestowinge of the gar-
ment^e vestures apparell, dysguisinges, propties, furniture
of the same from tyme to tyme wthin the tyme aforesaid,
as the necessitie thereof at sondry tymes required to kepe
the same in redynes for service, w^{ch} ells wolde be mowldy
musty, mothe eaten and rotten by meanes of the danck-
ness of the howse and wante of Convenient presses &
places requier, togeathe wth the oldnes of the stuffe and
store within the saide offyce. The pties who comonly
attend att the said office for the purpose wth theier seve-
rall names allowed for this tyme, togeather wth suche
Emptions & necessities as was expended at and aboute
the same pticulerlie hereafter ensueth ;

Taylors and others workinge and attendinge the
pmysses the first at xx^d. the daye, the rest at xij^d. ;

vij^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.

	dayes	li.	s.	
The Mr at iiij ^s . the day ;	20	iiij		Offycers
The Clerke comptroller at ij ^s . the day ;	20		xl	
The Clerke at ij ^s . the day ;	20		xl	
The Yeoman at ij ^s . the day ;	20		xl	

x

Fewell and
other neces-
saryes.

John Lucas for fewell and other necessities by him bought and browghte into the offyce & used at sondry tymes in the said Ayringes &c wthin the tyme aforesaid;

viz),

Coales twenty sacke, xx^s.; Byllette one thowsand; xvj^s. 8^d. Faggottē one hundreth; v^s. viij^d. Browne thredd di^{li}.; xvj^d. White thred three quarters of a lb; ij^s.; Blacke thred a lb; ij^s. iiij^d.; Thred of sondry Collo^{rs} three quarters of a lb; ij^s. vj^d. Tape j lb, iiij^s. iiij^d. Brushes iiij; vj^s. Rubbinge Brushes, iiij; x^d. White Brushes longe and shorte for Cobwebbes, iiij; ij^s. in all; lxij^s. viij^d.

Edmond Tilney Esquier, for money by him dysbursed and to be disbursed aswell about the Charges for makinge the accomptē to the Auditor of themprest and declaracōn of the same before my Lo. Treasurer and Sr Walter Myldmay, As also for the Chardges in suyngē on the Quenes Warraunte the privy seale order for the payment of the money and receipte of the same; viij^{li}.

Sm^a total of the Chardges last aforesaid;

xxviij^{li}. xvj^s.

October
1580 A^o
xxij^{do} Regni
R^{ne} Eliza-
beth

Layinge abroadē, turnynge, mending, brushing, spunginge, Rubbinge and puttinge in order and redynes of the Maskē vestures, players garm^{tes}, propties stuffe, store and ymplementē of this offyce for the shewe thereof to & before Thomas Sackford Esquier M^r of the Requestē and Sir Owen Hopton Knight liefē Ten^{ante} of her Ma^{ties} Tower of London especially appointed and authorised to viewe and devide the store theirē Remaynyngē with the waitinge, workynge and attendaunce of the offycers of the same office and others workinge, framynge, Compillinge and declaryngē the state ymplementē and remayne untill the full puse and determy-

nacon of the same, by vertue of a warrante under six of the Counsellis hande beneath menconed. The Chardges from the said first of October untill the first of November Anno p^d. as here under the psons names wth their sev^lall duetyes and wherfore p^ticularly ensueth, v^z).

After o^r harty, Comendacons; Whereas the Queenes hath lately by her l^{res} Patent^e bestowed the Office of the Mr of the Revells theis are to signify unto you her highnes pleasure is That you doe Repaire unto the said Office & theire to take a view and puse the stuffe which remayneth theire in what estate it is in and so takinge sufficient Inventory of suche of the same stuffe as shalbe found remayninge, making a dyvision in the same Inventory of suche of the same stuffe as shall seeme serviceable from the rest not serviceable and deliver the same by Indenture to Edmond Tylney nowe Mr of the saide Offyce. And so fare you well, from the Corte at Oteland this eighte day of Awgust.

Thomas Bromley Canc. Willm Burleighe. Thomas Sussex. R. Leicester, Fra Walsingh^{am}, John Wylson.

Taylor^s & others workinge and attendinge the pmysses the first at xx^d. the daye, the rest at xij^d. ;

iiij^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

	dayes.	li.	s.	d.	
The Mr	5		xx		Thoffycers
The Clerk Comptroller;	5		x		the Firste at
The Clerk;	5		x		iiij ^s . the
The yeoman;	5		x		daye, the
		ij	x		rest at ij ^s .
Sm ^a of the wages ;			c.xviiij	iiij	

John Digges for Fewel and sondrye other necessaryes by him bought brought and used in thoffyce for the tyme & purpose; viz),

To o^r lo-
vinge
frendes Mr
Seckford Mr
of the Re-
questes, S^r
Owyn Hop-
ton Knight
Leif teⁿnt of
her Ma^{ties}
Tower of
London.

Emptions
and Pro-
visions

[BOOK VIII.]

Revellē. 1580. Annoq, Regni Regine Elizabeth, xxij^o.

Attendaunce geven and worke done betwene the firste of November, 1580. Anno regni Regine Elizabeth, xxij^o. and the laste of October 1581. Anno regni Regine Elizabeth, xxij^o. By meanes of choise making reformyng and attending of suche plaies comodies and inventions as were presented and set furth before her Matie at the tymes aforesaid. The whole chardges wherof aswell for wages as for wares Journing chardges and expence therunto belonging hereafter pticularly ensueth.

Christmas
Twelftide
Candlemas
and Shrove-
tide twoe
challendges
and the
choise ma-
king of
playes. An-
no regni Re-
gine Eliza-
bethe xxij^o.
1580.

A. Comodie called delighe, shewed at whitehall on St. Stephens daie at night wheron was ymployed newe, one cittie, one battlement and xij paire of gloves,

The Earle of
Leicesters
men

A Storie of enacted on St. Johns daie at night wheron was Imploied newe one howse, one battlement and thirtene paire of gloves.

The Earle of
Sussex men

A Storie of shewed at whitehall on Newes daye at nyght wheron was ymployed newe one cittie, one battlement and xij paire of gloves.

The Earl of
Derbies men

A storie of Pompey, enacted in the hall on twelfnighte whereon was ymployed newe, one great citty, a senate

The children
of Pawles

howse, and eight ells of dobbble sarcenet for curtens, and xviiij paire of gloves.

A.chal-
lendge.

A challenge at the Tilte proclaymed on Twelf nighte and performed by therle of Arundle the xxijth of January following during all w^{ch} tyme the Mr of the Revells attended for the p^rsenting of diverse devises w^{ch} happened in that meane season.

The earle of
Sussex men.

A storie of shewed on Candlemas daie at night whereon was ymployed newe, one cittie, one battlement, and xij paire of gloves besides other furniture out of thoffice.

The children
of the
Quenes
Ma^{tes} chap-
pell.

A Storie of enacted on Shrovesondaie night wheron was ymployed, xvij newe sutes of apparell; ij new hat^e of velvet; xx^{tie} Ells of single sarcenet for facing^e, band^e scarfes and girdles, one citty, one pallace, and xviiij paire of gloves.

The Earle of
Leicesters
men.

A Storie of shewed on Shrovetuesdaie at night in the hall wheron was ymployed one great citty and xij paire of gloves.

Wages.

The Yeoman, Porter & certen taylors for worke doing;
xiiij^{li}. xvj^s.

The Maister
one porter
and iij other
servitors
for Atten-
dauntes
geven in the

The maister of the Revells aswell for his attendaunce at the tymes aforesaid, as also for the choise making of playes at iiij^s. the daie from All Hollan Eve untill Ash-wednesdaie; xxij^{li}.

John Hilton during the said tyme at xij^d. the day; c.x^s.

John Sherborne at xij^d the daie; c.x^s.

Robert Reaklidge, at xij^d. the daie; c.x^s.

Thomas Rewklidge, at xij^d. the daie; c.x^s.

Edmond Burchall and his ij men, himself at xx^d. the Wier
daie asmuch the night and his men at xvj^d. the day a drawers the
peece ; vj daies and viij nightes : iij^{li}. viij^d. firste at xx^d.
the day and
the reste at
xvj^d.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the day and as much the night ;
iij^{li}. xv^s.

Sum^a of all the wages due wthin this office for worke
manship and Attendaunce at the tymes aforesaid ;

lxv^{li}. xvijs^s. iijj^d.

Ed. Tyllney.

Walter fysshe.

Emptions and Provisions.

	li.	s.	d.	
Williā Lizard, paynting by greate of vj				Paynters
small citties & three battlemente ; ...	ix			percells
Paynting by great of twoe great clothes,				
at iij ^{li} . x ^s . the peece ;	vij			
Sylvering of one Heraulte coate ;		x		
Painting and working the braunches in				
the hall by greate ;		lv		
Painting of ix titles w th coptmente ; ...		xv		
	xx			
Candelsticke iijj dozen :		vij		Wier-
Stock candelsticke, ij dozen ;		ij		drawers and
Wyer greate and small ;		xxxvj		Ironmongers
Lanterns, iij ;		vj		percells
Small lightes of plate in braunches, xxvj				
at v ^s . the peece ;	vj	x		
One great newe lighte ;		xl		
For mending the old great lightes ;		xij		
Pulleys ;			xij	
Ropes sixe great and other small cord ;		xij		
For mending agayne the iij greate lightes				
and vj small ;		x		

	li.	s.	d.
Bodkyns ;			xij
Small lightes three for them w ^{ch} were stollen at twelftide ;		xv	
An Iron cradle to [make fire in for the players ;		xx	
One locke ;			xij
Nayles and hookes of all sorte ;		xx	
Arsedewe xij ^{li} . at iiij ^s . the pound ;		xlviij	
Mercers percells	xviij		ij
Thō Skinner, Orendge taffeta sarcenet at x ^s . the ell, viij ells ;	iiij		
Single sarcenet of diu ^r se cullors at vj ^s . viij ^d . the ell ; xx ells ;	vj	xiiij	iiij
Buckeram red at xij ^d . the yard, xxj ^{tle} yarde ;		xxj	
Haber- dashers per- cells	xj	xiiij	iiij
Twoe broad copher bonde for hate at iiij ^s . iiij ^d . the peece ;		vj	viij
Fethers ij, at v ^s . the peece ;		x	
The making of ij velvet hate ;		vj	
Carpenters percells		xxij	viij
Bordes vj ^c at vij ^s . the hundred ;		xlj	
Rafters ;		xij	
Firre polles ;		x	
Dobble quarters ;		viij	
Single quarters ;		vij	
Cariage ;		iiij	
	iiij		ij
John Sherbourne for diu ^r se thinges by him brought and provided for the office, used and expended aswell for the rehersalls of playes as at the courte, in the hall and other place ; viz ^d .			
Lightes			
Cotten candle at sondrey price, xvj dozen ; lxv ^s . iiij ^d .			
Torches, iiij dozen at xiiij ^s . the dozen ;		xlijs.	
Lincke ij dozen at iiij ^s . the dozen ;		viij ^s .	

Billette, iiij thowsand at xvj^s. the thousand; lxiiij^s. Fewell
 Coles iiij load at xxvj^s. the load; v^{li}. iiij^s.
 Fagottē twoe hundred at vj^s. the hundred; xij^s.

Rushes; viij^s. Pastebordes; xij^s. Glewe; ij^s. Tape; Necessaries
 x^s. Thred of div^rse cullors and prices; xxv^s. Bote-
 hier; v^s. cariage and Recariage of stuffe, xv^s. and for
 a close stoole; x^s. iiij^{li}. vij^s.

Edmond Tylney esquiere Mr of the said office for
 div^rse thinges and provisions by him made and his
 chardges in the service of the said office at sondrey
 tymes; viij^{li}.

Jhō Digges, Canvas c.xl ells at xij^d. the ell; vij^{li}. Canvas
 Gloves viij dozen at vij^s. the dozen; lvj^s. Gloves
 Two yardē of velvet dying; v^s.
 Botehier at sondrey tymes; xxvj^s.

For his ordinarie grene cloth, standishe Inck and Ordinary
 paper; iiij^{li}. allow^aunces

For his attendaunce and chardges at the courte after
 Ashewednesdaie, vij weekē to sue out her Ma^{tes} war-
 rante; vj^{li}.

For the examynyng, compiling and twice writing of
 this booke; iii^{li}. xxiiij^{li}. vij^s.

Sm^a of the emptions provisions & cariagē;
 iiiij xvij^{li}. x^s. iiij^d.

Sum^a tot^{lis} of all the emptions provisions and cariages
 wth the wages and Attendauntē wthin the tyme afore-
 said. c.lxij^{li}. xix^s. iiij^d.

Ed. Tyllney.

Walter Fysshe.

Attendaunce geven and worke done betwixt the xvijth

daie of Marche and the firste of Aprill Anno pred at the Comaundement of the Lord Chamberleyne for setting downe of paterns for maskes and making up of some of the same for the Receaving of the French Comissioners wth the provision of certeyne stuffe propties and making of modells for a mownte and for the edifying of a greate pte of the saide Moute. The pticularities wherof, hereafter ensueth ; vi²).

Tailors and other attendaunt^e the firste at xx^d. the daie the reste at xij^d.

Sm^a viij^{li}. v^s. iiij^d.

Painter Willm Lizard at ij^s. the day ; xxiiij^s.

		daies		^s .
The Officers the firste at iiij ^s . the reste at ij ^s .	The Maister ;	12	.....	xlviij
	The clerkcomptroller ;	12	.....	xxiiij
	The Clerke ;	12	.....	xxiiij
	The Yeoman ;	12	.....	xxiiij
				Sm ^a vj ^{li} .

Tymberlent. John Rose for the tymber and workmanship of a Moute, to take it agayne into his owne hand^e because it was not used ; xlvj^s. viij^d.

John Bowles for copper lace frindge tassells and buttons deliv^{ed} into the offic^e for the workes w^{ch} should have ben done for paterns ; x^{li}. x^s.

Wili^m Lyzard for cullors gold and silv^r for painting of paterns and such like ; xxxvj^s.

Edward Buggen clerk comptroller of the said office for certen paterns of maskes brought into the office ; xl^s.

John Sherborne for ij loadē of billetē; xxvij^s. threed
v^s. tape, v^s. paper for paterns; ij^s. xxxix^s.

Edmond Tyllney esquier M^r of the Revells for his
chardges and certen provision; viz).

For his attendaunce at the proclaymyng of the chal-
lendge and the ij daies of the triumphe himself and his
men; xxiiij^s.

For botehier for himself and his men at div^rse tymes
during the laste workē of the Revells unto the Lord
Chamberleyne and the Lord of Leicester for showing of
paterns; x^s.

For a head attire for a woman, of Lawne florished wth
gold and silver wth longe pendentē; xx^s.

For a paire of winges of Estrichfeathers to have ben
used in the maske; xxx^s.

Sum^a

xxxviiij^{li}. xv^s.

Ayreinges.

Betwene the firste of Aprill, 1581. Anno regni Re-
gine Elizabethe xxiiij^o at w^{ch} tyme the workē and atten-
dantē for the tymes aforesaid did end. And the firste
of October 1581. Anno regni Regine Eliz. xxiiij^o the
chardges of this office grewe at sondry tymes by meanes
of ayring, repairing, brushing, spunging, rubbing,
sweeping, putting in order laying up, and safe bestow-
ing of the garmentē vestures, disguisingē properties,
and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme wthin the
tyme aforesaid as the necessity therof at sondrey tymes
required to kepe the same in redines for her Ma^{tes} ser-
vice. The whole chardges wherof aswell for wages as
for other necessaries hereafter p^ticularly ensueth; viz).

Taylors and other workmen & attending the p^rmisses
one at xx^d. the day and the reste at xij^d. the day.

viiij^{li}. xiiij^s. iiij^d.

		dayes	li.	s.
Officers	The Mr at iiij ^s . the day	20	.....	iiij
	The comptroller at ij ^s . the daye ;	20	.....	xl
	The clerke at ij ^s . the day ;	20	.....	xl
	The yeoman at ij ^s . y ^e day ;	20	.....	xl
				Sm ^a x

Fewell and John Sherbourne for fewell and other necessaries
other neces- used at sondrey tymes in the said Aireing.
saries Coles xx sacke xxs Billette one thousand xvijs

Coles xx sacke xx^s. Billette one thousand xvj^s.
threed and tape of all sorte; vij^s. bushes and Rushes,
v^s. xlvij^s.

Edmond Tylney esquire for money by him disbursed and to be disbursed aswell about the chardges for making the accomptes to the auditor of the Imprest and declaracōn of the same before the Lord Treasurer and Sr Walter Myldmey. And also for the chardges of the privie seale order for payment of the mony, and receipt of the same wth certificatē ; viij^{li}.

Sum^a of the chardges laste aforesaid; xxix^{li}. xvjd.

The totall of this booke; viz, from the firste of November, 1580. Anno, xxij^o Regni Regine Eli^z. untill the firste of November, 1581. Anno xxiiij^o Regni Regine pred

Christmas
twelftide
candlemas
and Shrove-
tide wth one
challendge

Wages of	{ Artificers & attendant	{ xxxviij ^{li} . xvj ^s . viij ^d .
	{ Officers ;	{ xxvij ^{li} .
Emptions & provisions ;		lxxxviiij ^{li} . vj ^s . iiij ^d .
		c.lxiij ^{li} . xiiij ^s .

The
charges of
the workes
begonne and
lefte unfy-
nished for
the receav-
ing of the
Frenche
Comissi-
oners.

Wages of	{ Artificers and attendant	{ ix ^{li.} xix ^{s.} iiij ^{d.}
	{ Officers ;	{ vij ^{li.} iiij ^{s.}
Emptions & provisions ;		xxj ^{li.} xj ^{s.} viij ^{d.}
		xxxvij ^{li.} xv ^{s.}

Wages of	{ Artificers & attendant Officers ;	{ viij ^{li} . xiijs. iiij ^d . x ^{li} .	Ayringes from the firste of Aprill 1581. untill the firste of Oc- tobr then next follow- ing.
Emptions & provisions w th the chardges of the ac- compte ;		x ^{li} . xjs. xxix ^{li} . iiij ^s . ccc.xxxj ⁱⁱ . iiij ^s .	

*Ed. Tyllney.**Walter Fyssh.*

[BOOK IX.]

Christmas
Twelftide
and Shrove-
tide and
makeing
choise of
playes. An-
no RR^{ne}
Eliz. xxv^{to}.
1582.

The Chardges of those tymes; vizⁿ, Betwene the daie of 1581. Anno xx. Regni Regine Elizabethe, and the xiiijth of February 1582. Annoq^{ue} RR^{ne} Eliz^e. xxv^{to} did rise aswell by meanes of makeing choise reformyng and attending of such plaies, Comodies, mask^e and Inventions as were prepared set furth and presented before her Ma^{tie} at the tymes aforesaid. As also of wages, workemanship, Translations, Attendaunc^e, wares delivered, Journeyng chardges and expenc^e thereunto belonging. The p^{ar}ticularities wherof together wth the p^{ar}ties names to whom and wherfore the same is due, hereafter at lardge ensueth; vizⁿ.

A Comodie or Morrall devised on a game of the Card^e shewed on St Stephens daie at night before her Ma^{tie} at Wyndesor Enacted by the Children of her Ma^{tes} Chapple, furnished wth many thing^e wthin this Office, whereof some were translated, and some newe made, and Imploied therein; viz, Twoe clothes of canvas xx^{tie} Ells of sarcenet for iiij^{or} pavilions and girdles for the Boyes and viij paire of gloves.

A Comodie of Bewtie and huswyfery shewed before her Ma^{tie} at Wyndesor on St Johns daie at night enacted by the Lord of Hundesdons servaunt^e, for w^{ch} was prepared newe one Cloth and one Battlement of Canvas, iiij Ells of sarcenet and Eight paire of gloves wth sondrey other thing^e out of this office.

A Historie of Loue and Fortune shewed before her Ma^{tie} at Wyndesor on the sondaie at night next before

newe yeares daie Enacted by the Earle of Derbies servaunt^e. For w^{ch} newe provision was made of one Citty and one Battlement of Canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet, a of canvas, and viij paire of gloves wth sondrey other furniture in this office.

Sundrey feates of Tumbling and activitie were shewed before her Mat^{ie} on Newe yeares daie at night by the Lord Straunge his servaunt^e. For w^{ch} was bought and Imploied xxj^{tie} yard^e of cotten for the Matachins iij ells of sarcenet and viij paire of gloves.

A Maske of Ladies presented themselves before her Mat^{ie} at Wyndesor at Twelf Eve night whereunto was prepared and Imployed (beside the stuff of this office) xv yard^e of black and white Lawne or Cipres for head attires & vizard^e xj ells of Sarcenet, viij paire of gloves for boyes and Torchbearers, and one paire of white shoes.

A Historie of Ferrar shewed before her Mat^{ie} at Wyndesor on Twelfdaie at night Enacted by the Lord Chamberleyne's servaunt^e furnished in this office wth diverse newe thing^e, as one Citty, one Battlement of canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and x paire of gloves, and sondrey other thing^e in this office whereof some were translated for fitting of the psons.

A historie of Telomo shewed before her Mat^{ie} at Richmond on Shrovesundaie at night, Enacted by the Earle of Leicesters servaunt^e, for w^{ch} was prepared and Imployed one Citty one Battlement of canvas, iij Ells of sarcenet and viij paire of gloves. And furnished wth sondrey other garment^e of the store of the office.

A Historie of Ariodante and Geneuora shewed before her Mat^{ie} on Shrovetuesdaie at night enacted by Mr Mulcasters children. For w^{ch} was newe prepared and Imployed, one Citty, one battlem^t of Canvas vij Ells of sarcenet and ij dozen of gloves. The whole furniture

for the reste was of the store of this office, whereof sondrey garmente for fytting of the Children were altered & translated.

A Maske of Sixe Seamen prepared to have ben shewed, but not used, made of sondrey garmente and store wthin the office into vj Cassocke of Carnaçon cloth of silver garded wth greene cloth of gold laid wth copper silv^r lace and tassells wth hanging sleves of Russet cloth of silv^r vj paire of venetians of Russet gold tynce^{ll} wth flowres, Buskins of crymsen cloth of gold, and Caps of black gold tynce^{ll} playne lyned wth white silv^r tince^{ll} birde eyes, and counterfecte pearles upon them. The Torche bearers sixe. Three in Cassocke and hanging sleeves of crymsen damaske garded wth yeallowe damaske and three paire of venetians of yeallowe damaske garded wth crymsen damaske. And three Cassocke wth hanging sleeves of yealowe damaske garded wth crymsen damaske. And three paire of venetians of crymsen damaske garded wth yeallowe damaske wearing sleeves for all the said sixe Torchebearers of purple satten striped wth silv^r. And six cappes for the same Torchbearers of oringe cullo^r damaske laide wth silv^r lace.

Taylors and others working and attending the p^rmisses the firste at xx^d. the daie and as much the night the reste at xij^d.

Sm^a xlvij^{li}. xiiij^s. viij^d.

Carpenters at xvj^d. the daie and as much the night ;

Sm^a iiij^{li}. xvij^s. viij^d.

Propertymakers, being Paynters the firste at ij^s. the day and as much the night and the reste at xvij^d.

Sm^a vj^{li}. vij^s. vj^d.

Wierdrawers the firste at xx^d. the daie and as much the night the rest at xvj^d.

Sm^a lxij^s. iiij^d.

The Porter at xij^d. the daie and asmuch the night, lx^s.

The Yeoman ;	vj ^{li} .	The Officers
The Clerke ;	vj ^{li} .	the M ^r at
The Clerke Comptroller ;	vj ^{li} .	iiij ^s . the
		daie and as
		much the
		night and
		the reste at
		ij ^s .

The M^r of the Revells for his attendaunce from the laste of October, 1582. untill Ashewednesdaie, aswell for the choise makeing of playes, as for his wages at Christmas and Shrovetide conteynyng in all cvj daies and xvj nighte at iiij^s. the daie and as much the night ;
xxiiij^{li}. viij^s.

To one dore keep and iij other Attendaunte for pte of the said tyme and during the Rehersalls at xij^d. the daie ;
xij^{li}. xij^s.
Sm^a lv^{li}.

William Stone for sondrey pcells of silke by him deliv^{ed} into the office, vizⁿ,
Mercers percells

Orindge cullo ^r taffeta sarcenet at ix ^s .	li.	s.	d.
thell di. ell ;	iiij	vj	
Watchet sarcenet at vj ^s . viij ^d . thell xx ^{tie} ells ;	vj	xiiij	iiij
Yeallowe sarcenet at vj ^s . viij ^d . the ell, vj ells ;		xl	
Russet sarcenet at vj ^s . viij ^d . the ell, one ell di ;		x	
	ix	vij	x

.....for sondrey pcells by him wrought & brought into the office ; vizⁿ,
Habdashers percells

The makeing of sixe Cappes of cloth of gold at iiij ^s . iiij ^d . the peece ;	xx
For ij yard ^e of buccram to stiffen them ;	ij

	s.	d.
For sixe white feathers at ij ^s . vj ^d . y ^e pece ;	xv	
For an ell and q ^{tr} of white sarcenet for to lyne them at vj ^s . thell ;.....	vij	vj
	xliiij	vj

Wyer-
drawers
percells

Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey pcells by him provided wrought and brought into the office ; viz ⁿ ,	li.	s.	d.
Hand Candlestick ^e . viij.....			xvj
Fyne wier one pound ;			xij
For fowre small pulleyes ;			viiij
For whip lyne ;			iiij
For three greate pulleyes ;.....			ix
For sixe bodkins ;			vj
For mending of a small braunch at S ^t Johns ;			vj
For a lyne for the same braunche ; ...			iiij
For xxv ^{li} . quarter of Englishe wier ;...	xxv		iiij
For vj ^{li} . of basterd wier ;			iiij
For xxvj small braunches to hange light ^e in the hall at wyndesor ;.....	v		iiij
For iiij great braunches for the same purpose ;	vj		
For cariage of ij hamps to S ^t Johns ;			viiij
For a dozen of single white plate ; ...			iiij
	xiiij	ij	iiij

Sarcenet
Canvas
Fuell and
other neces-
saries

John Digge for sondrey pcells by him provided bought t brought into the office ;	li.	s.	d.
Billet ^e viij thowsand at x ^s . the M ; ...			lxx
Coles iiij ^{or} load ^e at xviijs. the load ;...			lxxij
Canvas one hundred t forty ells ;.....	vij		
Bucrams vj peec ^e ;			xxx
Sarcenet sent to the Courte of div ^{se} cullors at vj ^s . viij ^d . thell, xxx ells ;	x		

	li.	s.	d.
Three hampers to carry the stuff to Bircholls;			vj
For ij ropes;			iiij viij
	xxvj	j	viij

John Sherborne for sondry thinge by him provided
and brought into the office; viz),

Billet^e at Wyndesor for the office and
for the M^{rs} Chamber there, ij thow-
sand at x^s. the thousand;

Coales one load;

Cotten candles at sondrey price aswell
for the rehersalls as for the worke
in the office and at the Courte, xv
dozen;

Torches iiij dozen at xiiij^s. the dozen;

Lyncke one dozen;

Gloves viij dozen at viij^s. the dozen;

Nayles & tenterhook^e of di^vse sorte;

For horsehier from Wyndesor to Lon-
don in poste, and back agayne for
my Lord Chamberleyne's men; ...

Botehier from Richmond & Barne
Elmes to London Twice;

Billet^e at Richmond for the office and
the M^{rs} Chamber there one thow-
sand;

Coles there;

^{5s. 10d.} Threed, ^{6s. 4d.} Rushes, ^{3s.} searing candles,
^{12d.} paper, ^{12d.} white shoes, ^{3s. 4d.} glacing at the

^{2s.} Courte, ^{12d.} bucrum, ^{4s.} bord, vice;

Twowe wedges of Iron to be gilded and
a lock;

A close stoole;

li. s. d.

xx

xviij

lv

xliij

iiij

lvj

ix ij

vj viij

iiij

x

vj

xxviij vj

iiij

x

xiiij x iiij

Fuell chaun-
delors per-
cells and
other neces-
saries

John Davis for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office; viz].

For bromes vj^d. ob. Nayles, j^d.; candles v^{li}. xv^d.; pease one peck, vj^d. searing candle, j^d.; ij^s. v^d. ob.

For cariage of stuff to Mr Mulcasters t back agayne; xx^d.

For carying of certen stuffe to Barnes Elmes; xij^d.

For holly and Ivie at Wyndesor; iiij^d.

For botehier for my self at Richmond; j^d.

v^s. vj^d. ob.

Edward Kirkeham for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office and for money by hym otherwise disbursed, viz],

For tape ij^{li}.; vj^s.; browne threed, iiij^{li}. q^{tr} vj^s. vj^d. white threed, ij^{li}. vj^s. grene threed di^{li}. xvj^d. xix^s. x^d.

Russet fustian xiiij yardē at x^d. the yard; x^s. x^d.

Gold tyncell at ij^s. viij^d. the yard, iiij^{or} yardē; x^s. viij^d.

Sylv^r tyncell at iijs. the yard, iiij yardē di; x^s. vj^d.

For the hire of ij horses for him self t his man to Wyndesor and back agayne to attend the stuff of the Revells thith^r caried; xviijs.

For their ij horsemeate at Wyndesor; vj^s.

For botehier to t from Richmond; iiij^s.

lxxix^s. x^d.

Edward Buggyn gent, for money by him disbursed; viz],

Botehier and in rewardē at sondrey tymes during the work; x^s.

For sondrey patterns of maskē w^{ch} he procured to be drawed and brought into the office by the M^{rs} appointem^t; lx^s.

lxx^s.

Edmond Tylney esquire for sondrey sōmes of money
by him laid out ; viz),

To diverse psons for payting by greate of cc. x yardē
of Canvas at xij^d. the yard ; x^{li}. x^s.

For xxj^{tie} yardē of red and yeallowe Cotten ; xxij^s.

For the hire of iiij^{or} horses to Wyndesor at ij^s. the
daie the peece for ij daies ; xvj^s.

For the hire of three cartē to remove the store of the
office to Wyndesor ; xx^s.

For white and black cipres at iijs. iiij^d. the yard, xv
yardē for the Ladies maske ; l^s.

Geven in Reward to the boye that pronounced the
speeche before the maske of the ladies ; x^s.

Geven in reward to Mr Cardell for devising the daunce
w^{ch} Mr Cardell came in wth ; xx^s.

For the hire of iiij^{or} horses ij daies from Wyndesor
to London at ij^s. the daie a peece ; xvj^s.

For horsemeate ; xij^s.

For three cartē to remove the stuff of the office from
Wyndesor to London ; xx^s.

For the hire of iiij^{or} horses from London to Richmond
at Shrovetide one daye at ij^s. the daie a peece ; viij^s.

For the hire of one Carte to remove the stuff of the
office from London to Richmond & back againe ; x^s.

For the hire of iiij^{or} horses from Richmond to London
one daie at ij^s. the daye a peece ; viij^s.

For makeing of vj paire of buskins ; xij^s.

For v yardē of grene cloth at viij^s. the yard ; xl^s.

For standishe ynck pap and other necessities ; xx^s.

xxiiij^{li}. xv^s.

John Drawater for money by him disbursed ; viz),

For a Reame of paper ; vj^s. viij^d.

For sixe quire of Royall pap ; vj^s.

For a standishe, penknife, pynduste ; iiij^s. x^d.

For Counters, Inck, quills, botehire ; v^s. v^d.

xxij^s. xj^d.

Silkemans
percells

William Bowle for sondrey pcells by him provided and brought into the office; viz),

Sylver lace plated of copper, xiiij oz, di. at ij^s. the oz); xxix^s.

Tassells and buttons of copper silv^r at ij^s. the oz) ij^{li}. xj oz di; iiij^{li}. vij^s.

Bone lace brayded of copper silv^r xxj oz di.; xliij^s.

Laid worke buttons of copper silv^r at vjd. the dozen, xij dozen; vj^s.

viiij^{li}. v^s.

Carpent^rs
percells

John Taylor for sondrey pcells by him brought into the office; viz),

Dubble quarters ^{24s.} xlviiij single quarters ^{8s. 6d.} xxxiiij xxxij^s. vjd.

Punchions ^{2s. 8d.} iiij. Deales ^{2s. 8d.} ij; rafters v^s.; x^s. iiij^d.

Bord^e ^{30s. 10d.} cccc q^{ter}, and ^{6s. 4d.} xx^{tie} foote joyces v Planck^e ^{3s. 6d.} iiij xl^s. viij^d.

Tymber ^{7s. 6d.} xv foote. Inche borde; ^{8s. 4d.} xv^s. x^d.
iiij^{li}. xix^s. iiij^d.

Reparations

Thomas Blaggrave Esquire for money by hym disbursed and laid out for the newe flowring of a chamber (fallen downe) being pte of his owne lodging, newcasting of all the lead ov^r the same chamber, newe tymber and bord^e under the same lead. And new makeing a large paire of staires wth a house about and over them into the lead^e, and mending the other lead^e in many places, viz),

^{15s.} Somers ij; ^{14s.} Joist^e xiiij; ^{9d.} Beame j. Entertice; xxx^s. ix^d.

Bord^e at sondrey price the c fote viij^c di; liiiij^s.

^{8d.} Half pace j; single quarters ^{8s. 9d.} xxxv. rafter ^{4s. 8d.} vij paire; xiiij^s. jd.

Hook^e and hinge ^{3s. 4d.} iiij paire; lock^e and staples ^{2s.} ij; v^s. iiij^d.

Nayles at vjd. the C ^{x^s.} 2000, lath nayles, ^{ix^s.} 6000; xix^s.

Lyme cc di. and ^{xvjs.}iiij sack^{ijjs. 4d}el, sand ^{vjs. vjd.}iiij load, heare ^{ixs.}xiiij
bushells; ^{viijd.}Tyles ^{22d.}vjc. Tyle pyns; xxxv^{s.}. vjd.

Brick to amend the harth, Furre poll, for the staires,
lath x bundle, painting washing and pinting the chamber;
xxvj^{s.}. iiij^{d.}.

Newe casting of vjc and a quartern of lead | Soder
xix^{li.}. xxvj^{s.}.

Cariage & recariage of lead & tymbr; ij^{s.}.

Workemanship of ^{36s.}Carpenters, ^{4s.}Bricklaiers ^{4s. 8d.}Tylers,
^{8s. 10d.}plaisterers, ^{5s. 6d.}plumbers, and ^{10s. 6d.}laborers; lxix^{s.}. vjd.
xiiij^{li.}. ij^{s.}. vd.

Dunstone Braye for work^e done upon the hall & office Plumbers
of the Revell^e; percels

Pipe lead to mend the M^{rs} conduite lxxvj^{li.}. at ij^{d.}.
the li; xij^{s.}. viij^{d.}.

Sheete lead to make a spowte 305^{li.}. at xiijs. the hun-
dred; xxxix^{s.}. viij^{d.}.

Soder lj^{li.}. at vij^{d.}. the pound; xxix^{s.}. ix^{d.}.

For workemanship of plumbers & laborers; xxxij^{s.}. iiij^{d.}.
v^{li.}. xiiij^{s.}. vd.

The Clerke for his ordinarie grenecloth, paper, Inck,
Quills, waxe, Counters, desk^e, standishes, and Toolles for
the makeing compiling and conserving of the Bookes,
Bille, Plott^e, Paternes, Modells &c for and concernyng
this office;

lxvj^{s.}. viij^{d.}.

William Lizard for money by him laid out for son- Paynters
drey thing^e by him bought and brought into this office; percels for
vi²). Paste bord, paper, and paste, white, sise, verte, the proper-
Syneper, fyne gold, ptie gold, silvr, masticote, blewe tymakers
Inde, Smalte blacke, vermylion, glewe, assedewe browne,
Tynfoyle, and pot^e used and Employed upon the pre-
misses amounting unto; iiij^{li.}. vij^{s.}. vjd.

John Sherborne for fewell and other necessities used at sondrey tymes in the said airringe, viz].

Coles xx^{tie} sacke; xv^s. billet one thowsand; x^s. threed and tape of sondrey sorte; vij^s. brushes and rushes; v^s. xxxvij^s.

Edmond Tylney Esquire for money by him disbursed aswell about the makeing of Thacompt to the Auditor of Thimpreste, and declaration of the same before the Lord Treasurer and Sr Walter Myldmey; As also for the chardges of the privie seale, and for the paymt of the money and receipt of the same wth the certificat doth yearely amount unto above; viij^{li}.

Sum^a of the chardge laste aforesaid; xxvij^{li}. x^s. iiij^d.

Sum^a totalis of this whole booke;

cciiij^{xx} viij^{li}. ix^s. viij^d. ob.

T. Blagrove.

Ed. Tyllney.

Edward Buggyn.

Edward Kirkham.

[BOOK X.]

Revellē 1584. Anno RR^e Elizabethe; xxvij^o.

Chrystmas
Twelftyde
and Shrove-
tyde and
making
choise of
plaies, Anno
RR^e Eliza-
beth xxvij^o
1584.

The Charges of those tymes; viz, betwene the laste daie of October 1584. Anno xxvj^{to} Regni Regine Elizabeth, and the.....of February 1584. Annoq, RR^{ne} Elizabethe pređ xxvij^o did rise aswell by meanes of attending, making choise, reformyng and altering of such plaies, Comodies, maskes and inventions as were prepared, sett furth and p^sented before her Mat^{ie} at the tymes aforesaid. As also of wages workemanship, translacons, attendauncē, wares delivered, Cariagē, Journeying chardgē, and expencē, therunto belonging. The pticulers whereof together wth the pties waies to whom and wherfore the same is due hereafter ensueth; viz),

A pastorall of Phillyda & Choryñ presented and enacted before her Mat^{ie} by her highnes servauntē on St Stephens daie at night at Grenew^{ch} whereon was ymployed xxxviij yardē of Buffyn for Shepherdē coatē xxx^{tie} ells of sarcenet for fowre matachyne sutes, one greate curteyne and scarfes for the nymphes, one mountayne and one greate cloth of Canvas, and vj peecē of bucram.

The history of Agamemnon & Ulisses presented and enacted before her Mat^{ie} by the Earle of Oxenford his boyes on St Johns daie at night at Grenewiche.

Dyvers feates of Actyvytie were shewed and presented before her Mat^{ie} on Neweyeaes daie at night at Grenewiche by Symons and his fellowes whereon was ymployed the pages sute of oringe tawney tissued vellet,

w^{ch} they spoyled, xxiiij^{or} yardē of white cotten, a battlement, and ij Janes sutes of canvas, and iiij ells of sarcenett.

The history of Felix & Philiomena shewed and enacted before her highnes by her Ma^{tes} servauntē on the son-daie next after neweyeaes daie, at night at Grenewiche, whereon way ymployed one battlement & a house of canvas. Playes, shewes and devises before her

An Invention called Fyve playes in one, presen ted & enacted before her Ma^{tie} on Twelfedaie at night in the hall at Grenewiche by her highnes servauntē whereon was ymployed a greate cloth and a battlement of canvas, and canvas for a well and a mounte, xv ells of sarcenet, ix yardē of sullen cloth of gold purple. highnes in the tyme aforesaid, vij; viz.,

An Invention of three playes in one, prepared to have ben shewed before her highnes on Shrovesondaie at night, and to have ben enacted by her Ma^{tes} servauntē at Somersett place. But the Quene came not abroad that night, yet was ymployed on the same one howse & a battlement.

An Antick Play & a Comody shewed presented & enacted before her highnes on Shrovetuesdaie at night at Somerset place by her Ma^{tes} servauntē whereon was ymployed one house.

Taylors and others working and attending the pmisses the firste at 20^d. the day and as much the night the rest at xij^d. xlv^{li}. iijs. viij^d.

The Porter John Dawncye; lxv^s.

Proptie makers at sondrey rates; xiiij^{li}. iijs.

Paynters at sondrey ratē the daie; viz), iiij^{li}. ijs. ij^d.

Wyerdrawers at sondrey ratē; cjs. iiij^d.

Carpenters at xvjd. the day ⁊ as much the nighte :
cv^s. iiij^d.

Joynⁿs at xvjd. the daie ; xl^s.

Plumbers at xvjd. the daie ; xvj^s.

		dayes.	nighte.	li.	s.
The Offycers at ij ^s , the daie and as much the night in re- spect of their diet and ex- pences	The Yeoman ;.....	51	14	vj	x
	The Clerke ;	51	14	vj	x
	The Clerke comptroller ; ...	51	14	vj	x
				xix	x

The Maister for his attendaunce from the laste of Oc-
tober 1584 untill Ashewednesdaie then next following
aswell for the choise making of plaies as for his wage at
Christmas, Twelftide and Shrovetide, conteyning in all
cxvij daies and xiiij^{ten} nighte at iiij^s. the daie and as
much the night ; xxvj^{li}. iiij^s.

To one dore keper and iij other attendaunte for pte of
the same tyme and during the rehersalls at xij^d. the daie
⁊ as much the night ; xiiij^{li}. iiij^s.

Emptions and Provisions.

Mercers
percells

Wyllyam Stone for sondrey pcells by him delivered in
the office ; viz),

Buffin of Watchet cullor xxxviij yarde at iiij^s. the
yard ; cxiiij^s.

Sarcenet some of yeallowe, some greene, some of
crymsen, some blewe ⁊ some white at vj^s. viij^d. thell in
all, l ells xvj^{li}. xiiij^s. viij^d.
xxij^{li}. viij^s. iiij^d.

Wyer-
drawers
percells

Edmond Byrcholl for sondrey thinge by him provided,
wrought and brought in this office ; viz),

	li.	s.	d.
For xxiiij small braunches ;		ciiij	
For iiij greate braunches ;	vij		
For xij bodkins ;			xij

	li.	s.	d.
For xxxij ^{li} . di of wier of sondrey sort ^e			
at xij ^d . the li. ;	xxxij		vj
For spanish needles ;			iiij
For vj pullies ;		ij	
For foure lynes ;		iiij	
For hanging up of the pullies ;			xviiij
For cc of x ^d . nayles ;			xx
For ij ^{li} . di of Assidue ;		vij	vj
For iiij vice candlestick ^e ;			xviiij
For vj stock candlestick ^e ;			xij
For iiij prickt candlestick ^e ;			vj
For xviiij plates ;		iiij	
For a pipe for water ;		v	
For working of the wyer ;		x	
For cariage ⁊ recariage of the thing ^e aforesaid to Grenew ^{ch} and to Som ⁿ set place and back agayne ;		v	
	xvij		v

John Taylor for sondrey thing^e by him provided and brought into the office ; vizⁿ,

Carpenters
percells

	li.	s.	d.
For xxx doble quarters ;		xv	
For xvj rafters ;		xvj	
For vj Joyses ;		vj	
For ij scantling peeces ;		iiij	iiij
For vj greate rafters ;		viiij	
For viij postes ;		viiij	
For cccc of bord ^e ;		xxviiij	
	iiij	iiij	iiij

George Gower for diu^s cullors paste bord^e and other pcells by him pvided and brought into the office ; vizⁿ,

Paynters
percells

	s.
For cullors of all sort ^e ;	xl
For paste bord ^e greate and small ; ...	xxvij
For Orcedewe ;	lx

	li.	s.	d.
For potte greate & small Syse, glewe, needles, threed, fire, candles, trayshe nayle &c.		xxiiij	vj
For botehier ;			xviij
	vij	xiiij	

Propertie
makers per-
cells

Wyllyam Lizard for cullors and other thinge by him brought into the office ; viz),			
For cullors of sundrey sorte ;	s	xxxj	d.
For gold and silv ^r ; ..		xx	ij
For Orcedewe ;		ij	vj
		liij	viiij

Cutlers per-
cells

John Newdyck for fyve vizars at iiij ^s . the peece by him provided and brought into the office ;			xx ^s .
--	--	--	-------------------

Beauvis Tod for sondrey thinge by him brought into
the office and wrought for the office ; viz),

	s.	d.
For ij daggers ;	v	
For a scabard		vj
For making cleane of ij blade ;		iiij
For making cleane of ij paire of hilt ;		xvj
	vij	ij

Skynners
percells

Simond Tuk for sondrey thinge by him bought,
wrought, and brought into the office ; viz),

	s.	d.
For iiij half furies of white pever ; ...	xviiij	
For working of them into a Cassock ;	iiij	
For Budge to make the spott of a cas- sock ;		xij
For making of the kyd skynne hose ;		xviiij
For a lardge white lambe skynne for y ^e gotte head ;		iiij
	xxiiij	x

Dunston Bray for sondrey thinge by him brought and wrought in the office ; viz), Plumbers
percels

	s.	d.
Cast pipes waying, cxv ^{li} . at ij ^d . the pound ;	xix	ij
Soder xiiij ^{li} . at vij ^d . the pound ;	vij	ij
	xxvij	iiij

John Ogle for thinge by him pvided and brought into the office ; viz), Necessaryes

	s.	d.
For foure yeallowe heares for head attires for woemen ;	xxvj	vij
For a pound of heare ;		xij
	xxvij	vij

John Digges for sondrey sōmes of money by him disbursed for thinge bought and brought into the office ; viz),

	li.	s.	d.
For clxxx ells of canvas at xij ^d . thell	ix		
For wood and cole laid into the office ; at St Johnes for rehersalls airinge & worke done ;	vij		
For iiij peece of buccram ;	xvij		
For a standishe for thoffice ;	ij		vj
	xvij		vj

Willyam Henninge gent for money by him layed out for botehier to and from the Courte being then at Grenew^{ch} Rewarde to workemen for expediōn and for victualls for them because they should not goe from their worke ;

xx^s.

John Sherborne for sondrey thinge by him pvided and money laid out ; viz),

	s.
For fuell at the Court for the office and Mrs. Chambr there ;	lx

For torches and lyncke ;	li.	s.	xl
For cotten candles of all sorte for the rehersalle and worke at St Johnes t for the M ^{rs} Chambr and office at the Courte;.....			lxvj
For locke, keies, nayles, hookes, ropes, and mending of the vices for the frames ;			xl
For rushes for the great hall at S ^t Johnes the M ^{rs} Chamber t office at the Court ;			xxij
For vj dozen of gloves ;			xlj
For a close stoole ;			x
For a planck at Grenewiche;.....			ij
For cariage by land t by water t bote- hier of and otherwise of Errande ;			xxv
	xv		vij

John Drawater for money by him disbursed for a
Realm of paper ; vj^s. viij^d. for di Realm of royall paper,
x^s. for ynck, quille, waxe, pinduste t counters, vj^s. x^d.
for botehier at sondrey tymes. vj^s. viij^d. xxx^s. ij^d.

Edward Kyrkham for money by him laid out, viz),	s.	d.	
For three ells of three q ^a ter cloth, at xij ^d . thell ;			ijj
For xxiiij yarde of white playne at x ^d . the yard ;			xx
For iij ^{li} . of threed of all cullers, at ij ^s . viij ^d . the li. ;			vijj
For a li. of tape ;			ijj iijj
For iij ^{or} dozen of lace of white t yeal- lowe at 16 ^d . y ^e dōz ;			v iijj
For ix yarde of welshe playne ;			ix
For an ell of holland ;			ij vj

For a peece of buccram;	^{s.} iiij	^{d.} viiij
For more tape Incke & threed;	viiij	
For botehier to & from the court at sondrey tymes;	ix	
	lxxij	x

The Clarke for his ordinary greene cloth, paper Incke, quills, deske and for making, compiling and conserving of the bookes, bills, plotte, patornes, modellē &c. for & concernyng this office; viz), lxvj^{s.} viij^{d.}

Edmond Tylney esquire Mr of thoffice for sondrey sōmes of money by him disbursed; viz),

	li.	s.	d.	
Paid to Lizard, Tylor & the Carver for a plaster of parris, cley, paste borde and other necessities for pperty makers ;			xl	
For a dozen of great skynnes ;			vj	
For botehier & horshier at sondrey tymes during the service & since in suyng for money ;			xliv	
Rewardē to diu ^{se} psons at the Courte at the rehersalls there ;			xx	
For fyve yardē of grene cloth ; xl ^s . stan- dishe Inck, paper sand & quills ; xx ^s .			lx	
For a quarter of deale borde ;			xxv	
To the feather maker for iiij ^{or} garlandē of flowres ;			xxvj	viiij
For buskins & pumpes for nymphes & shepherde ;			xxv	
For shepeherde hattē ;			xx	
	xiiij	vij	viiij	

Sum^a to^{lis} of the Emptions, provisions, cariagē, re-

ward^e, wages, and attendaunc^e wthin the tyme aforesaid ; cclij^{li}. v^s. j^d.

Ed. Tyllney.

T. Blagrove.

Edward Kirkham.

Betwene the xxvth of February, 1584. Anno RR^e Elizabeth ; xxvij^o (at w^{ch} tyme the workes and attendaunc^e for the tymes aforesaid did end) and the laste of October 1585. Annoq^o RR^e Eli^z) pred^t xxvij^o. The chardges of this office grewe at sondrey tymes by meanes of aiering^e amending^e, brushing, rubbing, spunging, sweeping, folding, laying up, and safe bestowing of garment^e both for maskers & players, disguising^e, propties and furniture of the same from tyme to tyme wthin the tyme aforesaid as the necessity thereof at sondrey tymes required to keepe the same in readines for her Ma^{tes} service. The chardges aswell for wages as for other necessaries hereafter ensueth ;

	vi ^z),	li.	s.	d.
Thom ^{as} Clatterboke at 20 ^d . per diē ;	20	...	xxxij	iiij
John Tipsley at xij ^d . p diē ;	20	...	xx	
John Davis at xij ^d . p diē ;	20	...	xx	
John Lucas at the like ;	20	...	xx	
Will ^m Phillippes at the like ;	20	...	xx	
Thom ^{as} Rowkelidge at y ^e like ;	20	...	xx	
John Sherborne at the like ;	20	...	xx	
John Daunsey at the like ;	20	...	xx	
		vij	xij	iiij
The Mr at iiij ^s . p diem ;	20	...	iiij	
The Clerkcomptroller at ij ^s . ;	20	...	xl	
The Clerke at ij ^s . p diem ;	20	...	xl	
The yeoman at ij ^s . p diem ;	20	...	xl	

x

John Sherborne for money laid out for necessairies used

at sondrey tymes in the said aireinge; viz), threed ⁊
tape of sondrey sorte; vij^s.

for brushes rubbing brushes and Rushes; vij^s. viij^d.
xiiij^s. viij^d.

Edmond Tyllney esquire for money by him disbursed
and to be disbursed aswell about the makeing of the ac-
compt to the Auditor of thimpreste and declaracon of the
same before the L. Treasurer ⁊ Sr Walter Mildmey, as
also for the chardge of the privie seale order for the pay-
ment of the money and receipt of the same wth the Cer-
tificatē doth yearely amounte unto above; viij^{li}.

Sum^a of the chardge laste aforesaid; xxvij^{li}. viij^s.

Sum^a To^{lis} of this whole Booke; cclxxx^{li}. xiiij^s. j^d.

Ed. Tyllney.

T. Blagrave.

Edward Kirkham.

[BOOK XI.]

Reuelle, 1587. Anno RR^e Elizabeth, xxx^o.

Christmas
Twelftid
Shrovetide
y^e choysma-
kinge of
playes wth
the reform-
inge of them
Anno Reg.
Elizabethhe
xxx^o.

The chardges of thos tymes, viz), from the last of October, 1587 to the firste of November, 1588 did rise aswell by means Attending makinge choyse pusinge reforminge & Alteringe of suche playes, comedies, maskes, and Inventions as were prepared set forthe & presented before her Ma^{tie}. In the tymes beforesaid, as also of the wagis workmanship, translations, wares deliv^{red}, careagis, Jornige chardgis & expencis thereunto belonginge wth the Arringes brushing^e and salffe kepinge of the robes & other stuffe wthin the sayd office. The particulars whereof together wth the parties names to whom & wherefore the same is dewe hereafter, Insuethe ; viz),

Anno xxx^o Reg. Regine

The Quenes Ma^{tie} beinge at Grenew^{ch} ther were shewed presented and enacted before her highness betwixte Christmas & Shrovetid vij playes besides featt^e of activitie, and other shewes by the childeren of Poles her Ma^{tes} owne servant^e & the gentlemen of grayes In on whom was Employed dyverse remānt^e of Clothe of goulde & other stuffe oute of the Store.

Tayllors & others workinge & attending the premeses during the foresayd tyme at xij^d. the daye & as muche the night.

The Porter of St. Johns Gatt.

lxiijs.

	dayes	...	nights	...	li.	s.	
The Yeoman of the Revells	38	...	14	.....	v	iiij	The officers
The Clarke,	28	..	14	.....	iiij	iiij	wagis for
The Clarke controler	28	...	14	.....	iiij	iiij	ther atten-
					Sm ^a	xiiij	dance du-
						xij	ringe Christ-
							mas and
							Shrovetid,
							at ij ^s . the
							daye and as-
							much the
							night.

The Mr of the office for his attendance ⁊ chardgis from the laste of October until Ashewedensdaye aswell for choysmakinge ⁊ reforminge of playes and Commedies as also for his and other attendant^e duringe Christmas ⁊ Shrovetide, amontinge in all unto c.xvj dayes ⁊ xiiijth night^e at iiij^s. y^e daye and asmuche the Night cometh to ;

The Mr of the office at iiij^s. y^e daye.

xxvj^{li}.

A dorekeper and iiij other attendant^e aswell duringe the rehersalls as also for ther attendance at the Courte. In Christmas and Shrovetid at xij^d. the daye ;

	dayes	...	nights	...	li.	s.
William Cooke ;	116	...	14	.....	vj	x
Roger Chamber ;	116	...	14	.....	vj	x
Thomas Carlton ;	116	...	14	.....	vj	x
Henry Cooke ;	116	...	14	.....	vj	x

Edmond Burchall wierdrawer for wierworke ⁊ branchis in the hall at Grenewch, at Twelftid and Shrovetid by greate aswell for wares as workmanship ;

Wierdrawer

xvij^{li}.

John Mildney carpenter for Tymber bord^e and workmanship, in mendinge and settinge upp of the howses by greate ;

Carpente^riiij^{li}.

Bartholomew Hix mercer for xxx ells of Sarssnett of Mercer

Sundry coullers at vjs. viij^d. the elle, delyvered into the office; x^{li}.

Edward Kirkham yeoman of the Revells for diverse thinge by him disbursed, in service of the said office;

For xvij yerde of Cotton;	^{s.} xxij	^{d.}
For vj pound of assedew;	xvij	
And for cuttinge of ij pound thereof;	ij	
For vj dozen of pasteborde;	vj	
For ij yerde of boukram;	ij	vj
For gloves geven to the Quenes players to y ^e tumblers & children of Poles;	xxxvj	
For threide of diverse coullers;	v	
For Inkle;	ij	
For caryinge of stuffe from Grenew ^{ch} to Tower wharffe;	ij	iiij
For botehyer dyverse tymes duringe the said service;	x	

Sm^a xxxv^{li}. vjs. x^d.

The Clerke

Thomas Blaggrave clerke of the said office demandeth allowance for a grene clothe, standishe, Inke & paper;

iiij^{li}. vjs. viij^d.

And layd out for a pece of Canvas; xxx^s.

Edmond Tyllney esquier and Mr of the said office for money by hym disbursed and allowance. In the said office; viz.

Inprimis Layde oute unto dyvers paynters for ther workes and coullers as well of the clothe for howses as also for garneshinge of the branches, in the hall, at Twelftid and Shrovetid. vij^{li}.

Itm for canvas for the howse & Tumblers; l^s.

Itm for Fewell bothe for the rehersalls of playes in y^e greate hall & for thearinge of the robes and other thinge

in the office, as also for the Mr lodginge & office, at the Courte, during the said service ; vj^{li}.

Itm for lighte of all sorte, linke and torches ; iij^{li}. vj^s.

Itm for rushis aswell for strawinge of the greate hall, at St Johns as also the office at the Courte ; x^s.

Itm for the Mrs greneclothe, standishe, Inke paper & a close stoole ; iij^{li}. x^s.

Itm for botehyer aswell for him selfe as for his men, sentt dyverse tymes in the service of the office from Grenew^{ch} to London & for cariage of the stuffe to & froe ; xl^s.

xxix^{li}. xij^s. viij^d.

Daucey, Porter of St. Johns gatte for Candells & lan- The Porter
terne duringe the rehersalls ; x^s.

Chardgis of the office growinge at sunddrie tymes by meanes of Ayringe, mendinge, brushinge, spunging, layinge up and salffe kepinge the robes & garmente from tyme to tyme wthin the tyme aforesaid as the necessitie thereof requirethe to kepe y^e same in redines for her Ma^{tes} service the chardgis whereof as well for wagis as for other necessaris hereafter insuethe ;

	dayes	s.
Thomas Clatterbouke :	20	xx
John Davis at the leke ;	20	xx
John Lucas ;	20	xx
William Hintt ;	20	xx
Willm Phillippes ;	20	xx
Willm Cooke ;	20	xx
Roger Chambers ;	20	xx

John Dancie, porter of St Johns ;..... 20 xx

	dayes.	li.	s.
The Mr of the office at iij ^s . a daye ; ...	20	iiij	
The Clarkecontroler at ij ^s . a daye ; ...	20		xl

The Clearke at y ^e leke rate;	dayes 20	s. xl
The Yeoman at the leke rate;	20	xl

Edward Kerkham yeomā of the office for money by him layde oute in the said ayryngē, viz^d, threid, rubbinge brushes, rushis and bromes; x^s.

Sm^a xvij^{li}. x^s.

Edmond Tyllney esquier for money by him to be disbursed about the makinge up of the Accoūtte to the Auditor of the Imprest & declaration of the same before the Lord Treasurer & Sr Water Mildmey; viij^{li}.

Sm^a xxvj^{li}. x^s.

[BOOK XII.]

THE RUELLS BOOKE

An^o 1605.

The Accompte of the Office of the
 Reuelles of this whole yeres
 Charge in An^o 1604:
 untell the last of
 Octobar 1605.

The Chardges of thos times viz. betwine the last of Octobar 1604: A^o RR. Jacobi iiij^o untell the last of Octobar 1605: As welby meanes of attendinge making choise pusinge and reforminge of Playes Showes & Inventions as wear prepared & sett forthe and presented before the kinge matie att times afforsayde: As allso for workmens wages The Officers bordwages Jorneying Chardges wares workmanship and carredges w^h other expences thereunto belonging, Besides ffuel chandrey ware for the Mr^s loding for the Rehersalls and Ayringe wth sutch leike ordinary Allowaunces. The perticulars whearof together wth the parties names to whom & whearfor the same is due hereafter ensueth viz).

The Plaiers.

1605.

By the kings Ma^{tis} plaiers. Hallamas Day being the first of Nouembar
 A play in the Banketinge house att Whithall
 called The Moor of Venis.

By his Ma^{tis} plaiers The Sunday ffollowinge A Play of the
 Merry Wiues of Winsor.

The Players.
By his Ma^{tis}
plaiers.

On St. Stiuens Night in the Hall A Play
called Mesur for Mesur. The Poets wch
mayd the plaies.
Shaxberd.

On St. Jhons Night A Maske wth musicke
presented by the Erl of Penbrok the Lord
Willowbie & 6 Knights more of y^e Court.

By his Ma^{tis}
Plaiers. On Inosents Night The Plaie of Errors. Shaxberd.

By the
Queens Ma^{tis}
plaiers. On Sunday ffollowinge A plaie How to
larne of a woman to wooe Hewood.

The Boyes of
the Chapell. On Newers Night A playe cauled: All By Georg
Fouelles Chapman

By his Ma^{tis}
plaiers. Betwin Newers Day and Twelfe day A
Play of Loues Labours Lost.

On Twelfe Night The Queens Ma^{tis} Maske
of Moures w^h Aleven Laydies of honno^r to ac-
cupayne her matie w^{ch} cam in great showes
of devises w^{ch} thay satt in wth exselent mu-
sike

By his Ma^{tis}
plaiers. On the 7 of January was played the play
of Henry the fift

By his Ma^{tis}
plaiers. The 8 of January A play cauled Euery on
out of his Umor.

By his Ma^{tis}
plaiers. On Candemas night A playe Euery one in
his Umor

The Sunday ffollowing A playe provided
and discharged.

By his Ma^{tis}
plaiers. On ShrouSunday A play of the Marchant Shaxberd.
of Venis

The Plaiers.

By his Ma^{tis}
plaiers.On Shroumonday A Tragidye of The Spa-
nishe Maz :The Poets wch
made the plaies.By his Ma^{tis}
players.On Shroutusday A play cauled The Mart- Shaxberd.
chant of Venis againe comãuded by the Kings
Ma^{tie}

Peter Wright wierdrawer askethe Allowaunce for
Sundry things by him pvided Wrought and brought into
y^e Office wth y^e wages for him selfe and his men for
theire Attendances :

	li.	s.	d.
Imprimis : for mendinge of y ^e old Branches for a playe on Hallomas Night		xxx	
For iiij ^{li} . of Ossidewe att ijs. vjd. y ^e pound		vij	vj
For Cuttinge of it att ijs. the pound ...		vj	
For vj candell playts att iiij ^d . a pece and vj candellstikes at ij ^d . the pece		iiij	
For viij greatt Branches to holde fiftin great lights apece att xl ^s . the pece ...	xvj		
For viij smaler Branches att x ^s . the pece	iiij		
For viij round playt ^e to kepe y ^e great branches from burninge y ^e Roufe of y ^e Chamber att iijs. iiij ^d . y ^e pece.....	xxvj	viiij	
For viij ^{li} . of Ossidewe att ijs. vjd. and for cutting of y ^e Ossidewe att ijs. y ^e pound	xxxvj		
For vj Jacke Cordes to hange y ^e Branches att xvjd. y ^e pece		viiij	
For xij ^{li} . of great wier to lengthen and mend the other wiers		xij	
For huckes and pastbord ^e		ij	vj
For xij Candelplait ^e and xij Candel- stick ^e		vj	
Wier drawers parsells and Wages.	For careinge of them to y ^e Court and back againe		viiij

	li.	s.	d.
Alowed to vj men attending the servis at Whithall on Hallomas day at ijs. viiij ^d . y ^e day and night			xvj
To vj men on Christmas Eve to hange y ^e branches up att xvjd. the day apece			viiij
To vj men on St Stivens day att xvjd. y ^e pece			viiij
To vj men on St. Johns day and y ^e night att ijs. viiij ^d . apece			xvj
To iiij men on Childermas day and night at ijs. viiij ^d . a pece.....			x viiij
To vj men y ^e Sunday followinge att ijs. viiij ^d . day and night			xvj
To vj men on Newers day att xvjd. apece			viiij
To vj men on Twelfe Eve, and Twelfe day			xvj
To iiij men on Monday and Tuesday fol- lowinge			x viiij
To v men on Candelmas Eve to hang up y ^e Branches			vj viiij
To v men on Candelmas for the day and the night att ijs. viiij ^d . apece.....			xiiij viiij
To iiij men on Shrovesunday att ijs. viiij ^d . y ^e day and night.....			x viiij
To iiij men on Shrovemunday att xvjd. apece y ^e daye			v iiij
To vj men on Shrovetewsday att ijs. viiij ^d . the day and night apece			xvj
On Ashwedensday to v men to take downe y ^e branches	vj	xvj	ij
	Sm ^a xxxv	xiiij	viiij

Stiuen Baile: In place of Groieme of the Revells de-
mandeth Allowaunce of Wages for his Attendaunce du-
ringe the tim affour allowed att xx^d. the day and as
mouche by night vj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.

	li.	s.	d.
Allso he askethe allowaunce for Boothier in			
Servis of y ^e offic att Severall times	vj	viiij	
For mendinge the formes of y ^e Offic and nayles	ij		
For a locke and key for the nether dore		xij	
For rushes for the office	x		
For a locke key stapell hucke and hinges for			
the musike house att y ^e Court	vj		
For Iue and Bayes.....		viiij	
For xij Eles of Canvas for the Offic of the Re-			
vells for the Tiering house	xv		
	Sm ^a viij ^{li} .	xiiijs.	viiij ^d .

Richerd Prescot porter of St. Johns de-				The Porter
maundeth for his attendaunce for y ^e Reher-				
sall ^e and Ayring ^e as hath bin allowed to y ^e				
former porters xij ^d . the day for 60 dayes in				
the yeare	iiij			
Furder he demaundeth for mendinge the locke				
of the backe gatt	ij			
For a padlocke and boultt for y ^e backe gaitt	iiij			
For mending the locke of the fouregatt	ij			
For ij keyes for the same gayt	iiij			
For turning the stones att the cuming into				
y ^e gaitt to a Mason	xvj			
For the pavinge the Gaitt	xij			
For mending the wicket.....	iiij	iiiij		
For iiij lodes of Gravell	ij	vj		
	Sm ^a lxxviijs.			

Edmond Tillney Mr of the Revells demandeth for his The Mr of
 Bourd Wages & his ordenary Allowaunces of Fuell & the Revells.
 Light^e for the servis of the Offic & for his own Lodginge
 as hathe bin heartofore allowed as allso for his gren-
 clothe and money disbursed otherwise by him sence the
 last years accompt

The Mr of y^e
Revells

Edmond Tillney Mr of the Revells demandeth for his owne Attendaunce & for 4 men from y^e last of October 1604 untill Ashwedensday next following as well for the Rehersalls & making choyse of playes & shoves & reformyng of them : As allso for his other attendaunces for Maskes & Devises w^{ch} wear presented before the king & Queens Ma^{tie} by the space of 104 dayes & xvijth night together wth iij dayes att Triumphe att Tilt amountinge in all to 124 dayes and nights himselfe att iiij^s. & his 4 men att xij^d. apece per Diem & as mouch by night : And allso for the wages of himselfe & his iiij men att the same rayt attendinge xx^{tie} dayes in the Somer time aboute y^e Ayring & repayringe of the Robes Garment & & Stafes wthin the office cumeth to lvij^{li}. xij^s.

Layde out by the Mr to the Prive Seall & Officers of the Recept att 2 severall times iiij^{li}. x^s.

Layde out for ordenary Allowaunce of fuell for y^e Mr^s lodging to be used att rehersalls & the ayring of the Robes & Stufes in y^e Offic vij^{li}. x^s.

Layde out for Chandry ware for Tortches and Lighte used att Rehersalls & for y^e Mr lodings iiij^{li}. x^s.

Layd out for Boothier & other chardges att divers times beinge sent for to y^e Court for y^e servis of y^e Offic xxx^s.

Dewe unto y^e Mr for his ordenary Allowaunce for his Grenclothe and standishe iiij^{li}.

To be payed unto the Auditor of the Imprest for his Travell & paines of himselfe & his Clarke in taking of the Accoumpt and for the Ingrosing of it into partchment and declaring the same accompt before y^e Lord Thresorer & Chancelor of the Exchequer as in fourmer Accompte hath bin allowed v^{li}.

Sm^a ^{xx}iiij ij^{li}. xij^s.

Edmond Pagenham Clark Cōptroler of his Mat^{is} Revellē demandeth Allowaunce for Board wages for his diet as hathe bin accustomed in former times for his attendaunce & thoes other w^{ch} he imployeth in the ordenary servis of the Kings Mat^{ie} att Hallomas, Christmas, Candelmas & Shrovtide: As allso uppon other times of severall servesses And allso for the Ayringē of the Robes, Garments & Stufes w^{ch} remayneth in y^e Office wthin the whole yeare cumeth

The Clerk
Comptroller

xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

William Honyng: Clark of the Revells demandeth the like Allowaunce for his Attendaunce for his Bourdwages & other Charges as hathe bin accustomed during y^e time afforesayd.

Clark of the
Revells.

xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Furdermore he demandeth as he is Clark of the Revellē for a Grenclothe deske paper & Incke to take y^e Billes And to make up the Bookes for y^e Auditor And y^e ledger booke for y^e Offic

iiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^s.

Edward Kirkham Yeoman of the Revellē demandeth allso the leke Allowaunce for his Board wages & Attendaunces duringe the sayd servisses as hathe bin allowed

Yeoman of
the Revells.

xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Moreover he demandethe for things layd out for Thred, Tape, And Workmanship of shoes garments w^{ch} weare sent to Oxford att the kingē Mat^{ies} being ther

xx^s.

Sum total of the Emptions pvtions, Carreinges
Wages & Attendaunces of this yeare An^o
1605

clxxv^{li}. v^s. ij^d.

Ed: Tyllney

W^m. Honyng

Ed: Pakenham

Edward Kirkham

[BOOK XIII.]

The Booke of the Reuells

Ending the last day of October

An^o Dom : 1612.

The Chardges of those times viz Betwene the last of October 1611 Ann^o Reg Regis Jacobij Nono untill the first of Novembar 1612 As welby by meanes of the attendinge makinge choyse pusing and reforminge of Playes & Inventions, as was presented and set forthe before y^e Kinge Matie in times afforsayd : As allso for workmens wages, The Officers Bord wages, wares, workmanship, carredges, and other Expences therto belonging : As Fuel and Chandrieware for the Master, & for the Office, for Rehersall and Ayring of Stufe and Garment wth such leike ordenarie Allowaunces as hathe bin accustomed heartofore allowed. The pticuler whearof with the parties names to whome, & wherfore y^e same is dewe unto hearafter foloweth.

The Names of the Playes and by what Cumpany played them hearafter followethe ; As allso what Maskes and Triumphes att the Tilte were presented before the Kinge Matie in this year 1612.

By the Kings
Players :

Hallomas nyght was presented att Whithall before y^e Kinge Matie a play called the Tempest.

The Kings
players :

The 5th of Nouember ; A play called y^e winters night Tayle.

On St Stiuenes night A play called A King & no King
& Rūing at y^e Ring. The Kings
players :

St John night A play called the City Gallant The Queens
players :

The Sunday followinge A play called the Almanak The Princes
players

On Neweres night A play called the Twiñes Tragedie The Kings
and Rūing att the Ring players.

The Sunday following A play called Cupids Reueng The Chil-
dern of
Whitfriars

Twelfe night The princes Mask performed by Gentel- This day
men of his High — the King and
Prince wth
diuer of his
Nobelmen
did run att
y^e Ring for a
prize.

The Sunday followinge att Grinwidg before the Queen By the
and the Prince was playd the Siluer Aiedg : and y^e Queens
next night following Lucrecia. players and
the Kings
Men.

Candelmas night A play called Tu Coque. By the
Queens
players.

Shroue Sunday : A play called The Noblman. By the
Kings
players.

Shroue Munday : A play called Himens Haliday By the
Duck of
Yorks
players.

Shroue Teuesday A play called the proud Mayds By the
Tragedie Ladye Eli-
zabeths
players

On the 24th day of Marche beinge the Kings Ma^{tes}
day of his Entrie to the Croune of England was per-
formed at y^e Tilt A Triumphe

	A Noat of what stufe w th workmanshipe hath bine bestowed one the Branches for the Kinge Maties Servis this yeare beginning the v th of November 1611: by Richard Franckellen and Robert Wright w th other Sarvants in Whithall and the Bancketting house as followeth:		
Wier- drawers Bill	For our selues 6 dayes apece in mending the Branches ⁊ garnishing them att xx ^d . the day apece	li.	1
	Ite. 6 men 6 dayes ⁊ one night apece in mending and garneshing the Branches att 18 ^d . the day ⁊ as mouch by night apece.....	3	3
	Ite 6 men on St Stiuens day ⁊ night attending the Sarvis apece at 18 ^d . the day ⁊ as mouch by night	18	
Workman- ship and At- tendance	Ite our selues one St Johns day and night att xx ^d . apece aday and as mouche by night...	6	
	Ite one St Johns day for 4 men day and y ^e night att 3 ^s . a pece	12	
	Ite for our selues one Sunday following attending the Sarvis for the day ⁊ night att 3 ^s . 4 ^d . a pece.....	6	8
	For 4 men the same day and night att 3 ^s . the pece	12	
	Ite our selues 5 dayes ⁊ one night apece in mending y ^e Branches aganiest newers day ⁊ attending the Sarvis att 1 ^s . 8 ^d . apece ...	1	
	Ite 4 men 5 days 1 night apece in mending the Branches and attending att 18 ^d . the day ⁊ 18 ^d . y ^e night apece.....	1	16
	Ite 6 men on Twelfth day and night att 3 ^s . y ^e day ⁊ night apece.....	18	
	Ite our selues on Candelmas day ⁊ y ^e night att 3 ^s . 4 ^d . apece	6	8
	For 4 men the same day ⁊ night att 3 ^s . the pece	12	

	li.	s.	d.
Ite 6 men for mending and garnishing the Branches against ShrouSunday for 3 dayes apece att 18 ^s . aday apece	1	7	
For 6 men on Shrovtewsday for y ^e day & night att 3 ^s . y ^e pece... ..		18	
Ite our selues on Ashwensday to take doune y ^e Branches.....	3	4	
Ite 4 men the same day to take doune y ^e Branches at 18 ^d . y ^e pece	6		
	14	5	4
For Twelue newe Branches maied of doble whit plat of the largest sort at xl ^s . the pece	24		
For 8 great newe wier Rodē for hanging up the Branches att x ^s . the Rod	4		
Ite 38 ^{lb} of great wier to mend the ould wier Rodē and hanging the Branches att xij ^d . the pound.....	1	18	
Ite 16 ^{lb} of Small wier for y ^e Branches att xvj ^d . y ^e pound	1	1	4
Ite 20 ^{lb} of Assidew cut into Tassells & Fringe for the Branches att 3 ^s . 6 ^d . the pound	3	10	
Ite 8 ^{lb} of Assidew cut very small for the Branches and pendants att v ^s . the pound...	2		
Ite for 9 doson of Staypells to strayne the wiers for the hanging up the Branches att ij ^s . y ^e dousen	18		
For 30 sliding pipes for the wiers att vj ^d . y ^e pece	15		
For 10 dos of dobell playtē att vj the dosoun	3		
For 6 dos of pendantē for the Braunches in y ^e Bancketing house & the hall att vj ^s . y ^e dose	1	16	
Item 8 new pullyes for the Branches at iiij ^d . y ^e pece	2	8	

Wierdraers
persels and
ware.

	li.	s.	d.
Ite 6 dos of Candellplatē at 3 ^s . y ^e dos	18		
Ite for viij ^{lb} of Soder to mend the Branches at 8 ^d	5	4	
Ite 6 dos of kandelstickē att ij ^s . the dos	12		
Ite 4 dos of lardg pastbordē to save the Col- loumes in the Bancketinghouse att 3 ^s . the dos	12		
It carring the Branches by watter ⁊ by land to Whithall and to the Bancketting house	10		
	46	10	4

Stiuen Bayle, In place of Grome ⁊ Purvior for the
Offic of the Revellē demandethe Allouance for divers
thingē by him disbursed ⁊ for his Attendaunc of his
Servis as followethe

	li.	s.	d.
The Gromes bill Imprimis for Cariadg of Chayres Tabell ⁊ Stooles from the Offic to Whithall	1	6	
For to Great pannes to make fier.....	2		
For 4 Earthen pottē ⁊ 6 Erthen Candelstikē for y ^e players.....	1	9	
For Ivy Bayes ⁊ Nayles Employed att Seve- rall times	2	3	
For a Musik house dore in the hall ⁊ a doore for the Musik house in the Bancketing house w th lockē	10		
For my boat hier employed divers times ⁊ car- reing backe y ^e Stufe	6	6	
Allso he demandeth as he hathe bin allowed for his Attendaunce and his Sarvis during the holl years Sarvis in the Offic	6	13	4
	7	17	4

The Yeo-
mans bill.

A Note of Charges layd out by the yeoman of his
Ma^{tis} Revellē viz.

	li.	s.	d.
For a Cradell of Iron for his Ma ^{ties} Servis att y ^e Court att sutch times as playes ar per- formed before his Ma ^{tie}	3	10	
For a Courten of darnep of 15 yard ^e att ij ^s . y ^e yard & a Curten Rod	2		
For a Tabell, 2 Formes, & 4 Stooles for y ^e Re- hersalls att y ^e Offic	1	10	
For Andiorns Tonges & fier Shouell for y ^e Tiering Chamber	12		
For a Courten of Taffatie for the Musikhuse att y ^e Court	2	12	
For Thred, Cord, packthred, Brushes, lantern & Boothier	1		
For A paynted Clothe & Worke to the Mu- sike house and a property used att the Court	1	10	
	12	4	

The Bill of the M^r of the Reuells from 1611 & 1612.

S^r George Buc, knight M^r of the King^e Ma^{ties} Revell^e
demandeth Allowance for him selfe & his 4 men from
Allhollen Eve 1611 untill & for Ashwednesday follow-
ing being the space of 118 days and for 20 night^e as
allso for 14 dayes for his Attendances uppon the Run-
ning att the Ring and att the Triumph in March and
for 20 dayes in the Sum^{er} for Ayring the Stufe and
other sarvices w^{ch} cometh to (at viij^s. p die & totidem
p noct

69^{li}. 4^s.

Ite the M^r demandethe Allowance as hath bin accus-
tomed for Fewell as well for his own lodging as for y^e
Ayring^e of the stufe & for y^e Rehersall^e of y^e playes 8^{li}.

Ite the sayd M^r asketh for Allowaunce for Light^e,
Torches and Chandrey War for the Sarvis aboue sayd as
hathe ben accustomed

3^{li}.

Ite the M^r demandeth Allowance for a grencloth for a Standish paper & Inck as hath bin allowed 3^{li}. 6^s. 8^d.

He demandeth Allowance for Botelier & other charges of Attendance att Grenwich during the Abode of the Duke of Bulion & other Imbassadors in y^e Su^mer 1^{li}. 10^s.

Ite the sayd M^r asketh allowance of 5^{li}. for y^e Auditor of the Imprest 5^{li}.

Layd out by the sayd M^r unto the Clark^e of his Ma^{tis} priue Seal & Signet for his Ma^{tis} Warrant 1^{li}. 13^s. 4^d.

Ite to M^r Bingley for his Certificat & to his Clark 1^{li}.

Ite to M^r Bingley for the Order 2^{li}.

Ite to his Clarke 10^s.

Ite to M^r Warder for Entring the Order^e 10^s.

Ite to S^r Willm Bowier for y^e Recept of y^e Money & to his Clarke 16^s.

Ite the sayd M^r demandethe Allowance for rent of his house w^{ch} the Auditors hathe warrant for 30^{li}.
124^{li}. 3^s. 4^d.

Allexander Stafford Clark comptroler of his Ma^{tis} Revell^e demandeth Allowance for his Bordwages & diet as hath accustomed and his Attendance & those w^{ch} he imployed in y^e ordinarie Sarvis of the King^e Ma^{tie} from Hallomas untill Ashwednesday as allso for other extraordinarie attendances att y^e Tilting & Shoes and for y^e Ayring^e of the Stufe & garment^e in the Offic wthin this years imployment cumes to xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

William Honyng Clark of his Ma^{tis} Revell^e demandeth Allowance for his Bordwages & for his Attendance wth those w^{ch} he imployed in y^e ordinarie sarvis of his Ma^{tie} from Hallomas till Ashwednesday & other Servises wthin the years attendance xiiij^{li}. vj^s. viij^d.

Allso he demandeth as he is Clark of y^e Revell^e for a

grecloth paper ynke & other thinge therto belonging
as his predessors had before him to make y^e Billē
& Bookē for y^e Auditor & a Ledger booke iij^{li}. vjs. viij^d.

Willm̃ Honyng Clark of y^e Revellē demandethe in
this Accoumpt for A Rent of his house of xv^{li}. a year
w^{ch} he was dispossessed of in St Johns w^{ch} the Auditors
hath warrant frō the Lord Threseror & the Chancellor of
y^e Exchequer to allowe of xv^{li}.

Edward Kirkham yeoman of his Ma^{tes} Revellē de-
mandeth the leeke allowance for his Bordwages & other
Attendances of playes and Maskē Tilting & Ayring of
the Stufe as is allowed unto y^e former officers aboue
cumethe unto xiiij^{li}. vjs. viij^d.

Allso Edward Kirkham yeoman of y^e Revellē de-
mandethe Allowance of a Rent for his house of xv^{li}. by
year to be passed in the years Accoumpt w^{ch} ther is
warrant from y^e lord Thresseror and the Chancellor of
the Exchequer to y^e Auditors for xv^{li}.

73^{li}. 6^s. 8^d.

Sm^a Total of the hole Charge of this years Ac-
coumpte ended the last of Octobar 1612 Truly
examined amounteth unto cciiij^{li}. vii^s.

G. Buc.

W^m Honyng

A. Stafford.

Edward Kirkham.

NOTES.

Thomas Cyle for entry in *Ann. Hist. Soc.*, p. 111. "Thomas Cyle, the
brother of Sir Thomas Browne, Treasurer of the Chamber in Queen Anne's
first year, 1 Nov., 1702 to 1 Mar., 1703, was Thomas Cyle, son of
the children of St. Paul's School at that time." *History of the City of London*,
p. 391. "The supposition is generally admitted. Thomas Cyle, as
he calls himself, was a person whose name is found in the
accounts for public and private entertainments, at the Banquet room in 1702
and one other evening, 1711, he was a member of the Society of the
Council (among whose papers it is found) that the Treasurer of the Chamber
Browne injured his business and the Queen's service by neglecting his
duty, allowing these entertainments to be given in other places than the
Banquet room, &c., in 1702." *Ann. Hist. Soc.*, p. 111.
"Thomas Cyle, Treasurer of the Chamber, 1702, was the son of the
Treasurer of the Chamber in the reign of Henry VIII." *Ann. Hist. Soc.*, p. 111.
"The great war was given then with the fall of France. Browne going
to the love of his country." *Ann. Hist. Soc.*, p. 111.

NOTES.

Sketch of Henry's short and turbulent reign, p. 111. "The reign of Henry
the sixth, in the printing of these accounts, the original rolls have been
followed in the very letter. Henry, such as he was, is represented almost
thoroughly with the story the general character of the reign, especially
and his death."

Report of the Committee of the House of Commons, p. 111. "The Committee of the
House of Commons, in 1702, found that the Treasurer of the Chamber, Thomas
Cyle, a Puritan, was the author of a party in the House of Commons
both of Henry's death, as I have seen the accounts of the Treasurer of the
Chamber. See also p. 111."

The Book of the House of Commons, p. 111. "The House of Commons, in 1702, found that the Treasurer of the Chamber, Thomas
Cyle, a Puritan, was the author of a party in the House of Commons
both of Henry's death, as I have seen the accounts of the Treasurer of the
Chamber. See also p. 111."

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES.

Thomas Gyles for mony to him due, &c., p. 10.] “It appears from the books of Sir Thomas Heneage, Treasurer of the Chamber to Queen Elizabeth from 1 Nov., 1586 to 1 Nov., 1587, that Thomas Gyles was master of the children of St. Paul’s School at that time.” (*Malone Shak. by Boswell*, iii. 368.) “This supposition is probably mistaken. Thomas Gyles (or, as he spells his own name, Gylles) was a person whose trade it was to let out apparel for public and private entertainments; and in the very year of which we are now speaking, 1571, he made a complaint in writing to Sir William Cecill (among whose papers it is found), that the Yeoman of the Queen’s Revels injured his business and the Queens dresses by improperly, and for hire, allowing them to be taken out of the office in order to be worn at marriages, bauquets, &c., in town and country.” (*Collier’s Annals*, i., 198).

Narcissus shoven on Twelfe day, p. 13.] “A play with this name is mentioned by Heywood in his ‘Apology.’” (*Shak. Reprint*, p. 56.) “Art thou proud our scene presents thee with the fall of Phaeton; Narcissus pining in the love of his shadow,” &c.

Heads of heare drest and tymmed, p. 18.] Let me mention here once for all that, in the printing of these accounts, the original books have been followed to the very letter. Errors, such as *tymmed* for *trymmed* correct themselves, while they shew the general inaccuracy of the clerk-comptroller and his clerk.

iiij pair of Buskins for Allphonse, p. 22.] *i. e.* for Alphonso Ferrabosco.

Petrucio for his travell, &c., p. 23.] That is, I presume, Petruccio Ubal-dino, a Florentine, who was in the receipt of a yearly fee from Queen Elizabeth of forty marks, as I learn from the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber. See also p. 140.

The Banketting Howse made at White Hall for Thentertaynement of the seide Duke, p. 26.] The Duke de Montmorency, Paule de Foix, and Bertrand de Saligners arrived in this country as ambassadors “about the ninth of June, 1572.” In Nicholl’s Progresses mention is made “of a place” for the duke’s entertainment, “all breaded and deckt with flowers of the forrests, and also covered with canvas on the head.”

William Hunnys for Rozes, p. 28.] This is not the poet, I believe, but another William Hunnys, who was "Supervizor and Keper of the greate gardens and orchardes at Greenwich," and whose name occurs very frequently in the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber. "A Hive full of Honey," and "A Handfull of Honeysuckles" (the titles of two of Hunnys' works) seem to savour, however, not a little of the gardens at Greenwich.

For Mukesters playe, p. 34.] *i. e.* Richard Mulcaster, the master of Merchant Tailors' School, and the author of "Positions concerning the training up of Children." 4to. 1581.

A tree of holly for the Dutton's play, p. 34.] "Dutton was at the head of Lord Warwick's servants." (Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 235.)

A desk for farrants playe, p. 35.] Richard Ferrant, master of the children of Windsor.

For Eldertons play, p. 42.] William Elderton, the ballad-maker, Deloney's predecessor. He was dead in 1592.

Percius and Anthomiris, p. 68.] "Malone conjectured that this was an ignorant blunder of the person making out the accounts for Andromeda, and no doubt he was right." (Collier's *Annals of the Stage*, vol. i., p. 209.) See p. 35 and 42.

The hall at Hampton Coorte, p. 70.] The hall now called Cardinal Wolsey's Hall, but built by Henry VIII. after the death of the great cardinal.

The History of Phedrastus and Phigon and Lucia together, p. 87.] "This is most likely the same piece that, in the account of the Revels of the preceding year, we have seen named P[r]edor and Lucia, p. 51; perhaps neither was the correct title of the play." (Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 235.)

Wheare my L. of Leicesters men showed theier matter of panecia, p. 87.] Query Philemon and Philecia, played at Hampton Court on Shrove Monday night by the Erle of Leicester's men. See p. 68.

To John Rosse for Long boordes for the stere of a clowde, p. 90.] This bill of the property-maker is of the utmost importance in the history of our stage. I may mention here what I have never seen mentioned before, that the first local scene known to have been brought upon the stage in public or at court, was produced on the performance of Carew's masque, "Coelum Britannicum," at court, on the 18th Feb., 1633. "In the lower part," he says, "was seen afarre off the prospect of Windsor Castell, the famous seat of the most Honourable Order of the Garter." "The Curtaine," Carew tells us, "was watchet and a pale yellow in paines which flying up on the sudden, discovered the scene." Among the Lansdowne MSS. (No. 1171) are few ground-plots, or profiles of scenes, by Inigo Jones, for the production of masques at the Masquing House at Whitehall. The first is a "Proffyle of y^e scene when the scene doth wholly change as well on the sides, as at y^e backe shutters, and when the side peices are made to change by run-

ning in groves." Pieces of clouds were made to come down from the roof before the upper part of the side shutters; clouds at the sides and clouds above were produced to make *one sole heaven*; and an engine, with a capstan, placed under the stage to assist the deities in ascending and descending. The second is a "Groundplot of a scene where the side pieces of the scene do altogether change with the back shutters." These changes were four several times, and each change would appear to have run in a distinct groove. In other plans are *boxes* for the nobility, and in one the situation of the music room is clear enough; viz. at the side of the stage.

Sabastians playe, p. 95.] That is, Sebastian Westcott, master of the children of Paul's.

The historie of Error, p. 102.] "We have distinct evidence of the existence of an old play called 'The Historie of Error,' which was acted at Hampton Court on New Year's days, 1576-7. The same play, in all probability, was repeated at Windsor on Twelfth-Night, 1582-3, though, in the accounts of the master of the Revels, it is called "The Historie of Ferrar." (Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 109.)

The historye of the Cenofalls, p. 102.] The Cynocephali were a nation of India having the head of a dog. See Pliny, and Bulwer's *Artificiall Changling*, p. 17.—BOSWELL. At p. 110, a payment occurs of ijs. to "The Mowldeman for a houndes heade mowlded for a Cenofall."

The Historye of Titus and Gisippus, p. 114.] There were two stories of this "figure of perfect friendship" in verse before the play acted by the children of Paul's, one by William Walter, the other by Edward Lewicke. Mr. Collier conjectured that the play before us "was perhaps constructed of these materials," but has he not overlooked the fact that there was an old acted play of Titus and Gisippus, by Ralph Radcliffe? See *Warton's History, by Price*, vol. iii., p. 213.

A Comodie or Morrall devised on a Game of the Cards, p. 176.] "Then for comedies, to speake of a London comedie, how much good matter, yea and matter of state, is there in that Comedie cald the play of the Cards? in which it is showed, how foure Parasiticall knaues robbe the foure principall vocations of the Realme, *videl.* the vocation of Souldiers, Schollers, Marchants, and Husbandmen. Of which Comedie I cannot forget the saying of a notable wise counsellor that is now dead (Sir Fraunces Walsingham*), who when some (to sing *Placebo*) aduised that it should be forbidden, because it was somewhat too plaine, and indeed as the old saying is (*sooth boord is no boord*), yet he would haue it allowed, adding it was fit that *They which doe that they should not, should heare that they would not.*"—*A Brief Apologie of Poetrie by Sir John Harrington* 1591.

* Sir Francis died in April, 1590.

A Historie of Loue and Fortune, p. 176.] Perhaps "The Rare Triumphs of Love and Fortune, Plaide before the Queenes most excellent Majestie 4^o. 1589," a copy of which, believed to be unique, is among the treasures of the Bridgewater library. (See Collier's *Annals*, vol. i., p. 248, and vol. iii., p. 44.)

A Historie of Ferrar, p. 177.] Probably an interlude, written by George Ferrers. See Warton's *Hist. of Poetry*, vol. iii., p. 212, and p. 293.—BOSWELL, iii., 406. "Boswell not very happily conjectured that this 'Historie of Ferrar' was some piece, by George Ferrers, as if it had been named after its author, who had been dead some years: the fact, no doubt, is, that the clerk who prepared the account merely wrote the title by his ear."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 109.)

A Historie of Ariodante and Geneuora, p. 177.] "Nobody has observed upon the important fact, in connection with 'Much Ado about Nothing,' that a 'History of Ariodante and Geneuora' was played before Queen Elizabeth, by 'Mulcaster's children,' in 1582-3. How far Shakespeare might be indebted to this production we cannot at all determine; but it is certain that the serious incidents he employed in his comedy had, at an early date, formed the subject of a dramatic representation."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 185.)

Beinge sente for to the Courte by Letter from Mr Secretary, p. 187.] Sir Francis Walsingham. "Who hath not heard of Sir Francis Walsingham, an eminent Councillour in Queen Elizabeth's Time, famous for his wisdom in matters of State, and more for his piety in advancing the Gospel? yet this was the man, that procured the Queen to entertain Players for her Servants; and to give them Wages, as in a just vocation. And would he ever have done this, being so religious a man, if he had thought plays to be prophane; being so great a statesman, if inconvenient to the state? And now, methinks, I have said enough in defence of plays."—*Theatrum Redivivum, or the Theatre Vindicated*, &c., by Sir Richard Baker. 12mo. 1662.

The Moor of Venis, p. 203.] Othello. We owe to Mr. Collier the discovery of an earlier notice of its performance than this.

Mesur for Mesur, p. 204.] "Malone conjectured, from certain allusions, that 'Measure for Measure' was written in 1603; and, if we suppose it to have been selected for performance at court on 26th Dec., 1604, on account of its popularity at the theatre after its production, his supposition will receive some confirmation We may arrive pretty safely at the conclusion that 'Measure for Measure' was written either at the close of 1603, or in the beginning of 1604."—(Collier's *Shak.*, vol. ii., p. 5.) The mention in the text is the first, as yet found, of Shakespeare's "Measure for Measure."

The Plaie of Errors, p. 204.] As "The Comedy of Errors" is in Meres'

list of Shakespeare's Plays, this notice of its performance at court is of no further use than to confute Malone's assertion that this comedy was not revived after the accession of the Scottish monarch. It was not only revived, but revived, moreover, at court.

How to larne of a woman to wooe, p. 204.] Of this play, by Thomas Heywood, we know nothing beyond this casual notice of its performance at court. Heywood was the most prolific playwright of his age.

The Queens Ma^{tie} Maske of Moures, p. 204.] Jonson's first masque at Whitehall was the masque of Blackness. The queen, it appears, gave Jonson his order to make a masque of Moors, and the poet brought the Nigritæ of Ptolemy and Solinus into his invention. The short account of the masque by the clerk of the Revels offers a curious contrast to Jonson's own delightful description.

Euery one in his Umor, p. 204.]

This Comoedie was first

Acted, in the yeere

1598.

By the then L. Chamberlayne

his Seruants.

The principall Comædians were.

Will Shakespeare	Ric. Bvrbadge
Avg. Philips	Ioh. Hemings
Hen. Condell	Tho. Pope
Will. Slye	Chr. Beeston
Will. Kempe	Ioh. Dvke.

With the allowance of the Master of Revells.

Euery on out of his Umor p. 204.]

This Comicall Satyre was first

acted in the yeere

1599.

By the then Lord Chamberlaine

his Seruants.

The principall Comædians were,

Ric. Bvrbage	Ioh. Hemings
Avg. Philips	Hen. Condell.
Wil. Sly	Tho. Pope

With the allowance of the Master of Revels.

The Tempest, p. 210.] "Hallowmas nyght 1611" was the 1st of November, 1611; and as it was the custom of the age not to produce a play at court, "for his Ma^{tie} Regal disport and recreation," before it had been stamped with public approbation on a public stage, "The Tempest" was

in all likelihood first produced at the Globe, in the summer of 1611. If this is correct, what becomes of Mr. Hunter's position, maintained with so much ingenuity and learning, that "The Tempest" of 1611 was the "Loves Labours Won," mentioned as Shakespeare's by Meres, in 1598. Every fresh discovery of a fact about Shakespeare's plays proves that he was distinguished earlier, and retired earlier, than his commentators and biographers have been hitherto willing to allow.

The Winters Nights Tayle, p. 210.] On the 19th of August, 1623, Sir Henry Herbert allowed afresh, without a fee, "An olde playe called Winter's Tale, formerly allowed of by Sir George Bucke, and likewyse by mee on Mr. Hemmings his worde that there was nothing profane added or reformed, though the allowed booke was missinge."—*Malone's Shak. by Bos.* iii., 229. Now, as Tylney, Buc's predecessor in office, died in October, 1610, "The Winter's Tale" must, without question, be assigned to some period subsequent to the date of Tylney's death. Dr. Forman, by Mr. Collier's shewing, saw "The Winter's Tale" played at the Globe, on the 15th May, 1611; and we now know that it was played at court on the 5th November, 1611.

A play called Cupids Reueng, p. 211.] By Beaumont and Fletcher, and hitherto said to have been first acted in 1613.

The City Gallant.—Tu Coque, p. 211.] "Greene's Tu Quoque, or the Cittie Gallant, As it hath beene divers times acted by the Queenes Majesties Servants, Written by Jo. Cooke, Gent." 4to. 1614. Mr. Collier, in a note in his edition of "Dodsley's Old Plays," threw out a conjecture that this play, when originally produced, had some other title, until the excellence of Green's performance, and his mode of delivering *Tu Quoque*, gave it his name. "It could scarcely be brought out," he adds, "in the first instance, under the appellation of 'Green's Tu Quoque,' before it was known how it would succeed, and how his acting would tell in the part of Bubble." That "Tu Quoque" was first known as "The City Gallant," this account of Buc's proves beyond question.

The Siluer Aiedg: and y^e next night following Lucrecia, p. 211.] "The Silver Age" is by Thomas Heywood, who was also author of a play called "The Rape of Lucrece," of which Mr. Collier mentions an edition in 1608.

Himens Haliday, p. 211.] "Hymen's Holiday, or Cupid's Vagaries," "an old play of Rowley's," was acted before the king and queen, on the 16th December, 1633, and "liked," as Sir Henry Herbert tells us.

The proud Mayds Tragedie, p. 211.] See Introduction, p. xl.

NAMES OF PLAYS MENTIONED IN THIS BOOK.

	PAGE		PAGE
Lady Barbara	13	The play of Cutwell	120
Effigia	<i>ib.</i>	An Invention or playe of the	
Ajax and Ulisses	<i>ib.</i>	three Systers of Mantua	125
Narcissus	<i>ib.</i>	An history of the Creweltie of a	
Cloridon and Radiamanta	<i>ib.</i>	Stepmother	<i>ib.</i>
Paris & Vienna	<i>ib.</i>	A Morrall of the marryage of	
The Play of Caricia*	34	Mynde and Measure	<i>ib.</i>
Maske of Janus	35	A Pastorell or historie of a	
Play of Fortune	36	Greeke Maide	<i>ib.</i>
Predor & Lucia	51	The historie of the Rape of the	
Alkmeon	<i>ib.</i>	second Helene	<i>ib.</i>
Mamillia	<i>ib.</i>	A Maske of Amasones & a	
Truth, ffaythfulnesse & Mercye	<i>ib.</i>	Maske of Knights A Doble	
Herpetulus the blew knighte	<i>ib.</i>	Maske	<i>ib.</i> , 135
Quint ffabi	<i>ib.</i>	The history of the Knight in the	
The Foresters Mask	53	Burnyng Rock	142
The Hunters Mask	59	The historye of Loyaltie and	
Timoclia at the Sege of Thebes		bewtie	<i>ib.</i>
by Alexander	62	The history of murderous Michael	143
Philemon & Philecia	68	A History of the Duke of Mil-	
Percius & Anthomiris	<i>ib.</i>	layn and the Marques of Man-	
Phedrastus & Phigon	87	tua	154
Lucia	<i>ib.</i>	A history of Alucius	<i>ib.</i>
A matter of Panecia (Philecia?)	<i>ib.</i>	A History of the foure sonnes	
The Pedlers Mask	<i>ib.</i> and 89	of Fabyous	<i>ib.</i>
A matter called Pretestus	<i>ib.</i>	The History of Cipio African	155
The Paynters daughter	101	The history of Portio and De-	
Toolie	102	morantes	<i>ib.</i>
The historie of the Collyer	<i>ib.</i>	The History of the Soldan and	
The historie of Error	102, 177	the Duke of ——.	<i>ib.</i>
The historye of Mutius Sceuola	102	The History of Serpedon	<i>ib.</i>
The historye of the Cenofalles	<i>ib.</i>	A Comodie called delighte	167
The Historie of the Solitarie		A storie of Pompey	<i>ib.</i>
Knight	114	A Comodie or Morrall devised	
The Irisshe Knyght	<i>ib.</i>	on a Game of the Cards	176
The Historye of Titus & Gisip-		A Comodie of Bewtie and hus-	
pus	<i>ib.</i>	wyfery	<i>ib.</i>

* Theagines & Chariclea.

	PAGE		PAGE
A Historie of Love and Fortune	176	The Twines Tragedie	<i>ib.</i>
A Maske of Ladies	177	Cupids Reueng	<i>ib.</i>
A Historie of Ferrar [Error?]	<i>ib.</i>	The Siluer Aiedg	<i>ib.</i>
A historie of Telomo	<i>ib.</i>	Tu Coque, or the City Gallant	<i>ib.</i>
A Historie of Ariodante and Ge- neuora	<i>ib.</i>	The Noblman	<i>ib.</i>
A Maske of Sixe Seamen	178	Himens Haliday	<i>ib.</i>
A pastorall of Phillyda & Choryn	188	The proud Mayds Tragedie	<i>ib.</i>
The history of Agamemnon & Ulisses	<i>ib.</i>		
The history of Felix & Philio- mena	189	The Masque of Oberon	viii
An Invention called Fyve playes in one	<i>ib.</i>	The Royal Slave	xxiv, xxv
An Invention of three playes in one	<i>ib.</i>	Arviragus	<i>ib.</i>
The Moor of Venis [Othello]	203	The Silent Woman	xxiv
The Merry Wiues of Winsor	<i>ib.</i>	Alfonso	<i>ib.</i>
Mesur for Mesur	204	The Coxcombe	<i>ib.</i>
The Plaie of Errors	<i>ib.</i>	Beggers Bush	<i>ib.</i>
How to lerne of a Woman to Wooe	<i>ib.</i>	The Maides Tragedie	<i>ib.</i>
All Fouelles	<i>ib.</i>	The Loyall Subject	xxv
Loues Labours Lost	<i>ib.</i>	The Moore of Venice	<i>ib.</i>
Maske of Moures	<i>ib.</i>	Loues Pilgrimage	<i>ib.</i>
Henry the fift	<i>ib.</i>	Love and Honor	<i>ib.</i>
Euery on out of his Umor	<i>ib.</i>	The Elder Brother	<i>ib.</i>
Euery one in his Umor	<i>ib.</i>	King and No King	<i>ib.</i>
The Marchant of Venis	204, 205	Rollo	<i>ib.</i>
The Spanish Maz	205	Hamlet	<i>ib.</i>
The Tempest	210	Cæsar	<i>ib.</i>
Winters Nights Tayle	<i>ib.</i>	Wife for a Month	<i>ib.</i>
A King & No King	211	The Governor	<i>ib.</i>
The Almanak	<i>ib.</i>	Philaster	<i>ib.</i>
		The prowde Mayde	xl
		Eastward Hoe	xliv
		The Dutch Courtezan	<i>ib.</i>
		Bartholomew Fair	<i>ib.</i>
		Twelfth Night	xlv
		Winters Tale	<i>ib.</i>
		Merry Devil of Edmonton	<i>ib.</i>

THE END.

LONDON:

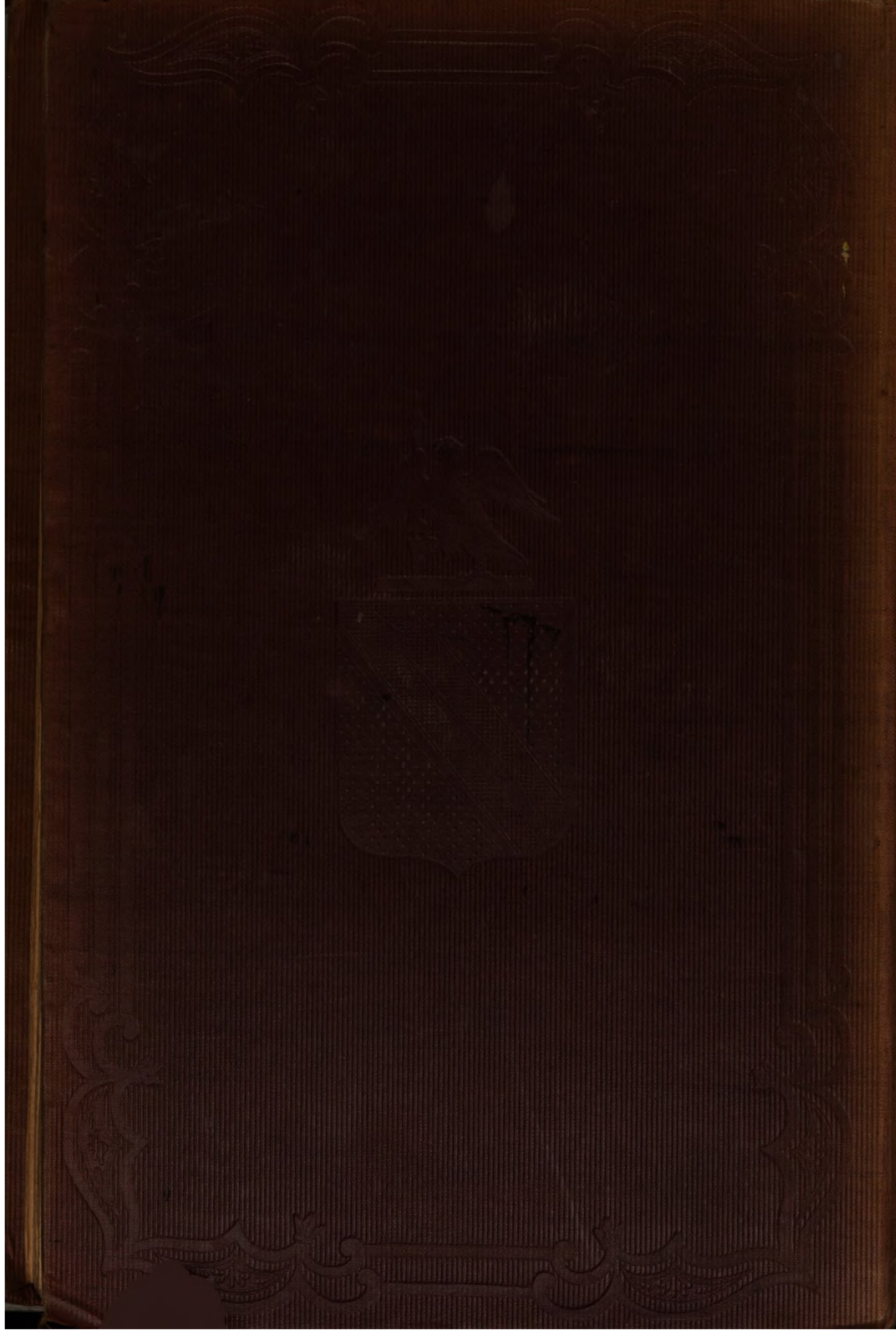
F. SHOBERL, JUN, 51, RUPERT STREET, HAYMARKET,
PRINTER TO H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.

115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

THE END.

LONDON:
 W. SHAW, 25, St. Dunstons Street, W. & A. GILBERT,
 PRINTERS TO H. M. STATIONERS COMPANY.

BOUND BY
WESTLEYS &
CLARK.
LONDON



Cunningham, Peter

Extracts from the accounts of the revels at court in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I from the original office books of the masters and yeomen ; with an introduction and notes

London 1842

P.o.angl. 374-6

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10750067-6